



सत्यमेव जयते

MIZORAM FINANCE COMMISSION
PAKHATNA
REPORT
(2015-20)



RAMTUK THLA
2015

CONTENTS

<i>Thuhma</i>		i-ii
<i>List of Annex</i>		iii
<i>List of Tables</i>		iv-vi
<i>Glossary</i>		vii-x
Chapter – 1	A Khuhhawna	1-12
Chapter – 2	Village Council-te Hnathawh Dan Kalphung Bihchianna leh Ruahmanna	13-28
Chapter – 3	Aizawl Municipal Council Hnathawh Dan Kalphung Bihchianna leh Ruahmanna	29-40
Chapter – 4	Autonomous District Council-te Hnathawh Dan Kalphung Bihchianna leh Ruahmanna	41-63
Chapter – 5	Mizoram Sum leh Pai Dinhmun	64-105
Chapter – 6	Village Council-te Sum leh Pai Dinhmun	106-126
Chapter – 7	Aizawl Municipal Council Sum leh Pai Dinhmun	127-141
Chapter – 8	Autonomous District Council-te Sum leh Pai Dinhmun	142-170
Chapter – 9	Sum leh Pai Inhlanchawn/Sem leh Indaihlohna Phuhruk Dan Tur	171-188
Chapter – 10	Terms of Reference-a Tul Dangte	189-202
Chapter – 11	Thil Pawimawh leh Kaihhnawih Dangte	203-220
Chapter – 12	Rawtna Hrang Hrang Khaikhawmna	221-250
<i>Annex</i>		251-365

THUHMA

India Sawrkar hian tun hma atang tawhin thingtlang khua (Village) leh khawpui (Municipality) te inawp dan tihchangtlunna atan rawtna siamtu tur Committee/Commission te a lo din fo tawh a. Central Sawrkar Policy chu thlante (elected bodies) ngei thuam chaka Village leh Municipality-a thuneihna chan tir hi a ni. Chumi awmzia chu, Central Sawrkar chuan, thlante (elected bodies) hian sawrkar te zawk (mini government) anga hna an thawh theih nan, thuneihna semzai hi a duh a ni.

2. Mahse heng rawtna siam tam ber te hi sawrkar hnathawkte hian an kut atanga thuneihna pek chhuah chu uiin an dodala, bawhzuia tihhlawhtlin theih lohin an hup bet thin.

3. Rajiv Gandhi kha India Prime Minister a lo nih khan, sawrkar hnathawkte kut atanga thuneihna hi lak sawn a, mipui aiawh thlante (elected representatives) kutah dah ngei tumin hma nasa takin a la a. A damchhungin a hlawhtlinna hmu hman lo mahse, India Danpui (Constitution) Siamthatna 73rd & 74th (Amendment) chuan Rajiv Gandhi-a duh dan chu a rawn tihlawhtling ta a ni.

4. Mizoram-a Finance Commission hmasa ber pawhin a thiam tawkin he Constitution Siamthatna zulzuia State chhunga Autonomous District Council pathum-te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Village Council-te hnena sum (fund), hnathawh turte (functions) leh thawktute (functionaries) hlan chhawn/pek chhuah a nih theih nan rawtna a siam ve ta a ni.

5. Mizoramah hian Autonomous District Council leh Village Council-te hi rei tak lo awm tawh mahse, an hnena sum hlan chhawn dan mumal tak vawiin thleng hian siam a ni lo. State Sawrkarin a duh ang anga a pek/sem chhuahah a inngat deuh ber.

6. Thil ngaihawhawm dang chu, Village Council-te thil ti diklo, a bikin sum hmang dik lo, a puh chhui dan chungchang hi a ni. Chhui dan mumal tak, lang tlang tak leh felfai tak a awm loh avangin chhuanlam ho te ah pawh VC-te hi thiah an ni fo. He Commission hian hetiang a thil fello puhna reng reng chu Ombudsman (a bika ruat tur) hmanga chhui a

rawt (recommend) a. A chhui dan report chu Lokayukta-in a lo en fel leh ang a, chumi hnuah VC(te) thiah tur an nih leh nih loh thutlukna chu siam chauh tur a ni ang.

7. Rawtna (recommendations) te hi State Sawrkarin a pawm chuan thlante (elected bodies) hnenah hian Commission-in tihdan tur a ruahman (formula) ang hian sum pek chhuah a ni ang a, an chan tur sum hmu tura State Sawrkar zar chhen a ngai lo vang.


8. Mizoram Finance Commission-in a tihdan tur (norms) a rawt hi, Central Sawrkar-in tih dana kum tam tak a lo hman tawhte nen pawh a inang thawkhat hle a ni.

9. Kan Report hi a tha famkim lo hle ang, mahse kan theih tawk tak meuh kan chhuah a ni.

10. He Commission hi he State atan chuan a hmasa ber a ni a, Pu Lal Thanhawla, Chief Minister, Pu Lalsawta, Finance Minister, Finance Department leh Department hrang hranga officer-te hnenah an duhsakna leh tawiawmna avangin lawmthu kan sawi a ni. Anni duhsakna leh tawiawmna tel lo chuan he hna hrawl tak hi he Commission tan han puitlin chi rual a ni lo.

11. He Report State Sawrkarin a lo pawm atana Governor zahawm tak hnena thehluh theih a ni ta hi lawmawm ka ti hle mai. He Report chhawrtu tur te zinga thenkhat chuan sap tawng an chhiar thiam lo mai thei; churang chuan Mizoram Sawrkar Finance Department-a thehluh turin Mizo Tawngin Report hi dah/siam a ni a. He Report hi mipuite leh mipui aiawh thlanten (elected representatives) an hnemhnanpui ngei beiseiin, State Sawrkar hian thahnemngai tak leh tihtakzeta Report hi a pawm ngei kan beiseiin kan ring tlat a ni.

Aizawl
19, Ramtuk Thla 2015


(VAN HELA PACHUAU)
Chairman
Mizoram Finance Commission

LIST OF ANNEX

Annex no.		Page No
I	Notification Regarding the Mizoram Finance Commission Act 2010	251-255
II	Notification Regarding the Mizoram Finance Commission (Salaries and Allowances) Rules 2010	256-259
III	Notification Regarding the Mizoram Finance Commission (Salaries and Allowances)(Amendment) Rules 2012	260-261
IV	Order regarding Constitution of Mizoram Finance Commission and Appointment of part time Chairman and Member Secretary	262-263
V	Notification regarding appointment of Full time Chairman and Member Secretary	264
VI	Notification Regarding Corrigendum on date of submission of reports by the Mizoram Finance Commission	265-266
VII	Notifications Regarding the Extension of Terms of Mizoram Finance Commission	267-268
VIII	Notification regarding creation of Posts under Mizoram Finance Commission	269-272
IX	List of Functionaries under Mizoram Finance Commission	273
X	Public Notice inviting comments on the Terms of Reference of the Mizoram Finance Commission	274-275
XI	Chairmans Letter addressed to the Chief Executive Members of LADC,MADC,CADC on the Terms of Reference and other issues	276-279
XII	Chairmans Letter addressed to the Chairman Aizawl Municipal Council on Terms of Reference and other issues.	280
XIII	Chairmans Letter addressed to all the Presidents of Village Councils and Local Councils in Mizoram	281-282
XIV	List of Meeting of Mizoram Finance Commission	283
XV	List of Participants on workshop for Stake Holders and Key Officials on Terms of Reference Held on 7.5.2013	284
XVI	List of Participants on workshop of Nodal Officers of Finance and other Government Department held on 8.5.2013	285-286
XVII	List of Participants on consultation workshop on Terms of Reference held on 21.6.2013	287-288
XVIII	List of Participants in the Seminar on Mizoram Public Finance held on 11.9.2013	289
XIX	List of Participants in the Seminar on Mizoram Public Finance held on 18.9.2013	290-291
XX	List of Village Councils in Mizoram	292-300
XXI	Compilation of Mizoram Village Council Data	301-307
XXII	Compilation of District Wise Village Council Data	308-363
XXIII	Calculation sheet of the Devolution of District wise Village Council	364
XXIV	Calculation sheet of the Devolution of Autonomous District Council	365

LIST OF TABLES

Sl No	Table No	Table Name	Page No.
1	Table 2A	Activity Mapping of Subjects for Proposed Devolution of the Activities to VCs	25-26
2	Table 3A	Aizawl City at a glance	30
3	Table 3B	Functions listed in 12th Schedule vis-a-vis performed by AMC and State Departments	35-36
4	Table 3C	Population Table of the Urban Area as in Mizoram	39
5	Table 4A	Autonomous District Councilsin Mizoram at a glance	47
6	Table 4B	Functional subjects & activities for devolution to District Councils	60-62
7	Table 5A	Trend in Own Tax and Non-Tax Revenue of the Government of Mizoram	68-69
8	Table 5B	State Own Revenue Vis-à-vis TFC Prescribed Own Revenue	72
9	Table 5C	Trend in Central Transfers to the Government of Mizoram	74
10	Table 5D	Percent Share of Central Taxes & Grants in TRR and Central Transfers	76
11	Table 5E	Trend in Revenue Expenditure of Government of Mizoram	79
12	Table 5F	Trend in Number of State Government Employees and Salaries	81
13	Table 5G	Destination-Wise Revenue Expenditure of the State Government	83
14	Table 5H	Non-Tax Revenue as Percentage of Non-Plan Revenue Expenditure	84
15	Table 5I	Movement of Capital Account of the State Government	86
16	Table 5J	Trend in Deficits of the State Government	87
17	Table 5K	Divergence of FISCAL Corrections between TFC Projection and that of the State	89
18	Table 5L	Debt Build-up of Mizoram vis-à-vis Average of Special Category States	93
19	Table 5M	Maturity Profile of State Government's Debt (As on 31. 3. 2012)	96
20	Table 5N	Projection of Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the State	102
21	Table 5O	Projection of GSDP of the State	103

22	Table 5P	Revised Projection of Own Revenue Receipts of the State	104
23	Table 5Q	Projection of Non-Plan Revenue Deficit of the State before Devolution & Grants	105
24	Table 6A	Powers Enjoyed by the Village Councils of Mizoram	110
25	Table 6B	Own Revenue Receipts of Village Councils in Selected Years	112
26	Table 6C	Total Revenue Receipts of the Village Councils in Selected Years	113-116
27	Table 6D	Position of the District Relative to Average Per-Capita Total Revenue Receipts of the Village Councils	118
28	Table 6E	Projected Per-Capita Expenditure of the Village Councils	122
29	Table 6F	State's Devolution to Village Councils	123
30	Table 6G	Projected Non-Plan Revenue Expenditure of Village Councils	125-126
31	Table 7A	Aizawl City at a Glance	127
32	Table 7B	Revenue Generated from two Bus Terminals of Aizawl City	129
33	Table 7C	Expenses of Garbage Disposal	130
34	Table 7D	Revenue from Aizawl City Parking Fees	131
35	Table 7E	Twelfth Schedule Functions vis-à-vis Functions of Aizawl Municipal Council & State Departments	133-134
36	Table 7F	Trend in Total Revenue Receipts of AMC	135-136
37	Table 7G	Projected Own Revenue Receipts of AMC	138
38	Table 7H	Trend in Expenditure of AMC	139
39	Table 7I	Projected Expenditure of AMC	140
40	Table 8A	Trend in Total Revenue Receipts of Chakma Autonomous District Council (CADC)	146
41	Table 8B	Trend in Expenditure of CADC	148
42	Table 8C	Forecast of Per-Capita Revenue Expenditure of CADC	152
43	Table 8D	Forecast of Per-Capita Own Revenue Receipts of CADC	154
44	Table 8E	Forecast of Revenue Expenditure, Own Receipts and Deficits of CADC	155
45	Table 8F	Trend in Total Revenue Receipts of Lai Autonomous District Council (LADC)	156
46	Table 8G	Trend in Revenue Expenditure of Lai Autonomous District Council	158

47	Table 8H	Forecast of Per-Capita Revenue Expenditure of LADC	160
48	Table 8I	Forecast of Per-Capita Own Revenue Receipts of LADC	161
49	Table 8J	Forecast of Revenue Expenditure, Own Receipts and Deficits of LADC	162
50	Table 8K	Trend in Total Revenue Receipts of Mara Autonomous District Council (MADC)	163
51	Table 8L	Trend in Revenue Expenditure of Mara Autonomous District Council	165
52	Table 8M	Forecast of Per-Capita Revenue Expenditure of MADC	167
53	Table 8N	Forecast of Per-Capita Own Revenue Receipts of MADC	169
54	Table 8O	Forecast of Revenue Expenditure, Own Receipts and Deficits of MADC	170
55	Table 9A	Projected Own Tax Revenue of the Government of Mizoram	174
56	Table 9B	Percentage Share of ADCs, VCs and AMC IN Aggregate Tax Devolution	176
57	Table 9C	Projected Tax Devolution to ADCs, VCs and AMC	177
58	Table 9D	Percentage Share of Individual ADC in Total Tax Devolution to ADCs	178
59	Table 9E	Projected Tax Devolution to ADCs	178
60	Table 9F	Percentage Share of VCs (District-Wise) in Total Tax Devolution to VCs	181
61	Table 9G	Projected Tax Devolution to VCs (District-Wise)	182
62	Table 9H	Projected Non-Plan Deficits of ADCs and Financing (Rs lakh)	185-186
63	Table 9I	District-Wise Projected Non-Plan Deficits of VCs and Financing	186-188
64	Table 9J	Projected Non-Plan Deficits of AMC and Financing	188
65	Table 10A	Projected Requirement of Funds by Local Bodies for Management of Social and Farm Forestry	196

GLOSSARY

ADC	Autonomous District Council
A.H &Vety	Animal Husbandry & Veterinary
AG	Accountant General
ADB	Asian Development Bank
AMC	Aizawl Municipal Council
ARWSP	Accelerated Rural Water Supply Program
BADP	Border Area Development Programme
BDO	Block Development Officer
BE	Budget Estimate
BRGF	Backward Regions Grant Fund
C&AG	Comptroller & Auditor General (of India)
CADC	Chakma Autonomous District Council
CCE	Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation
CRF	Calamity Relief Fund
CEM	Chief Executive Member
CEO	Chief Executive Officer
CPWD	Central Public Work Department
CSS	Centrally Sponsored Scheme
DA	Daily Allowance/ Dearness Allowance
DC	Deputy Commissioner
DCA	District Council Affairs
DDK	Doordharsan Kendra
DDRF	District Disaster Response Fund
DHS	District Health Society
DIET	District Institute of Education and Training
DM	Disaster Management
DPC	District Planning Committee
DRDA	District Rural Development Agency
DWSC	District Water & Sanitation Committee
EFC	Eleventh Finance Commission
EOC	Emergency Operation Centers
ETC	Extension Training Centre
FC	Finance Commission
FD	Fiscal Deficit
FFC	Fourteenth Finance Commission
FRBM	Fiscal Responsibility and the Budget Management
FRBMA	Fiscal Responsibility and the Budget Management Act
GCI	Galvanized Corrugated Iron

GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GIA	Grants In Aid
GSDP	Gross State Domestic Product
GST	Goods and Services Tax
HMV	Heavy Motor Vehicle
HQ	Headquarter
IAS	Indian Administrative Service
IAY	Indira Gandhi Awas Yajona
ICDS	Integrated Child Development Scheme
IDC	Institutional Development Consultancy
ILP	Inner Line Permit
IVP	Inter Village Path
JNNURM	Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission
LAD	Local Administration Department
LC	Local Councils
LADC	Lai Autonomous District Council
LIC	Life Insurance Corporation
MADC	Mara Autonomous District Council
MDC	Member of District Council
MF&AS	Mizoram Finance & Account Service
MGNREGA	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act
MGNREGS	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Generation Scheme
MHIP	Mizo Hmeichhe Insuihkhawm Pawl
Misc	Miscellaneous
MLA	Member of Legislative Assembly
MoF	Ministry of Finance
MoPR	Ministry of Panchayati Raj
MP	Member of Parliament
MTFRP	Medium Term Fiscal Reform Program
MUP	Mizoram Upa Pawl
NCBF	National Capacity Building Framework
NEA	North Eastern Area
NEC	North Eastern Council
NERCCDIP	North Eastern Region Capital Cities Development Investment Programme
NGO	Non Government Organization
NIPFP	National Institute of Public Finance and Policy
NIUA	National Institute of Urban Affairs
NLCPR	Non Lapsable Central Pool of Resources

NLUP	New Land Use Policy
NMAM	National Municipal Accounts Manual
NP	Non Plan
NPRD	Non-plan Revenue Deficit
NPRE	Non Plan Revenue Expenditure
NREGP	National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme
NREGS	National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme
NRHM	National Rural Health Mission
NSC	Non Special Category
NSSF	National Small Saving Fund
NTR	Non Tax Revenue
OC	Other Charges
OE	Office Expenses
OBC	Other Backward Classes
ORR	Own Revenue Receipt
OTR	Own Tax Revenue
P & E	Power & Electricity
PCID	Per Capita Income Distance
PMGSY	PradhanMantri Gram SadakYojana
PD	Primary Deficit
PESA	Panchayats (Extension to Schedule Area) Act
PH	Public Health
PRI	Panchayati Raj Institutions
PWD	Public Work Department
RBI	Reserve Bank of India
RD	Rural Development/ Revenue Deficit
RE	Revised Estimate
REV	Revenue
RGNDWM	Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission
RGPSA	Rajiv Gandhi PanchayatSashaktikaranAbhiyan
RKVY	Rajiv Gandhi Kendra VidhyaYajona
RS	Rupees
RSBY	RasthriyaSwasthyaBimaYojana
RTE	Right to Education
SARC	Second Administrative Reforms Commission
SC	Scheduled Caste/ Special Category
SCA	Special Central Assistance
SDL	State Development Loans
SDRF	State Disaster Response Force
SEC	State Election Commissions/ State Executive Committee

SFC	State Finance Commission
SIRD	State Institutes of Rural Development
SGSY	Swarnajayanti Gram SwarozgarYojana
SSA	SarvaShikshaAbhiyan
ST	Schedule Tribe
T.E	Total Expenditure
TA	Travelling Allowance
TAG	Technical Advisory Group
TFC	Thirteenth Finance Commission
TG&S	Technical Guidance and Supervision
TGR	Trend Growth Rate
ToR	Terms of Reference
TRE	Total Revenue Expenditure
TRR	Total Revenue Receipt
TSP	Tribal Sub Plan
TV	Television
UD & PA	Urban Development & Poverty Alleviation
ULB	Urban Local Bodies
VAT	Value Added Tax
VC	Village Council
VCP	Village Council President
VDMC	Village Disaster Management Committee
VEC	Village Employment Council
VLA	Village Level Administrations
VLW	Village Level Workers
VRS	Voluntary Retirement Scheme
VVIP	Very Very Important Person
YMA	Young Mizo Association

CHAPTER – 1

A KHUHHAWNNA

Tunhma lam (Background)

1.1 Mizoram hi India ram Danpui Siamthat vawi 73-nain a tarlan thingtlang khuate inrelbawlnaah telh a ni lo va, ram chhung zawng zawng hi tribal area vek a nih avangin Ram Danpui Siamthat vawi 74-na pawh a taka hman ve theih a ni lo. Constitution chuan ngaihnamthiamna thui tak a nei chungin ram chhung hmun dangte ang bawk a thlan lalte (local bodies) zawng zawng anmahni tih tur theuhte ti ve thei tura hma lak chhoh mek a ni a; hnam nunphung, ziarang leh hnam dante erawh humhalh sak an ni. Mizoram Finance Commission Act, 2010 Khuhhawnnain a tarlan angin Mizoram chuan mipui rorelna (democratic governance) leh thuneihna semzai (decentralization) dan tur lam a hawi mek zel a, ‘India ram Danpui Part IX leh Part IX-A hnuaiia din local bodies dangte ang bawk a an thawh tur tha taka an thawh theih nan, a chungka kan sawi tak India ram Danpui Siamthatin a ngaihnamthiamte tan pawh, India ram Danpui Sixth Schedule hnuaiia an hnam ziarangte humhalh sak chungka mahnia ro inrel a, sum leh paia inenkawl tura zalenna zau zawk an neihna turin local bodies zawng zawng tan State Finance Commission pakhat din hi tihmakmawh a ni a,’ tiin.

1.2 India sawrkar hnuaiia Ministry of Panchayati Raj chuan Panchayati Raj Institutions awm lohna hmun Hmarchhak State-ah te pawh nasa leh zuala thuneihna semzai (decentralized governance) a nih theih nan hma a la zel a. Panchayati Raj Ministry chuan State-te leh India Sawrkar hnuaiia Ministry hrang hrangte indawrna tur kawng a zawng zel bawk a. Constitution Part IX-in a huam lohte chu Sixth Schedule Areas hnuaiia mi - Assam, Tripura, Mizoram pumpui, Nagaland, Meghalaya leh Manipur tlang ramte an ni. Kum 2010, August thla atang khan Ministry hrang hrang heng- Panchayati Raj, Home Affairs, Tribal Affairs leh Development of North Eastern Region (DoNER) atanga aiawhtu team-member-te chuan North East State-te an rawn tlawh a. Autonomous District Council leh Village Council thlenga mipui rorelna tak tak a awm theih nan dan (law) hman lai siamthat turin a duang (Draft Amendments) a. Village Council

emaw Gram Panchayat awmlohna hmunah Village Council emaw din a nih theih nan dan an duang chhuak (Draft Laws) bawk a. Heng draft laws leh draft amendments hian zau takin kaihnawih/buaipui a nei a, chungte chu: Gram Sabha leh Ward Sabha siam/pawm te, Village Council-te chu Gram Sabha enkawl theia siam leh mawhphurhna la tura siam (accountable) te, hmeichhiate tana reservation siam te, dan hnuaiiah Village Council-te leh Gram Sabha-te hnathawh tur mumal taka siam te, State Election Commission hnuaiia inthlanna buatsaih te, Gram Sabha-te a hun taka thutkhawm thin te, District leh Village Council-ten hna tha taka an thawh theih nan State Sawrkarin a khuahkhirhna awmze neia thlahdul deuh te leh State Finance Commission nghet taka din te an ni. Heng hmalakna bakah hian Additional Secretary MoPR-in Mizorama Autonomous District Council pathum - Chakma, Lai leh Mara-te - a tlawh denchhenin District Council-te chuan an hnuaiia Village Council-te leh anmahni District Council-te inkungkaihna dan an siam tha a, hetiangin :-

- Kum 3 term ni thin kha kum 5 term a siam;
- State Election Commission kaihhruaina hnuaiia Inthlanna neih;
- Village Council tinah hmeichhe tan seat pakhat tal hauh sak;
- Lang tlang taka inthlak/inthleng (Transparency in supercession);
- Insiamrem a tul pawhin thla ruk (six months) chhunga inthlanna neih;
- Danin a phut angin Village Council-te chu Gram Sabha enkawl theiha ruahmana lang tlang tura siam (accountability) leh Gram Sabha-te hnathawh tur dan hnuaiia siam fel;
- District Council leh Village Council-te sum sem/hlan dan tur State Finance Commission thuneihnaa dah;
- District Council-a nominated seat zinga seat hnih (two seats) chu hmeichhiate tana hauh sak.

1.3 Mizoram Sawrkar chuan State Finance Commission dinna tur thuchhuah a siam a. India ram Danpui (Constitution) hnuaiia Sixth Schedule Para 12 B chuan Mizorama District Council-te chu anmahni huam chhungah State Finance Commission thuneihnate pawm(pui) turin a hriattir a. Autonomous Distict Council-te chuan Sixth Schedule huam chhunga anmahni District Council-te leh an huam chhunga Village Council-te tan State Finance Commission chhunga/hnuaiia awm an remtih

tak avangin State Finance Commission chu dan ang thlapin Mizoramah pawm a lo ni ta a ni. Constitution Part IX huam pawna awm State Finance Commission tan constitutional amendment neih kher pawh a tul lo a ni.

Mizoram Finance Commission lo in din chhoh dan (Constitution of Mizoram Finance Commissio)

1.4 Mizoram Finance Commission hi Mizoram Governor thupek angin September ni 30, 2011-ah khan din (constituted) a ni a. Mizoram Finance Commission Act, 2010 sub-section (1), section 3-na angin Pu Van Hela Pachuau, Mizoram Sawrkar hnuai Chief Secretary chu Chairman (part time) leh Pu Lalthansanga, Mizoram Sawrkar hnuai Secretary, Finance Department chu Member Secretary (part time) tura ruat an ni a. Kum 2011, November kar hmasa ber atanga Office tan nghal tura tih an ni a, kum 2013 April ni 1 atanga tanin kum nga (5 years) dang lo awm leh tur atan zir chianna neiin an report chu November ni 30, 2012-ah peih hman tura tih an ni a. Amaherawhchu, Pu Van Hela Pachuau leh Pu Lalthansanga te sawrkar hnathawh hun chhung chu Mizoram Sawrkarin a pawh sei sak leh avangin an hna thar tur chu ruahman angin an tan thei lo a. Chumi hnu August ni 30, 2012-ah chuan State Sawrkar chuan thuchhuah dang siam lehin, ‘Mizoram Finance Commission Act, 2010 sub-section (1)-a section 3-na (Act No 17 of 2010) zulzuiin, Mizoram Governor chuan Pu Van Hela Pachuau, IAS leh Pu Lalthansanga, MF&AS te chu hun puma Mizoram Finance Commission Chairman leh Member-Secretary atan a ruat a, hei hi an hna atanga superannuation-a an pension ni 31/8/2012 atanga zawm tura tih an ni a. Tichuan, Commission chuan report chu a tlai berah October ni 31, 2014-ah a peih fel hman tur a ni a, report chuan kum nga chhung (5 years) a huam ang a, chu chu ni 1.4.2015 atanga intan tur a ni ang. Amaherawhchu, remchan zawkna avangin Commission term chu thla hnih dang, December ni 31, 2014 thleng pawh sei a ni a, chumi hnuah March ni 31, 2015 thleng pawh sei sak leh a ni.

Terms of Reference (ToR)

1.5 Commission hnathawh tura Sorkarin a tarchhuah te (Terms of Reference) chu heng te hi a ni:-

“3. (1) (i) Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils ten dan hnuai a mawhphurhna an neih mek te leh, para 4 (iv) a tarlan anga Commission in mawhphurhna dang pek belh tura a rawt te pawh huamin, tha taka an mawhphurhna an

hlenchhuah theihna atana State Sorkarin chhiah chi hrang hrang a khawn khawm theih atanga pawisa a pek chhuah ve zat tur bithliah leh chutianga a pekchhuah pawisa tling khawm te chu Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils ten an insem darh leh dan tur a tehfung hman turah te rawtna a siam ang.

“(ii) Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils te thuneihna hnuaiiah eng chhiah te nge hlan tur tih emaw, a chhiah anga hlan lova khawnkhawmsa an hman atana pek mai zawk tur nise, eng chhiah hi nge ni ang tih ah rawtna a siam ang

“(iii) Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils te hnena Mizoram Sorkar in thil bik atana tanpuina pawisa (grant-in-aid) a pek chhuah dawna kalphung tur a duang ang.

“(2). Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils ten sum leh pai dinhmun tha zawk an lo neih theihna tura an hmalak dan tur hrang hrang a rawt chhuak ang.

“4. A chung a rawtna a siam dawnah, Commission chuan a hnuaiia mi te hi a hre tel in a ngaihtuah tel tur a ni ang:-

“(i) Kum 2014-15 tawp a chhiah chi hrang hrang a lakkhawm theihzat tur inngahna a hmangin, ni 1 April, 2015 atanga tana kum nga (5) lo awm tur chhunga Mizoram Sorkar sum neih zat tur.

“(ii) State Sorkar-in loh-theih-loh a sum a hmanna tur, a bik takin ram in awpna (civil administration), dan leh thupek kenkawhna, leiba rulhna leh a dang te a hre tel tur a ni.

“(iii) XIII-FC rawtna anga Mizoram Sorkar sum leh pai dinhmun hrisel zawk a awm theihna tura thil zawm ngei ngei ngai awmsa te a hre tel tur a ni.

“(iv) Ni 1, April, 2015 atanga chhiar a kum 5 lo awm tur chhunga Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils te hnenah eng mawhphurhna nge State Sorkar kut atanga la chhuakin an hnenah pek belh a nih ang tih ah rawtna a siam ang a; chutianga rawtna a siam a nih chuan, Sorkar hnuaiia chung mawhphurhna thawk mektu Sorkar hnathawk te chu Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils te hnuaiia suan luh dan turah rawtna a siam tel ang.

“(v) Tualchhung Sorkar ten sum leh pai hnianghnar zawk leh midang rinchhan lova an din theihna tur atana property tax an khawn ve theihna tur atana State Sorkar hmalakna tihchak dan tur.

“(vi) Khuarel chhiatna tenau (leimin, etc) kan pumpelh theihna atan leh chutiang chhiatna kan tawk a nih pawh a khaw tin veng tin mahni a an kal theih dan tur ah rawtna a siam ang.

“(vii) Kan ecology, environment leh sik leh sa kan hmasawna mil a kan vawn that theihnan, veng/khaw tin ten mahni veng huam chhunga thing leh mau nungcha an humhalh theihna atana hmalak pui dan tur a ngaihtuah tel ang.

“(viii) Mipui sum reng reng, hman a nih chhan ang taka rah tha tun aia a chhuah zual zawk theihnan veng tin khaw tin ten mit leh beng an lo chhit a, an lo venpui theihna tur remchang siam dan kawng a ngaihtuah ang”.

5. Chhiah te, duties te leh tanpuina (grants-in-aid) te semzai kawngah Commission chuan rawtna a siam lain mihring zat hi tehkhawnga hman a nih chuan kum 2001 chhiarpuia mihring zat (population) chu tehfung ber atan a hmang ang.

6. Commission chuan eng behchhanin nge rawtna a siam tih chu fiah takin a tarlang tur a ni a, State Sawrkar leh local bodies-ten an sum hmuh tur leh hman ralna tur a chhut chhuahte pawh en theih mai turin a peih fel bawk ang.

7. Commission chuan April ni 1, 2015 atanga kum nga (5years) lo awm tur chhung atana report a siam chu October ni 30, 2014-ah a peih fel tur a ni.

A Tlangpui Thlir Kual Velna (Overview)

1.6 Inrelbawlna chungchanga ngaihdan pawh thuneihna semzai lam hawi zawngin a danglam zel a. Thuneihna semzai hian Sawrkar huang chhunga mawhphurhna, lalna leh thuneihna inhlam chhawn piah lamah khawtlang inrelbawlna tha zawk a awm theihna atan sum hnar insem thlengin a huam a ni. Sawrkar thuneihna semzai te, hnathawh tur chin bithliah leh lal dan inkhaidiata then hran hi tihmakmawh a ni. Hmasawna atana hmachhawp (projects) siamah mipui tel ve theih dan tur kawng zawn hi Sawrkar leh pawn lam atanga projects siamtute duh dan leh ngaihsak zawng tak a ni a. State Sawrkar pawh thuneihna semzai kawngah a rilru a zau sawt hle a. Inrelbawlna tha zawk a awm theih nan Centre, State leh Local level-ahte insiamthat mek a ni a. Amaherawhchu, chutianga insiamthatna leh inthlak danglamna chu economic, social, cultural, political leh sectors hrang hrangah rualkhai taka kalpui theuh theih a ni lova, a taka hmuh theih chu awm bawk

mahse a lanchhuah dan pawh a inang lo hle –mihring hmasawna lamah te, mihring dikna chanvo lamah te, intluktlanna lam hawi zawng leh dinhmun inchawikan sak lamah te a rah chhuah chu a hmuh theih a ni.

1.7 Sawrkar laipui hnuaiia kum 2004-a Ministry of Panchayati Raj din a nih hnu khan Panchayat chungchang hian zau zawkin mipui ngaihsak a hlawh a. Panchayat chungchangah (panchayat agenda) hian Ministry chuan thil hlawm lian tak pathum thlen tir tum a nei a – Panchayat-te thuneihna pek, hna thawk thei tura siam leh an kuta mawhphurhna pek te a ni. Ministry chuan Panchayat-te thuam chaka, kalphung fel zawk siam chu a tum ber a, chutiang a lo nih chuan lang tlang, rintlak leh fel fai taka inrelbawlna a awm thei dawn a ni. Ombudsman te, Social audit te leh Model accounting system din/siam te hian dik tak a sum hman chungchangah kawngro a su nasa em em a ni. MGNREGA hian Panchayat-te tih tur rawn siamin Panchayat chu ruahmantu ber leh hlenchhuaktu thuneihna (implementing authorities) a rawn pe a, hei hian panchayat-te hnathawh a taka hmuh theihna hun tha tak a rawn pe a ni. Amaherawhchu, ngaihtuah kim loh (unfinished agenda) tam tak a la awm a, chungte chu:

- * Panchayat-te chuan sum harsatna avang te, hnathawktu indaihloh avang te, Office hmun zim lutuk avang te leh infrastructure tlakchham avangin an hnathawh tur tha takin an thawk thei lo fo a ni;
- * Decentralized Planning inzawmkhawm tha tak la awm theih lohna chhan chu line departments atanga inpawhna tha a awm loh vang a ni;
- * Article 243G-in State Sawrkarte hnenah thuneihna a pek avangin Panchayat-te hnena F pathum (three ‘Fs’) hlan dan chu State hrang hrangah a inrualkhai lo hle a ni;
- * A tak taka PESA hman hian tribal/forest area-a mipuite a nghawng dawn avangin a rang thei ang bera ngaihtuahna hman a ngai a ni. PESA chu kum 1996-ah siam a ni a, Constitution Part IX atangin Schedule V-a Tribal Areas thlenga tih zauh niin mipuite tan liau liaua sawrkar inrelbawlna a nih theih dan tur kawng a ngaihtuah a ni. Hei hi Mizoram chhunga Council Area ni loah te pawh a hman ve theih a ni;

* North East States, Sixth Schedule Areas leh Non-Sixth Schedule Area huam chung, a bik takin Mizoramah Village Council thlanchhuahte ro inrelna hi a taka kalpui a tul hle.

1.8 Eng emaw chang chuan Tualchhung Sawrkar (Local Government) leh thuneihna semzai (Decentralization) te hi thil thuhmunah a ngaih theih a, mahse khawtlang dinhmunah inthliarna nasa tak a awm chuan thil hrang daih angin a kal thei a ni. Thuneitu lian zawk chuan local level-a tha taka thawh theih loh thilah chauh lo chuan inrawlhna nei lo se. Chu chu decentralization-in tihhlawhtlin a tum leh a taka hman ngai em em thil chu a ni. Second Administrative Reforms Commission (SARC)-in kal dan phung (core principles) atana a ruahman chu: (i) thuneihna semzai (decentralization) kawngah thuneitu sang zawkte a hniam lamah inrawlh ve sek loh te; (ii) Tualchhung Sawrkar leh State Sawrkarte thuneihna chin fel fai taka thliar hran leh Tualchhung Sawrkarah pawh a inkhaidiat hrang hrangte hna semzai dan tur duan chhuah; (iii) A tak taka heng thuneihna leh chanvo insemte kal pui thuai leh rintlak tura anmahni thum chak te; (iv) Hmasawna hna leh service dangahte agency hrang hrang leh programme hrang hrangte kal kawp tir dan ngaihtuah; leh (v) Khua leh tuite tana hamthatna ngaihtuah. Mizoram Finance Commission-in rawtna hrang hrang a siam kawngah khing SARC-in a ngaih pawimawh te khi behchhanah hman a ni.

1.9 Central Finance Commission-te zingah, a bik takin, 11th, 12th, leh 13th Finance Commission-ten local bodies tana an hnathawh turte leh a bulthum atanga rorelna fel (grassroot governance) a awm theih nana rawtna an siamte chuan kawng hrang hrangin nghawng (consequences) a nei nasa em em a. Mizoram Finance Commission pawhin rawtnate a siam laiin a tul hun apiangah Central Finance Commission thlir dan atangin thurawn a la zel a ni.

Thu Lakna Hnar te (Sources of Information)

1.10 Report buatsaih tur hian Commission chu secondary leh primary sources atanga information a lakkhawmah a inngat deuh ber a. Secondary sources zingah chuan 11th, 12th leh 13th Finance Commission report kan rawn (consulted) nasa hle a. Hei bakah hian SARC report remchang laite thlir chungin Ministry of Panchayati Raj-in thil chi hrang hrang a (chhut)chhuah atang te, Ministry of Urban Development leh

Registrar General, Government of India atangin information lak a ni a. State level atanga thu lakna hnar atan chuan Mizoram Sawrkar budget documents-ah kan inngah a tul a; tin, finance accounts leh Legislative Assembly-a pharh Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act nen a inkaihnawihna awm thei ang chi te, Finance Minister-in Mizoram sum leh pai dinhmun thla ruk dan zela a thlirletnaa statements chi hrang hrangte an ni a. Hetih rual hian State Sawrkar-in Economic Survey a neihte leh State Sawrkar department report hrang hrangterawn a ni. A tantir phatah Prof. C. Nunthara ruaiin a zirchianna (research) thupui, “Mizoram: Assessing the Achievements in Decentralized Governance in the Wake of Emerging Trends in the World” tih chu zirho a ni a. He zirhona report hi thlir tel a ni bawk a ni.

Terms of Reference chungchangah State Sawrkara a kaihnawih department hrang hrangte leh State-a Local Bodies hrang hrangte thurawn leh rawtnate ngen leh beisei a ni. Amaherawhchu, tlem azawng tih loh chu, an rawn chhanna tlangpui chu duh thu a sam lo hle mai. Tichuan, kan Research Investigators team-te thlan bik Local Bodies Office Bearer-te nen sawiho turin kan tir chhuak a, heta tang hian primary data rintlak tak an rawn lakhawm a. Tin, Research Investigator-te hian Autonomous District Council pahnih an tlawh bawk a. ADC-a Executive Secretary leh Head of Department zawng zawngte nen meeting an nei bawk a ni. Research Investigators team bawkin AMC-a Executive Officer-te, Account Officer leh Accountant-te kawmin an hnathawh dante leh financial data-te an lakhawm bawk a ni. Heng bakah hian mipui tam dan azira Village Council thlanchhuah bik parukte tlawh a ni bawk a. Heng Village Council-a President-te, Vice President-te, Secretary leh Tlangau-te nen inkawmin an hnathawh dan tlangpuite an inzawt a, a lemte (diagram) nen lam an buatsaih a ni.

Report Hawiher (Approach of the Report)

1.11 Mizoramah chuan Mizoram Finance Commission hi hetiang lam hawi kan neih hmasak ber a ni a. Hei hian thatna lai leh thatlohna lai a nei a. Entirnan, State-ah State Finance Commission hmasa zawk rawtna en tur a la awm loh avangin Commission chuan rawtna hmasa zawk tihhlawhtlin a nih leh nih loh endik (evaluate) a mamawh lova; chutiang endik chu lo ngai ta se thil harsa tak a ni dawn a, a chhan pawh kan data neihte duhthu a sam loh vang a ni. A that lohna tam tak

sawi tur a awm thung a. Terms of Reference (ToR) bak chu thil dang min kaihruiatu a awm lo a, rawtna hmasa tihlawhtlin a nih dan atangin he kan tihdan phung that leh that loh hi chiang tur a ni a; mahse chutiang chu a awm loh avangin kan arkhawthim dai ta a ni. Sawrkar inrelbawlna chhawng thum (third tier government) kalphungah hian thil ngaihtuah tur lian tak tak a awm fo thin a, a pawimawh zawk ngaihtuah lova a penhle lam hawi zawnga pen theihna remchang a tam em em baw k a, chutiang karah chuan a taka hlen chhuah theih tur thil ruahman leh rawt chhuah chu thil harsa tak a ni a. A nihna takah chuan 13th Finance Commission pawh khan State Finance Commissions report-te a ngaihsan vak lohna chhan chu a chung a kan sawi tak thil vang khi a ni. Chu vang chuan tuna Commission pawh hian hei hi hre reng chungin rawtna a siam kawngah pawh a tak taka tih hlawhtlin theih thil leh duhthusam thilte a thliar hrang hram hram a ni. Rawtna mawlmang lutuk chhawp chhuah kan hlauh rualin rawtna hriatthiam har leh khirh lutuk siam pawh kan hlauh a, chumi pumpelh tur chuan theih tawp kan chhuah a ni.

1.12 Kan rawtna (recommendations) chu a tlangpui thuin - hnathawh tur chin bithliah, sum leh pai chungchang leh a thawktu tur ruat chungchanga kan kal dan phung pangngai aia tha zawk rawt chhuah lam a ni ber a. A hmasa zawk pahnihahte khi chuan kan tun dinhmunte uluk takin kan zir chianga, data rintlak behchhanin siam that ngai laiahte rawtna kan siam a ni. Mawhpurhna la tu tur leh a thawktu tur zawk ruat chungchangah erawh hi chuan State Sawrkar leh Local bodies-te inkara insiamrem mai turin an kutah kan papek ta mai a ni.

1.13 Local bodies-te an thawh tur dik tak thawh tir a nih leh nih loh chiang taka lepe (analyse) tur chuan Constitution Schedule XI leh XII leh State-in ama dan siam hnuai emaw atanga an tih tur a tarlante thliar a ngai a. A pawimawh ber chu hnathawh tur te a tak taka thawk thei tura thuan that an ni em tih hi a ni. Kan rawtna siam dan phungah chuan thawkleh khata thil inthlak tir burh lam aiin zawi zawia an theih taw k ang zel a local bodies-te thuan chak lam hawi a ni ber a. Tuna local bodies awm sa te pawh a tak taka thuan chak an nih si loh chuan Block level emaw District level-ah emaw state chhungah mahnia ro inrel hranna dang (additional layers of self government) siam belh hi a tul hran loah kan ngai.

1.14 Local bodies-te sum mamawh ngaihtuah tur chuan tun dinhmuna sum an hmuhna kawng hrang hrang awm thei leh hun kal tawha an tih dante kan zir Chiang a. He zir chianna hi Central Finance Commission rawtna leh State Sawrkar atanga Plan leh Non-plan sum lo kal thinte thlir chung a tih a ni baw. Hei hi ngun taka zir chian a nih hnuin ToR-in forecast period chhunga Own revenue (Sawrkarin ama pual liau liaua sum a thawh chhuah) tih pun dan kawng a awm em tih pawh kan thlir baw a ni. Hmanralna lamah chuan plan leh non-plan-a data-te hi a hrang ve ve a zir chian a ni a; tin, forecast period chhunga local bodies-te hnathawh tur leh thuam chak an nih theih nana rawtna kan siam zul zuiin ruahmanna eng emaw chu kan siam a ni. State Sawrkarin ama thawh chhuah ve (Own revenue) leh inenkawlina atana a hman ral Non-plan revenue expenditure inthlauhna, Sawrkar laipui atanga sum lo kal hmanga hnawh khah ngai zatte chu forecast period atan kan chhut chhuak a. Plan lamah chuan ngaihruatna beh chhanin forecast period chhunga sum hman dan tur chu a hming maiin kan chhut chhuak a ni. Amaherawhchu, non-plan ang lo takin, kum tina plan expenditure chu State Sawrkar leh Centrally Sponsored Scheme-te a zirin a danglam viau thei thung. Plan hnuiaia hnathawh turahte local bodies-te kuta mawhphurhna tam zawk pek hi kan rawtna a ni. Plan hnuiaia mawhphurhnate pek an nih a, chu plan hnuiaia sum chu pek an nih baw chuan a kal kawp rem hle turah kan ngai.

1.15 State Sawrkar sum leh pai dinhmun kan zirchianna atang leh State Sawrkarin kan forecast hun chhunga a sum hailuh ve dan tur kan chhut chhuah atangin local bodies-te hnena sum pek ve dan tur hi kan ruahman a ni. Sum insem theih tling khawmte chu kalphung fel tak leh a tak taka hman theih turin rawtna kan siam a. A hmasa berah chuan sum insem tur hmasa chu non-plan lama indaihlohna hnawh khah nan kan ruahman chhin a. Chumi hnu a indaihlohna a la awm chuan Fourteenth Finance Commission grants atanga hnawh khah leh tur a ni ang (mahse tunah rih chuan engzat chiah nge a la hriat loh a ni). He scheme-in a ruahman dan chuan deficit (sum indaih lohna) engpawh lo awm se (dan naranin a awm zel a, a chhan pawh Central Finance Commission grants-te hi salary expenditure hnawh khah nan a remchang lo a ni) State Sawrkarin grants-in-aid hmangin a hnawh khah a tul dawn a ni.

1.16 State Sawrkarin chhiah atang leh chhiah ni lo thil dang atanga sum a hmuh dan tur ruahmanna (projections) kan siamte hi, State Sawrkarin a inchhut ve na leh hun kal tawh a budget documents-a data kal dan khaikhin chung leh Finance Account bakah a kaihawih thil tam tak thlirletna atanga siam a ni.

1.17 State-a local bodies-te hian ram chhung hmun danga local bodies-te hnathawh ang thawk ve thei tur chuan Constitution hnuai thuneihna insemzai dan kalphung hman ve theih tura siam leh a remchan dan a zira State dinhmun ang zela insiamrem vete hi Commission ngaihdan a ni a. Heng zinga thenkhatte hi chu ToR hian a huam lo a. Hengte hi chu mumal zawk leh chipchiar deuh zawkin rawtnate nen report chapter dangah tarlan a ni.

ToR atanga kal pen (Deviation from ToR)

1.18 Mizoram Finance Commission, ToR para 5-ah chuan- “Thil hrang hranga rawtnate a siam laiin chhiah te, duties leh grant-in-aid sem dan turah mihring awm zat chu tehkhawnga hman a nih dawn reng rengin Commission chuan kum 2001 chhiarpui a mihring awm zat chu innghah nan a hmang ang” tih a ni a. Amaherawhchu, rawtnate buatsaih a nih mek laiin Registrar General of India chuan kum 2011 chhiarpuia mihring awm zat a rawn tichhuak a, hei hi kan hmang thei ta a ni. Hetiang anih avang hian kum 2001-a mihring awm zat chu kan hman kher tulna a awmlo a ni. Hetih mek lai hian Central Finance Commission kal ta thenkhatte chu kum 1971 chhiarpuia mihring awm zat chauh hmang tura tih an ni a. Hei hian chhan a nei a. India sawrkar thurawn angin State Sawrkar chuan kum 1970 chho khan family planning programme a hmang ve a. Chutiang a nih chuan, taxes leh duties insemzai dan tur ruahmanna kawngah kum 1970 chhiarpui hnu lama mihring awm zat hman a nih chuan Family Planning Programme tihlawhtling tha State-te chu an chan a chhe zawk hlauh dawn a. Hei vang hian kan tih turah kum 2001 chhiarpui hman kher tulna a awmlo a ni. Heng bakah hian kum zabi 21-na a kum hmasa lam kum sawm chhung khan khawpui leh a chheh vel (urban areas) a bik takin Lunglei town-te chu thang ve tho mahse Aizawl khawpui, State khawpui ber a than nasat zia kan hria a. Heti chungah kan chhutna leh ruahmanna kum 2001 chhiarpuia mihring awm zat kan la hman zel chuan heng khawpui hmun danga self-governance tih changtlun a nih zel theih nana sum leh

hnathawhna tur a awm tawh mamawhte kan hlamchhiah lian dawn hle tihna a ni a. Tichuan ToR-in ti tura min tih chu kan ti danglam ta a, ToR tih ang zela kan chhutna leh hmathlir kan siamnaah chuan kum 2011 chhiarpua mihring awm zat chu kan hmang ta a ni. Hetia kan kal pen (deviation) avang hian Constitution hnuaiyah leh State dan leh dun te nen engmah inkawlkalhna a awm kan hre hran lo a ni.

A tak taka Rawtnate tihhlawhtlin a nih dan tur (Process of Implementation of the Recommendations)

1.19 Mizoramah a bul thum atanga rorelna tha (grass root governance) a awm theih nan forecast period chhungah rawtna chi hrang hrang kan siam a. Heng rawtnate hi awmze nei leh tangkai lehzuala hman a nih theih nan uluk taka vil reng (close monitoring) a ngai dawn a. Hemi chhunga information lakkhawmte chuan data rintlak leh fel fai tak a siam dawn a, chu chu State Finance Commission lo awm leh tur tan kaihruaitu tha tak a lo ni thei dawn a ni. Tichuan State Sawrkarin heng rawtna zinga a pawm zawngte (accepted recommendations) hun bithliah chhunga tihhlawhtlin a nih theih nan, ruahmanna lo siamtu tur Chief Secretary kaihruaina hnuaiyah High Power Committee din se tih hi kan rawtna a ni a. Chumi hnuah chuan a taka hlenchhuah dan leh hmasawn zel dan te Committee chuan hunbi neiin thlir let thin se. Commission-in ama pualin secretariat emaw cell nghet nei sela, duhdan takah pheih chuan tuna Commission-a hnathawktu, rawtna zawng zawng chipchiar taka lo hretu leh buatsaitute hi rawih chhunzawm mai ni se tih chu Chapter lo awm leh turah rawtna kan siam a ni. He secretariat/cell hi Finance Department hnuaiyah awm mai sela, High Power Committee-in information a mamawh ang ang lo buaipuitu atan te leh data mumal leh fel taka lo vawn that mai bakah secretarial assistance-ah te a tangkai hle dawn a ni. Committee chu department kaihnawih zawng zawng Secretary bakah State Planning Board leh State Statistical Bureau-te niin Finance Secretary chu Convener nise.

Hemi kaihnawihah hian Commission lo awm leh tur chuan a tlem berah a award period hun hma kum hniah tal charge la thei se tih hi kan rawt leh bawh a ni. Tichuan, a nih dan ang thlapa hriattirna chhuahte (formalities of notification), selection leh appointments etc.,-te duhthusamin kum hniah chhung hun neiin Commission chuan report-te a hun takah a thelut (submit) thei dawn a ni.

CHAPTER 2

VILLAGE COUNCIL-TE HNATHAWH DAN KALPHUNG BIHCHIANNA LEH RUAHMANNNA

2.1 Mizorama British-ho lo luh hma chuan thuneitu pakhat hnuaiia Zoram pumpui khaikhawma inrelbawl na a awm lo a. Lalte awmin anni hian khaw pakhat emaw a aia tamah emaw thuneihna huam chin theuh neiin an inrelbawl a ni. Lalte leh anmahni puitu ‘Khawnbawl Upate’ chuan an khaw huam china inrelbawl na leh rorelna zawng zawng chu an kengkawh vek a ni. Anni hian thubu ai hlabuai rem, dan leh hrai lekkawh leh khawtlang inawpna zawng zawng an kengkawh a, khaw hrang hrangte chuan inrelbawl na chungchangah mahni theuh inenkawlin khaw dang nen inzawmna an nei ngai lo a; tin, an thuneihnaah midang an rawn inrawlh ngai lo baw. Kum 1890-a British thuhnuaia Mizoram a tlukluh hnuah pawh lalte rorelna hi tihdanglam leh tihbo then awm lovin chhonzawm zel a ni.

2.2 Kum 1947-a India-in Independence a hmuh hnuah chuan Mizoram chu India ram bung then zingah telin Assam state hnuaiia District pakhat a dah a ni ta a. Chumi hnuah chuan Mizo mipuite rilruah mahnia ro inrela awm duhna a lo piang ta zel a, lalte thuneihna chu an nin tawh avangin thlak duhna a lo lian ta hle a ni. Chutianga mipuite duhthusam chu kum 1950-a India republic a lo nih takah chuan tihhlawhtlin in a lo awm ta a. Constitution Sixth Schedule-in a tarlan angin Autonomous District Council chu din niin Pawi leh Lakher Regional Council-te din a ni baw (tunah chuan hei hi Autonomous District Council pathum Lai, Mara leh Chakma Autonomous District Council-ah te then a ni tawh). Sixth Schedule-in a lo thlirlawk dan hi sawrkar laipui inrawlhna tel lova anmahni puala politics-a inrelbawl na leh hnam kalphung leh hnam dante an kenkawh theih nana tih a ni a. Chutiang tak chuan Lushai Hills District Autonomous District Council (a hnuah Mizo District Council tia a hming thlak a ni) chuan Lushai Hills District (Village Council) Act, 1953 a lo siam ta a, Assam sawrkar pawhin Mizorama lalte thuneihna chu a nuaibo ta a ni.

Mizoram a Village Council-te nihphung

2.3 Mizoram state hi India ram Danpui Siamthat vawi 73-nain a tarlan thingtlang khuate inrelbawlna Panchayat System-ah telh a ni lo a. Tun hma atang tawhin khawtin, a lian leh a tein Village Council an nei a ni (Aizawl Municipal Area tiam lovin). VC-te hi Mizoram state-a mipuite mahni ro inrelna bulthut an ni a, a bul berah chuan khawtlang rorelna niin tribal nunphung leh hnam dan hmangte leh State Assembly-ina hun mil zela dan a siamte bawhzuiin rorelna an kalpui ber a ni. Chutih rual chuan sawrkar hmasawna hnathawh hrang hranga kutthlaknaah chhawr tangkai an ni baw.

2.4 Mizorama VC-te hi anmahnia thuneihna sang tak, thubuai hlabuai rem chungchang telin, pek an ni a. Amaherawhchu, kum 1972-a Mizoram Union Territory-a hlankai a niha District Council thiah a lo nih hnuah leh kum 1987-a Mizoram State puitlinga hlankai a nih hnuah chuan an dinhmun a inthlak nasa ta hle a ni. VC-te chu State Sawrkar enkawlna hnuaiawmin Local Administration Department hnuaiaw dah a ni ta a. Sawrkar hnathawh, Sawrkarin anmahni enkawl tura a ruatte pawh zalen takin VC-te enkawlnaah hian an inrawlh ve niin a lang baw. State puitling hmuh a nih hnuah phei chuan an hnathawh leh tihtur lam hawi enkawltu department-te chu VC inrelbawlnaah chuan an tel ve nghal chiah baw a. Heta tang hian VC-ten anmahnia thuneihna an neih chu zawi zawiin a tlem tial tial a, an hnathawh tur leh tihtur tak pawh a buarchuarin a inkawlkah ta nuaih mai a ni.

2.5 Village Council chuan Village Councils Act-in thuneihna a pek leh Mizo District Council-in dan a zam hrang hrangte kengkawhin khaw pakhat inkaihruaina leh inrelbawlna zawng zawng an kutah a awm a. Judicial lamah pawh VC-te chu Village Court ni nghalin thubuai hlabuai hrang hrang, mimal inkar leh hnam dan leh kalphung chungchangte, a ngaihtuah thin a; criminal case chungchangah pawh pawikhawihna lian tham ni lo, heng - ruk ruk te, tham te, buaina lian tham lo chawhchhuah te, intihbuai inhliam te, insualbuaina hrang hrang te, zurui buaina siam te, khawtlang tana hnawksaka awm te, diklo taka inkhuahkhirhna te a ngaihtuah thei a. Amaherawhchu, thubuai Indian Penal Code-in tan ina tan tir ngei tur nia a tarlante erawh a ngaihtuah thei lo thung a ni.

2.6 Mizorama Village Council-te hi India ram hmun dang khuate inrelbawl dan atang a danglam bik a ni a. State hrang hranga Panchayati Raj kalphung an hman mek atanga dang daih niin Constitution-a Sixth Schedule-in a tarlan village council din theih dan turte zinga pakhat a ni. Mahse, hetah hian State Sawrkar nen an inkara awm District Council nuaibo a nih tak avangin anmahnia ro inrela an thuneihna leh an hmasawn zelna tur chu an hloh tial tial thung a ni. Panchayati Raj-te chu sawrkar aiawha dan kengkawhtu tia sawi theih an nih lain VC-te chu hmasawna hnathawh hrang hranga sawrkar aiawhtu leh a hming maia dan kengkawhtu angin a sawi theih awm e. Panchayat-ten khawtlang hmasawna tur atana thuneihna an neihte chu VC-te chuan an nei lo tih theih a ni ang. Chutih rualin VC-ten hnam dan leh kalphung judicial lama thuneihna an neihte erawh Panchayati Raj system chuan an nei lo thung a ni. Tun dinhmunah chuan VC-ten judicial power an neih te, Sixth Schedule ruahmanna siamte leh Constitution Siamthat vawi 73 lakkhawmna han thlirin, hmasawna leh khawtlang hamthatna hnathawh kawngah chuan Mizoram mipuite leh hmun danga chengte duhthusam ram thleng tur chuan ke pen tur thui tak a la awm tih a lang.

Village Council Din Dan

2.7 Village Council pakhat chuan khaw pakhat emaw a aia tam emaw, Mizoram Sawrkarin Mizoram Gazette-a mihring chenna khuaa a tarlante a huam a. Mizoram Gazette-a khaw tarlante zinga eng khua pawh hi State Sawrkar chuan khaw rauhsan vangte, dan leh hrai kenkawh awlsam zawkna turte, hmasawna hnathawh awlsam zawkna vangte leh venhimna lam thil avangin engtik hunah pawh a thai bo leh thei a ni. VC-te len leh tet chu a hnuai mi ang hian a huam chhunga in awm zat atanga siam a ni thin:

- (i) In 200 aia tlemah chuan member 3 (pathum) an awm ang;
- (ii) In 200 aia tam, 500 aia tlemah chuan member 5 (panga) an awm ang;
- (iii) In 500 aia tam, 1000 aia tlemah chuan member 7 (pasarih) an awm ang;
- (iv) In 1000 aia tamah chuan member 9 (pakua) an awm ang.

2.8 Member thlan dan turah Mizoram khua leh tui sawrkarin kum tlinga a puan chinte chuan Election to Village Councils Rules hnuaiyah an thlang thei ang. Tul bik thilah VC inthlan neih theih a nih loh va, VC

siam ngei a tul a nih chuan sawrkarin chu VC dinglai member zat aia tam lo chu hun engemaw chhung (VC Meeting an neih hmasak ber atanga kum khat aia rei lo) lo kaihruai turin a ruat thei ang.

Sawrkar chuan VC chu amaha ding tur chuan a chhunga in awm a tlem lutuk a tih emaw, remchan zawkna avanga VC pahnih emaw a aia tam chhunfin a tul a nih chuan VC dinglai chu a thiat thei ang. Hetiang hi a thleng a nih chuan Sawrkar remruatna angin chu khua chu a bula khaw hnai remchangah bei tir mai rih tur a ni ang. State Sawrkar chuan Lushai Hills District (Village Council) Act 1953, Section 3, Sub-section (2)-in a tarlan angin Village Council member zat tur chu a ruat ang. He Section atan hian State Sawrkar chuan Mizoram Gazette-ah chung khuate chu chiang takin a tarlang tur a ni.

Village Council Member-te

2.9 VC member mipuiin an thlanchhuahte chu President, Vice President leh member dangte an ni a. A tul angin anmahni zing atangin sum vawngtu tur Treasurer an ruat thei ang. Treasurer hian hmasawna sum lokal te, danin a phal anga VC-in sum a lakkhawmte account fel takin a vawng ang a, engtik hunah pawh anmahni chhungah leh sawrkar atanga endik theih turin a inpeih reng tur a ni. VC member thlanchhuahte an insiamrem hnuah chuan Secretary an ruat thei ang a, mipui hriattirna kaltlangin khawtlang mipuite hnena VC atanga thu pawimawh hriattirtu tur Tlangau an thlang/ruat thei baw k ang.

Village Council Member ni tur a thiamna

2.10 Khaw pakhata khua leh tui nghet tawh phawt chu heng a hnuaiia tehna hrang hrang hi a paltlang a nih chuan Village Council member tura thlan theih a ni:

- (a) Scheduled Tribe a ni tur a ni;
- (b) Kum 25 tal a tling tur a ni;
- (c) A in candidate-na Village Council-ah voter a ni ngei tur a ni;
- (d) Village Council dang member a ni tur a ni lo;
- (e) Rilru hrisel pangngai pu mi a ni tur a ni;

(f) Lushai Hills Autonomous District (Administration of Justice) Rules, 1953 leh India rama dan hrang hrang hnuaiah thubuai a nei tur a ni lo. Thubuai lo nei tawh a nih a, tan in hial a lut tawh a nih pawhin a thubuai chin fel a nih emaw, tan in atanga a chhuah atangin kum thum tal a ral tawh tur a ni.

Village Council Term leh Member nih hun chhung

2.11 Village Council term hun chhung chu an Meeting hmasa ber atanga chhiara kum thum (3) chhung a ni. State Sawrkar chuan a thuneihna hmangin VC term hun chhung hi a pawt tawi emaw, a pawt sei emaw thei a, mahse heng a pawh tawi leh pawh sei hun chhung hi thla sawmpariat (kum khat leh a chanve) aia rei a ni tur a ni lo. VC member zawng zawngte chuan an term ral hma chu office an luah ang a, rokhawlhna avanga VC dinglai thiata inthlan that a ngai a nih chuan term kal lai atana thlanchhuahte chuan inthlan that leh hma zawng chu office an lo luah tur a ni ang. Rokhawlhna avanga VC member thlak ngai an awmin an aiawh tura thlanchhuahte chuan VC term la awm chhung zawng office an luah ang. VC member zingah phalna la hmasa lo leh hriattirna awm lova VC meeting vawi sawm (10) a zawna kal lo chu a chungchang thu ngaihtuah turin VC meeting koh a ni ang a, insawifiahna hun pek a nih hnuaah VC member a nihna hlihsakin a seat chu seat ruaka puan theih a ni ang. Hetiang hi a thleng a nih chuan Meeting thutlukna chu State Sawrkar hriattir thuai tur a ni.

Village Council te lawmman

2.12 Local Administration Department-in Village Council-te lawmman a pek thin chu October 2013 khan ennawn a ni a, tun dinhmuna VC-te thla tin lawmman dawn chu a hnuaia mi ang hi a ni:

	<u>Pre-Revised Rate</u>	<u>Revised Rate</u> (w.e.f October 2013)
President	Rs. 600	Rs. 1,000
Vice President	Rs. 500	Rs. 800
Secretary	Rs. 400	Rs. 600
Member	Rs. 300	Rs. 600
Tlangau (Village Crier)	Rs. 250	Rs. 450

Tun dinhmuna Mizoram Village Councils-te hnathawh mek

2.13 Mizorama Village Council-ten tun dinhmuna an hnathawh hrang hrangte chu a hnuai mi ang hian chi thumah then theih a ni:

1. General Administration
 1. Lo atana ram theh;
 2. Ran khuahkhirh leh dan bawhchhiate chawitir;
 3. Hnatlang koh - Khawtlang tana hnathawh turin hnatlang in tin atanga thawhchhuah tur niin thawkhchhuak lo chu sum chawitir theih a ni;
 4. Village Council chu Village Court ni nghalin thubuai hrang hrang, civil case leh a dangte, khaw chhunga thubuai leh tribal dan leh kalphungte chungchang a ngaihtuah thin a ni;
 5. Criminal case chungchangah pawh Village Court chuan thubuai hrang hrang tribal dan lo neih sa chungchangte leh pawkhawihna te tham, heng - ruk ruk te, buaina liantham lo chawhchhuah te, intihbuaia inhliam te, tham te, insualbuaina hrang hrangte, zurui buaina siam te, khawtlang tana hnawksaka awm te, dik lo taka inkhuahkhirhna te a ngaihtuah thei a. Tin, hengahte hian a thubuai a zirin pawisa Rs.500/- (Cheng zanga) thleng a chawitir thei bawh;
 6. Thlanmual enkawlina chu VC kuta awm a ni.
2. Core Functions
 1. VC-ten khaw chhunga hmun an ruatah street light-te dah a ni thin;
 2. VC-ten khaw chhunga hmun an ruatah tui semna point-te dah a ni thin;
 3. Khawchhunga tuikhurte chu VC enkawlina hnuai awm a ni;
 4. Khawchhung vawnfai leh thianglimna chu VC-te kuta awm a ni;
 5. VC huam chhunga ram kang ven leh thelh chu VC-te kutah dah a ni.

3. Developmental Functions

1. Central Finance Commission atanga hmasawna hnathawhna tur sum lo kal, General Grants hnuiaia Local Bodies Grant-te chu Mizoram State chhunga VC zawng zawngten an chhawr/hmang tangkai a. Tin, Special Areas Basic Grants-te chu Autonomous District Council hnuiaia VC ten an chhawr/hmang tangkai ve leh thung a ni. Heng Grants hnuiaiah hian hna hrang hrang - khawtlang tuikhuah lian siam te, bazar sak te, solar streetlight bun te, footpath siam te, thlanmual kawng laih te leh hna dang tam tak thawh a ni thin a ni.
2. Rural Development Department hnuiaia hnathawh hrang hrangte chu VC-te kaltlanga thawh a ni thin.

Heng an hnathawh tur hrang hrang tarlante hi sum hmanralna leh senralna tur lam ringawt ni lovin VC-te hnena an thawh theih leh tih tur awm tawh hlanhhawn zelna lama tarlanna a ni. A hnuiaia mi ang hian a sawizau theih awm e:

Village Council thubuai remna

2.14 Village Council kan zirchianna zinga a tam zawkah chuan Village Court anga thubuai hlabuai rem tur leh inkhinna a awm tawh meuh lo va. Thubuai tenau deuh - lungawilohna, innghirngona leh inmil lohna hrang hrang lo awm thinte chu VC member-ten tawngkamin an chingfel mai thin a ni. Khaw tam zawkah chuan hetiang VC-ten buaina an chalrem mai hi mipuiten tha takin an zawm mai thin. Mahse, khaw thenkhatah VC-te thuremnate ngainepa hmusit taka deusawh zawk mahte an lo awm thin a, lei an chawitirte pawh pawm lova pe duh lo an awm a ni. Heng thil a lo thlen hian VC-te chuan tih theih dang an nei tlem hle a, a chhan chu police-te anga dan lekkawh tura thuneihna pek an nih loh avang a ni.

2.15 VC Court-te tihchangtluna thuneihna leh dinhmun sang zawk pek chuan VC-te zahawmna leh thuneihna pawh nasa takin a chawikang ngei ang tih a beiseiawm a; tin, Sawrkarin thuneihna a pek chhawn dan tur duan sa tihhlawhtlinna tha tak ni ngei bawkin a lang. Mizoram Finance Commission Act chuan local bodies-te chuan Constitution Part IX leh Part IX-A a tarlan ang leh Sixth Schedule-in tribal-te a humhalhna

vawng nung reng chung a anmahni puala sum leh paia thuneihna an neih ve chu tihlawhtlin a tum a nih thu a sawi a. Village Council Court thum chaka thuneihna tam zawk pek hian he a thiltum tihlawhtling tur hian a pui ngei ang tih a beiseiawm. VC-te hi an khuaa hmasawna rualkhai taka thlen tur leh chumi tihlawhtling tura thuneitu bera siam an tulna kawngah chuan ngaihlan/thlir dan dang a awm thei lo a ni.

Lo atana Ram theh

2.16 Tun hnai kum reilote liam ta chung maiah pawh khaw tam takah chuan tlangram lo neiha eizawng chungkua an tlahniam nasa ta hle a. Chutih rual chuan khaw thenkhatah chungkaw tam tak chu lo neiha eizawng an la awm baw a ni. Heng chungkuate tan hian VC-te chuan lo neiha tur ram a la theh chunzawm ta zel a ni. Khaw thenkhatah chuan VC-ten mipuite kokhawmin chumi hmunah chuan an ram theh tur chu nambar an pawt nghal mai thin a ni. Eizawna lo danglam zelte leh pemchhuah nasat avangte in khaw tam takah chuan hetiang VC-te ram theh ngaihven tur hian tumah an lo chhuak tawh ngai lo a ni. Chhungkaw tam tak chuan anmahni mimal ram zau tak neiin VC-te ram theh tur ngaihven buai ngai lovin an awm thei tawh a ni. Hetiang dinmun a lo nih takna chhan pakhat chu Mizoram Sawrkarin tlang ram lo neih tibo tura a hmalakna avang leh NLUP a kalpui vangte a ni kan ti thei awm e. Chutiang mimal ramahte chuan a duh chuan lo neiin huan an va siam mai tawh a ni. VC-ten ram an theh thin hi khawtlang ram tih a ni thin a, mahse tunhnaiah kalphung nasa taka a inthlak danglam tak avangin dan anga a ram neitu tak pawh hriatthiam a har ta hle a ni. Sawrkar department thenkhatten VC-te berawn lovin heng ramte hi an chuhpui fo va, chung avang chuan VC-te tan pawh heng ram neitu tak hi anmahni nge NGO-te (YMA, MHIP, MUP) tih pawh hriatthiam a har ta hle a ni. Heng ram chung a Sawrkar hmalakna tam takah chuan NGO-te chauh rawn leh hriatthiam neiin VC-te chu hriat an nih loh emaw tlai khawhna hriatthiam chauh an nih chang a tam hle a, hei hian State Sawrkar leh VC-te inkara thawhona that tawh loh zia a tarlang chiang hle a ni.

Hnatlang koh chungchang

2.17 VC-ten hnatlang an koh theihna dan hi an thuneihna bik a ni a, Lushai Hills District (Village Councils) Acts, 1953 Section 8 (2)-ah chuan hetiang khawtlang tana hnathawhna tura hnatlang an koh theihna

dan hi chiang taka tarlan a ni. Heng hnatlang VC-in a koha thawk lote chu 'Run' thin an ni a, pawisa emaw thildang chawitir theih a ni. Run pumpelh tur chuan Section 9 (1)-in a tarlan anga hnatlang tura telh loh emaw, Section 9 (3)-a tarlan anga pawisa pe a 'Intlan' a ngai a ni. Chuvang chuan VC-te hnatlang koh hi an ngai pawimawh em em thin a ni. Hun lo kal zelah erawh eizawna leh nunphung inthlak danglamnate avangin thil chuangtlai a lo ni ta zel bawk a, khaw tam tak chuan hnatlang an ko tawh ngai lo a ni. Lungdai VC leh Luangmual (Lunglei) VC-te chuan hnatlang koh hi an bansan thak tawh laiin Thingdawl, Rawpuichhip leh New Mamit VC-te chuan an la ko chhonzawm zel a, thawkchhuak pawh an la tha thei hle a ni. Khaw tam zawkah chuan a khat tawka la kalpui chhonzawm zel a ni a, mipuite erawhin an la thutak vak tawh lo niin a lang.

Khawchhung vawnfai leh thianghlina

2.18 Lushai Hills District(Village Councils) Acts, 1953, Section 11 chuan VC-te chu khawchhung vawnfai kawnga mawhphurtu an nih thu leh a tul a nih chuan Village Sanitation Committee pawh din tur a nih thu a tarlang a. Hetiang deuh hian khaw tin deuh thaw chuan Village Health and Sanitation Committee an din a ni. Khaw thenkhat chuan Village Water and Sanitation Committee an din bawk a, Samlukhai VC chuan Committee chak tak Local Sanitation Committee an din a ni. Chhiahtlang VC hnuai Sanitation Committee chuan an thawh that hle laiin khaw tam zawkah erawh chuan an chet lakna langsar ber chu khawchhung bawlhhlawh thenfai a ni deuh ber thung. Village Sanitation Committee-te pual hian sum a hranga dah a awm loh avangin hmalakna zau zawk pawh an nei hlei thei lo niin a lang.

Ran khuahkhirh chungchang

2.19 Mizorama ran khuahkhirhna tura Mizoram Animal (Control & Taxation) Act, 1980 leh Mizoram Animal (Control and Taxation) Rules, 1982-te passed a nih hnuah chuan Section 3(2)-in a tarlan '*Ran vulhtu tumahin an rante mimal leh pawl ram leh thilneih tibuai zawngin an tlat chhuahtir tur a ni lo*' tia inziak chu tha taka kenkawh a nih theih nan VC-te kutah dah a ni. Tin, VC-ten ran chhiah an khawn thin chu anmahni puala sum an lakluh ve na tura tih a ni. Amaherawhchu, ran khuahkhirhna dante khauh lehzuala kenkawh a nih tak zel avangin

khawchhunga ranvulh a tlahniam zel a, chuvangin, ran chhiah atanga VC-ten sum an hmuh erawh a bei tham hle a ni.

Village Education Committee

2.20 Village Education Committee chu khaw chhunga zirna in awmte, a bik takin zirna bulthutte (primary education) vila enkawl tur leh sawrkar hmalakna tawiawm turin khaw tinah din a ni. VC thenkhat chuan hemi kawngah hian tha taka hma la in an thawhhlawk hle. Chutih laiin khaw thenkhatah erawh chuan VEC-ten an lo thawh ve chu sikul inrelbawlina hrang hranga inrawlh lo leh kum tina sawrkar atanga sum lokal pawh hriatpui chuang lova chaw chhun sem thin atana eirawngbawltu lo ruat ringawt te a ni ve leh thung bawk. VC member thenkhatte chuan a tul a nih chuan zirtirtute chung a thuneihna (discipline) lekkawh pawh an tih tur a nih angin an tim miah loh thu an sawi a; mahse hetiang a VC-te inrawlhna hi sawi tur a tam lovin a thleng khat hle thung. VC thenkhatte report-ah chuan zirtirtu thenkhat rui chung a sikul kai leh zirtir hun laia lekhaden ching an tam thu leh an pun zel thu te, hengte hi thuneitute hnena hriattir a nih hnuah pawh hmalakna engmah a awm loh thu an tarlang bawk. Hengte avang hian VC tam tak chuan khaw chhunga primary school-te chu VC-te enkawlina hnuai a h awm se a that zawk an rin thu an sawi a ni.

Centrally Sponsored Schemes and VEC

2.21 Mizoram hian sawrkar laipui atangin grant chi hnih, Thirteenth Finance Commission Grants leh Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Generation Scheme (MGNREGS)-te a dawng a. TFC grant-te hi VC-te an len leh tet a zira category-a thena pek an ni thin a, hengte hi VC-ten hnathawh tur an lo ruahman lawk atana hman a ni thin a ni. Heng hnathawhte District Local Administration Office-in kaihhraina a siam angin fel fai takin VC-te chuan an kaihruaiin an vil reng thin a, khaw tam takah chuan hetiang a VC-ten an hnathawh dan enpui leh vilte hi chu duhthusama thaa zawh a ni hlawm a ni. MGNREGS hian Central sawrkar atanga scheme rawn kal thin tam tak chu a thlak ta a. Tunah hian BDO office kaltlangin DRDA chuan a kalpui mek a ni. He scheme kalpui mek danah chuan MGNREGS budget pumpui atanga zaa sawmruk (60%) chu wage component (Ni 100 inhlawhna) ah hmangin hei hi tha taka kalpui niin mipuite pawhin an chhawr tangkaiin an lawm hle a ni. Zaa sawmli (40%) la awm chu

material component atan dah niin hetah hian VC-te leh department changtu ten inzahsemin an kalpui a ni. Tun dinhmunah erawh VC tam tak kum hnih lai material component dawng tawh miah lo te pawh an awm a, thenkhat chu dawng si, a zatve pawh tlinglo (zaa 20 atanga 40 inkar) dawng te an awm bawh a ni. Material component hnuaia hnate hi BDO office hnuaia Technical Assistant emaw, political workers ten an thawh chuan VC-te tan lo inrawlha lo sawisel fo a rem loh avangin an hna a tha tawh lo fo va, VC-ten an thawh ngei te chu a tluk lo zawk fo thin a ni.

2.22 Village Employment Council hi Mizoram Sawrkar Notification No.B.110118/23/2005-RD (NREGP) Ni 28th April, 2009-in The Mizoram Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme, 2009-a din chhunga Section 7A chuan Village Employment Council din tura a tih avanga din a ni a, Mizoram Sawrkar Notification No.F23012/7/09-RD (NREGS) ni 20.8.2010-in a tarlan angin ennawna siamthat leh a ni bawh. Mizoram Sawrkar chuan thuchhuah siam lehin District Programme Coordinators (MGNREGS)-te hnenah ‘MGNREGS hnuaia VEC-te din tan (establishment/introduction) a nih thu’ a hriattir a (No.F.13013/1/12-RD(NREGS) dated 5th November, 2012). Chutah chuan heti hian a tarlang, *“Mizoram Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme, 2009 hnuaiah Village Employment Council (VEC) te chu Gram Panchayat-ten an tih tur leh thawh tur ang zawng zawngte kengkawh tura ruat an ni a; tin, MGNREGS Act/operational Guidelines-a Gram Panchayat chungchang tarlan apiang chuan Mizoram State-in a din ngei Village Employment Council-te hi a kawh zel tawh ang”* tiin. Heta tang hian VEC-te chuan MGNREGS kaih hnawih reng reng chu an kengkawh ta a, chu chuan engemaw chenah VC-te chu sirah hnawlin engmah lovah a siam ta a ni. Hei hi Mizoram puma VC-te chuan ngai theiloin lungawilohna a thlen nasa hle a. An lungawilohna lantirna langsar tak hriat theihah chuan Serchhip Town Joint Village Council-te chuan May ni 20, 2013 khan thuchhauh siamin VEC hi khawtlanga inngirngghona leh phawklekna thlentu mai nia an hmuh thu leh an pawm loh tur thute, chu chu Mizorama VC-ten an ngaihndan leh a nih dan dik tak pawh a nih thute an tarlang a ni.

2.23 Village Council Act, kum 1953-a siam leh kum 1954-a hman tan hi a tul anga siamthata tih danglam thin a ni a, amaherawhchu, a Dan laipui erawh khawih chet a ni ngai lo thung. A kalphung tam takah

chuan 73rd Constitutional Amendment-in a tarlan Panchayati Raj kal dan entawn leh lakchhawn tam tak a awm a, entirnan, Gram Sabha leh Social Audit-te. Tuna kalphung hman mek pawh mipuite mamawh leh duh dan danglam zel mil tura siamrem chhoh zel a ni.

2.24 Autonomous District Council Area chhung leh pawn lama VC-te, mipui duhdan ang tak leh an aiawha rorelna a nih ang taka thumachak zel hi a pawimawh em em a ni. Hei bakah hian vantlang tana mamawh leh pawimawh hrang hrang VC-ten an thawh theih tur heng tui in tur pek, sanitation, hriselna, ziak leh chhiar thiam vek tura beih, zirna bulthut ngaihtuah, infiamna leh hnam dan vawnhima chawisan, inkalpawhna kawng tha, transport, tuichhe paihna, in leh lo tha din sak, bazaar din leh enkawl etc. kawngah hian hmasawn tura ruahmanna fel tak neih a pawimawh em em bawk a ni. VC-ten sum an dawn leh khawih chet tur tihpuna sum enkawlna mumal leh fel fai zawk ruahman sak pawh a pawimawh em em bawk, hetah hian budget ang taka sum pekchhuah te, account vawn dan felfai zawk siamsak te leh account te computer-a en theih tura ruahman sak te a huam tel vek a ni. Hengte hian mipuiten an aiawha an thlanchhuahte leh an hnuaia thawkte tichaka an theihna tipung tura tanpui a huam tel vek dawn a ni. He Activity Mapping hian local bodies-ten an goal ti hlawhtling tura an tihtur leh an mawhphurhna hrang hrangte rawtin sawrkarin a tihlawhting emaw danglamna thlen tura a hmalakna tur hrang hrangte a rawn tarlang a ni. Hetah hian hun lo kal zel tura Mizorama local government-te hnena sawrkar atanga thuneihna semzai (decentralization) zel dan tur kawng a rawn tarlang bawk a ni. Local bodies-te hnena mawhphurhna zau zawk hlan hi hlawk zawka hna an thawh theihna tur chuan a pawimawh em em bawk. Hemi tihlawhtlin tum hian voter-te chu Gram Sabha-a tel turin thla ruk danah koh khawm thin an ni. Tin, sawrkar hmalakna programme pawimawh hrang hrangah Social Audit a khat tawka neih reng hi thil tul tak a ni bawk.

2.25 Mizorama Village Council-te hi mipui aiawha mahni inrelbawla Sawrkar ang taka an kal theihna turin heng a hnuaia subject hrang hrang leh tih turte hi a remchan ang zela an kuta hlan ni thei se tih hi kan zirchianna atanga kan hmuh dan a ni.

Activity Mapping atanga VC-te hnena tihtur hrang hrang hlan tura rawt te:

Table 2A.
Activity Mapping of Subjects for Proposed Devolution of the
Activities to VCs

Subject	VC te tih tur atana hlan chhawn tura rawtte
(1)	(2)
Drinking water supply	(a) Tui supply tihchangtlun leh ruahtui khawl (b) Thingtlanga tui supply scheme-hnathawhte lo vil (c) Thingtlanga tui supply scheme-te enkawl
Roads, Culverts, Bridges etc.	(a) Khaw kar kawng inkawlpawhna sial leh tihhmasawn (b) Kawng/Culvert/Lei awm mekte thawm that leh enkawl
Public Health & Sanitation	(a) Health Care & Health Worker enkawl (b) Tui chhe luanralna ngaihtuah leh khawtlang vawnfai
Primary Education	(a) Zirna hmun tihzauh leh tihhmasawn (b) Zirtirtu kal that dan zirchian leh hlawh an lak ngei thu hriattir (c) Zirtirtute hnathawh that leh that loh zirchian (hei hi State Sawrkar nena kalpui tur a ni ang)
Rural Housing	(a) Ruahmanna leh sanction-te lo pawmpui (b) An hnathawh mekte lo thirpui leh vil
Agriculture	(a) Thlai tharchhuah tipung tura hmalak (b) Link Road sial (c) Sum puk thei tura tanpui (d) Hma thar zuan tura tanpui

(1)	(2)
Social Welfare	(a) Rualbanlo leh upate ngaihsak (b) Damdawi hmansualna laka ven (c) Tlawmngai pawlte tanpuina pek (d) Tanpuina scheme hrang hrang dawng turte thlanchhuah
Family Welfare	(a) Naupai lai leh Naupang tana Health Centre ngaihtuah
Markets & Fairs	(a) Vantlang bazar hmun tur ngaihtuah leh a hmunhma thuam that
Rural Electrification	(a) Electric supply thlen chin tih zauh zel (b) Power Supply enkawl
Public Distribution System	(a) Ration mamawhte awm leh awm loh ngaihtuah leh mamawh zat tur chhut (b) Ration thiarna, dahkhawlina leh semchhuah dan enfel (c) Rethaihna umbona scheme hrang hrangte (eg. MGNREGS) leh PDS te inzawm tir tlat
Animal Husbandry, Dairying And Poultry	(a) Ranvulh lam tihhmasawn (b) Ranvulhte enkawlina pek (c) Ranchaw tur ngaihtuah (d) Bawnghnute thar tam tura hmalak (e) Ar vulh tihhmasawn
Forest and Environment	Sumdawna atana ramngaw tihchereuna atanga chhiah lak

VC-te kuta hlan chawn tur leh an tih tur subject hrang hrangte chu a ruangam siam a nih hnuah a takin an hnenah hlan chhawn tur a ni ang. Hengte hian VC-te hnena a taka hlan chhawn tur hna hrang hrangte chu he ruahman chhinnaah hian huamtir a ni. Hetianga Local Bodies-te kaltlanga thingtlang khuate tihhmasawna tura hmalakna hi a thlen chinahte, sum sen ral tur chungchangah leh a thawktu mamawh tam lamah sawrkar hmatar laknaa a lian ber a nih dawn avangin a kalphung duangtu leh a taka hmalatu turte tihchaka tihhmasawn hi tihmakmawh a ni. Chuvangin, a taka hnathawk thei tura inbuatsaihna (capacity building) turin Rural Development Department leh Local Administration

Department-te tihchak mai bakah anni hian nasa takin hma an lak a ngai dawn a ni. State Institute of Rural Development (SIRD) hi tih zauh zela official-te leh VC member-te zirtirna buatsaihna tura Extension Training Centre hmun pawimawh tam zawka din pawh a tul bawk ang. Hetianga uluk taka chet ngai hi a nih avangin kan rawtnate pawh hi thawklehkhata chet lak tan nghal thut ni lova, India ram hmun thenkhat leh Brazil ramah te an kalpui dan angin a tahtawl/zawi muanga anmahni buatsaih lawkna peihfel a nih ang zela an tih theih tawh leh thawh theih tawkte hlan chhawn zel zawk hi kan rawt duh a ni.

2.26 Village Council-te inrelbawlina tichak tur leh mawhphurhna sang zawk pea felfai taka an kal theihna tur chuan VC lian deuh, in 300 aia tam awmna emaw, VC pakhat aia tam khaikhawmte enkawl turin Secretary, Assistant Grade rank dah a that kan ring a, khaw te zawkte enkawl tur chuan VLA/VLW-te an awm leh thung ang. Hengte ruat dan tur leh sawrkar atanga deputation-a an kal dan turte chu State Sawrkar leh local bodies-te inkawpin an ngaihtuah tur a ni ang. Anih loh pawhin heng khuaa Primary School Headmaster emaw zirtirtu emaw chu an hna pangngai bakah Secretary hna lo thawk turin chhawr nghal a ni ang a, thlabi a lawmman (honorarium) a lak tur pawh State Sawrkarin a ruahman ang. Hei hian tuna VC-ten lehkha thiam lo Secretary an ruat thin chu a thlak dawn a ni. Tun dinhmunah chuan VC-te hian an chetvelna leh sum khawihchette chu enfiah leh theih turin mumal takin an vawng lo niin a lang a. Hetianga Executive Officer ruat kan rawtna hian VC-te chetlakna leh sum khawihchette mumal taka vawn a nih theih nan a puih ngei kan beisei a ni. Hetiang rawtna siam a nih chhan chu VC tam takte hi lekhathiam sang lo an ni a. Tun dinhmunah an meeting thurelte leh sum dinhmunte endik tlak record-te pawh mumal taka ziaka dah ni lova hriat ani a. He rawtna hian VC inrelbawlina chungchangah hmasawwna nasa tak thlenin Secretary hian meeting thurel leh sum dinhmunte record mumal tak an nei thei tawh dawn a ni.

2.27 Tun dinhmun kan zirchianna atanga kan hriat danin Mizoram Sawrkar chuan hun inher liam zelin a hrin mamawhna leh mipuite duhdan tihlawhtling tura VC-te hnena thuneihna tam zawk hlan chhawna, an dinhmun siamthatna lam chu tun atanga kum nga lo awm tur, 2015-2020 chhung hi chuan ruahmanna a nei lovin kan hria a. Chutih lai chuan State Sawrkar chuan VC-te hnena thuneihna tam zawk

hlan chhawn a nih theihna turin tuna Village Councils Act dinglai mek chu thiata dan thar, siamthat ngaite siamthaa tihdanglam turin a ruahman mek a. Hemi atana ruahmanna (draft bill) chu tunah hian sawrkar chuan a ngaihtuahin a zirchiang mek a ni. He draft bill hi VC-ten an tih tur leh mawhphurhna an hlenchhuah turah 73rd Constitution Amendment nena inmil tura duan a ni. VC-te term pawh kum 3 atangin kum 5-ah pawhsei tawh a ni bawk. He bill ruahmanna hi kaltlangpui a nih chuan India Danpui Schedule 11-nain a tarlan angin VC-te chu mawhphurhna leh tihtur hrang hrang pek an ni dawn a ni. Chutih rual chuan he bill-ah hian VC-te hnena thuneihna leh tihtur hrang hrang hlan chhawn tura kan chhawp chhuahte hi telh ve a nih chuan Mizoram mipuite beisei angin sawrkar laipui atanga fel fai taka thuneihna semzai/semdarh (decentralized governance) chu a awm theih ngei kan beisei a ni.

CHAPTER-3

AIZAWL MUNICIPAL COUNCIL HNATHAWH DAN KALPHUNG BIHCHIANNNA LEH RUAHMANNNA

3.1 Aizawl, Mizoram khawpui hi state chhunga politics, sundawanna, zirna leh culture hmunpui a ni a. A awmna hmun leh climate leh ram hmelhmangin a zir vangin thingtlang atangin mi tam tak an pem lut ruih ruih a, Mizoram hi 74th Constitution Amendment-ah telh a ni lo nain Mizoram Sawrkar hian a theih ang tawkin Local Bodies-te chu State dang ang bawkin thuneihna mumal tak nei tura thuam hi tha a ti hle a. He mi atan hian khawpuia cheng mipuiten Sawrkarah thuk zawka an inrawlh theih nan leh 73rd leh 74th Amendments hman theih nan Mizoram Municipalities Act chu kum 2007 khan siamin 2009-ah hei hi siam that leh a ni a, 74th Constitutional Amendment Act 1992 tihhlawhtlinna turin Mizoram Municipalities Act 2007 hi July ni 1, 2008-ah siamin November ni 3, 2010 khan inthlan hmasa ber chu neih a ni. AMC member atan hian Ward 19 atangin mi 19 thlanchhuah an ni a, an ni bakah hian Ward huamchhunga MLA 11 leh Lok Sabha MP 1-te chu Ex-Officio member an ni bawk. AMC hi Board of Councillors leh Executive Council-ten an enkawl a, Executive Council-ah chuan Chairman, Vice Chairman leh Executive Councillors dang pathum an awm a ni.

3.2 AMC hi Local Council 82 infinkhawm a ni a, Local Council hi 2010-a AMC din anih thleng khan Village Council tih a ni. Kum 2010 hnuah pawh chuan VC thuneihna chu a pangngai ang deuh thoin Local Council-te chuan an kengkawh zui a, tunah chuan AMC huam chhungah hian localities 82 awmin Ward 19-ah then a ni a, mipui pawh 293416 an awm a ni.

3.3 AMC hi Aizawl District hmar thlang lamah awmin 129.91 sq.kms a zau a awh a. He khawpui hi tun hnaiah a bikin tun kum 40 chhung khan a thang chak hle a, hei vang hian ruahmanna mumal awm lovin khawpui a lo lian ta hluai a ni. Kum 2011 chhiarpuia chuan he khawpui (AMC) a mi cheng zat hi 293,416 niin chu chu Mizoram mipui chhutin za zelah 26.74% a ni.

Table 3A:
Aizawl City at a glance

Abstract from census 2011		Mizoram	Aizawl Municipal	% share in State
Total population		1097206	293416	26.74%
Total Households		222853	60635	27.21%
Area		21,081 sq.kms	129.91 sq.kms	0.61 %
Population growth of Aizawl City for the last four decades (No of persons)	1981	1991	2001	2011
	74,493	1,55,240	2,28,280	2,93,416
Decenial population growth (%)	-	108.40%	47.05%	28.53%

A chung a table atang hian hengte hi chiang takin kan hmu thei:

- Kum 30 kalta chhunga mipui pun chak dan;
- Khawpui chhung mipui bit dan – Mizoram mipui hmun li-a thena hmunkhat aia tam chu state pumpui zau zawng 0.61% huam chhung (Aizawl) ah kan in ekbeng tihna a ni.

Hetieng anih avang hian khawpuiin harsatna a tawh thin chi hrang hrang, faina chungchangah te mipui hriselna chungchangah te leh thil dangah harsatna kan tawh chu a ni telin a nasa ve telh telh a ni.

3.4 Mizoram Municipalities Act 2007 Para 57 in Municipal hnathawh tur bulpui a tarlan te chu –

- Thilsiamna, sumdawanna leh inchung mamawh atana tui supply;
- Tuihawk leh thli tawp luankawr enkawl;
- Bawlhhlawh sakhat chi thehthang;
- Sum leh pai leh khawtlang nun hmasawanna;
- Inkalpawhna – motor kawng, ke a kalna kawng, kawngsira mipui kalna, mipui leh bungraw phur motor terminals, leilawn leh tui lama inkalpawhna, traffic leh kawthler enkawl, street light, parking area leh bus stand enkawl;

- Mipui hriselna leh environment humhim chungchang, kawngkam leh hmun dang a thingphun enkawl;
- Bazar leh ran talhna hmun enkawl;
- Zirna, infiamna leh hnam thil (culture) tih hmasawn;
- Leilung (nature) thil hlu leh mawite vawnhim;
- Dan dinglai hnuaia inkaihhraina leh zawm tur dangte ken kawh.

3.5 Amaherawhchu he Act-a kan lo tarlan tawhah chuan

- Municipality inenkawlna, sum leh pai leh thil dangin a zir loh chuan a chung a mite khi tihhlawhtlin loh emaw, tikhawtlai emaw theih a ni;
- Municipality-in an hnathawh tur an thawk duh lo emaw an tikhawtlai emaw anih chuan State Government-in Municipality-te hnenah an hna thawk turin thu an pe thei ang;
- A chung ami te khi tihlawhtling turin Municipality chuan amahin emaw, pawl dang te ruaiin emaw hma a la thei a ni (Para 58-A);
- Para 58-A hnuaiah hian Municipality hnathawh chi hrang hrang tarlan a ni.

3.6 A chung a dan kan tarlan hnuaiah hian AMC-in hmalakna chi hrang hrang a nei a, chungte chu a hnuaiah hian tarlan a ni:

I: Ch.Chhunga Bus Terminal (CCBT) leh Ch.Saprawnga Truck Terminal (CSTT) Enkawlna Chungchang:

3.7 Ch.Chhunga Bus Terminal (CCBT) leh Ch.Saprawnga Truck Terminal (CSTT)-te enkawlna motor park-na hmun turte, a thawktute thutna tur counter leh zan lama an riahna turte, intihhlimna turte, in thiarna (toilet) leh tui thianghlim in turte dah a ni.

- Ch.Chhunga Bus Terminal ah inthiarna man chawia hman tur dah a ni. Hei hi State chung leh pawnlam mi passenger-te tana tih a ni.
- AMC hmalaknain September 2009 atang khan Ch.Chhunga Bus Terminal leh Ch.Saprawnga Truck Terminal ah motor park-na siamin, Heavy Motor Vehicle (HMV) tan motor dah manah darkar 24 zelah Rs.100 lak thin a ni.

II : Khawpui chhunga chengte mamawh pek :

3.8 AMC-in khawpui chhunga mamawh a pekte chu a hnuaiah tarlan ani:

- Mizoram Municipalities Rules, 2010 behchhanin Ward Committee leh Local Council-te kaltlangin khawpui chhunga chengte mamawh chi hrang hrang pek thin an ni.
- Thirteenth Finance Commission atanga Local Bodies (ULB)-te tanpuina sum dawn hmangin khawpuia mi retheite tan step, tuihawk luankawr, tuikhur leh inkalpawhna kawngte siam sak an ni.

III : Bawlhhlawh sakhat thehthang :

3.9 Mizoram Sawrkarin Order No.B.13017/40/2011-UD&PA(M) dt.20.9.2011 hmanga AMC hnena thuneihna a hlan angin khawpui chhunga bawlhhlawhte chu Local Council in bawlhhlawh lakkhawmna hmun (point) a siam atanga thiar khawmin Tuiriala Aizawl Municipal Dumping Ground-ah paih thin a ni. Bawlhhlawh lakkhawm leh thehthang hna hi Local Council 82-ten anmahni huam chhung zelah hma an la a. Hemi atana senso tam zawk hi AMC chuan tumin a bak zawng chu Local Council tin ten anmahni huam chhunga chhungkaw tinte hnenah Rs.10 aia tlem lo in an khawn thin a. Amaherawhchu Local Council hrang hrangah pawisa khawn zat hi a in ang lo nual tho a ni. February 2014 atang erawh chuan AMC-in 80% tumin Local Council in mipui hnen atanga sum khawnin 20% thawh tura bithliah a ni ta a.

IV : Leiman chhiahkhawn :

3.10 Mizoram sawrkar thuchhuah No.B.13017/45/2012-UD&PA/LOOSE(A) dt: Dt. 8.10.2012 thu angin January 2012 atang khan leiman khawn hi AMC kutah dah a ni a. Leiman atanga sum hmuhte hi State Sawrkar thupek angin a zavaiin State Sawrkar Account-ah chhun luh zel a ni a, AMC chuan hlawkna nei hran lovin leiman khawn ngawr ngawr chu a hna a ni.

V : Parking Fee khawn :

3.11 Mizoram Sawrkar thupek Order No.B.13017/40/2010-UD&PA/LOOSE-I dt.11.5.2012 angin Aizawl khawpui chhunga parking fee khawn chu AMC kutah dah a ni a. AMC chuan mimal ruai lehchhawngin khawpui chhunga motor park-na hmun 58-ah parking fee a khawn thin a ni. An mi rawihte chu an sum chhun luh theih zat tur atanga thlan thin an ni a.

VI : AMC Councillors leh Local Council inrelbawlna :

3.12 AMC-ah hian Board of Councillor mipui thlanchhuah 19 an awma. A hmaa Aizawl khawpuia Village Council ni thin te kha November ni 24, 2010 atang chuan Local Council niin tunah hian Aizawl khawpui chhungah Local Council 82 a awm mek a ni.

VII : Advertisement leh Hoarding Regulation:

3.13 Advertisement leh hoarding tax chungchang hi Mizoram Municipalities Act 2007 Section 246-ah tarlan a ni a. Hei hi AMC din hma kha chuan Mizo District (Administration of Town Committee) Act 1995 dan hnuaiyah UD & PA Department-in a enkawl a. A hnuah chuan he Dan hi AMC huam chhung bikah chuan Mizoram Municipalities Act 2007 hmanga thiah a ni.

3.14 January 2014-ah chuan The Aizawl Municipal Council Display of Advertisement and Hoarding Regulations 2013 chu pawm a ni a. Amaherawhchu he dan hi pawm anih atanga thla rukna (6 months) June 2014-ah hman tan chauh tura tih a ni.

VII : Sumdawnna Khuahkhirh chungchang :

3.15 AMC hian a huam chhunga sumdawn phalna pek leh khuahkhirh chungchangah dan, Aizawl Municipal Council Licensing Regulation 2012, a siam a. He dan hnuaiyah hian AMC Chairman apiang hi sumdawn phalna pe thei tu a ni. AMC danin a sawi angin sumdawng tupawhin July 2014 hma ngeiin registration an ti vek tur a ni a. Mahse he dan hi tidanglam turin NGO leh khawpui chhunga sumdawng pawl thenkhat chuan an nawr ve mek bawk.

IX : AMC Building Regulation :

3.16 Aizawl Municipal Council Building Regulation 2012 dan hian Aizawl khawpui chhung a huam a. He dan hi December ni 20, 2012 atanga hman tan niin Municipal Council huam chhunga building sa tur apiangin an zawm tur a ni. Building Regulation hi Aizawl Development Authority hnen atangin AMC kutah hlan a ni.

X : Street Light enkawl :

3.17 Aizawl khawpuia street light enkawlna tur senso hi AMC fund atanga hmuh niin P&E Department-in estimate siamin a hna pawh technical thil a nih avangin P&E Department-in an thawk nghal a. Hemi hnu hian Local Council-te chuan anmahni huam chhung theuhah enkawl

zui hna an thawk ve thung a. Hun bik (Christmas leh Kumthar) angahte chuan Local Council hnenah sum pek thin an ni bawk.

XI : Kawthler a thil zawrh khuahkhirhna:

3.18 Mizoram Sawrkar Order No.B.13017/40/2010-UD&PA/Loose-I dt.11.5.2012 chuan kawthlera thil zawrh khuahkhirhna hi AMC hnenah a hlan a. Street Vendor Protection Livelihood Act dan siamin CEO, AMC kaihhruaina hnuaiah Town Vending Committee-in a enkawl a ni. He Committee hian Municipal Council huam chhunga thil zuar thei te, an zawrhna hmun tur leh a hun chhung te a ruahman vek a ni.

XII : Zemabawk a thilzawrhna hmun:

3.19 UD&PA Department chuan Zemabawk a thil zawrhna (market shed) enkawl hna chu AMC kutah a hlan a. Tunah chuan he hmun hi sawhthing dahthatna Kudam atan hmangin a luah man hi AMC-in a khawn thin a ni.

Twelfth Schedule items vis-a vis Devolution of Power to AMC

3.20 India Constitution Part IX-A-ah chuan municipalities-te chu 12th Schedule-in an mawhpurhna a pek zawnz zawnz tihlawhtling tura thuneihna pek an ni, tiin a sawi a. AMC pawh State danga municipalities-te hnathawh ang thawk ve tur chuan 12th Schedule-in a sawi thuneihna zawnz zawnz pek an ni tur a ni tih a ni. A hnuaia table-ah hian thuneihna chi hrang hrang 18-te, a then AMC hnena a hlan tawh leh State Sawrkawrin a la enkawl zui zelte tarlan a ni.

Table 3B:
Functions listed in 12th schedule vis-à-vis performed by AMC and State Departments

SI No	Functions listed in the Twelfth Schedule of the Constitution	Already with the AMC	Still retained by the departments
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Public Health, Sanitation, Conservancy, and Solid Waste Management	Primary collection & transportation; Public toilets; Landfill site; Dumping; Vector control;	Solid waste Management of markets; Vaccination; Bio-medical wastes
2.	Urban Forestry, Protection of Environment and Promotion of Ecological Aspects	Nil	Entire function
3.	Safeguarding interests of the weaker sections including the handicapped & mentally retarded	Nil	Entire function
4.	Slum Improvement and up gradation	Entire function	Nil
5.	Urban Poverty Alleviation	Entire function	Nil
6.	Provision of Urban Amenities and Facilities	Nil	Entire function
7.	Vital Statistics including registration of births and deaths	Nil	Entire function
8.	Public Amenities including Street Lighting, Parking Lights, Bus stops and Other convenience	Car Parking; Footpath; Side walk; Beautification; Street Lights;	Markets
9.	Urban Planning including Town Planning	Entire function	Nil
10.	Regulation of Land Use and Construction of Buildings	Entire function	Nil
11.	Planning for Economic & Social development	Entire function	Nil
12.	Water supply for Domestic, Industrial & Commercial Purposes	Nil	Entire function
13.	Promotion of Cultural, Educational & Aesthetic Aspects	Nil	Entire function
14.	Burial & Burial Grounds, Cremation & cremation Ground	Entire function	Nil

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
15.	Cattle Pounds, Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	Nil	Entire function
16.	Regulation of Slaughter Houses & Tannery	Nil	Entire function
17.	Roads & Bridges	Nil	Entire function
18.	Fire services	Nil	Entire function

3.21 12th Schedule hnuaiia list Mizoram Sawrkarin tuna a enkawl mekte AMC kuta a hlan hi Sawrkar thu thu ni mahse, hun bituk chhunga heng item-te hi AMC kuta hlan zel hi state danga municipalities-te tluk tur leh khawpui thang lian zel enkawl tur chuan a tul hle a ni. Mahse heng thuneihna hi vawilehkhata AMC kuta hlan kher lo in zawi zawiin hlan ni thei se. Second Administrative Reforms Commission (SARC) chuan Local Concurrence – ‘An Inspiring Journey into the Future’ tih report a siamah chuan thingtlang leh khawpui enkawl na kawnga mawhphurhna awm thei chi hrang hrang a tarlang a. Hetah hian thingtlang leh khawpuia constitutional leh functional structure-te, Local Bodies leh SFC leh SEC-te thawhona tih changtlun dan turte, decentralized planning bawhzui dan tur leh thuneihna in hlan chhawn chungchangte tarlan a ni a, hengho local bodies enkawl tura 12th Schedule hnuaiia subject dang 5 (panga) telh belh a rawt bawk a, mahse hetiang ang diak diak hi keini chuan rawtna kan siam lo a ni.

3.22 AMC hnathawh hi tunah chuan a bul tanna ang chauh a la ni rih a. Sum leh pai indaihlohna avang leh a bul tanna fuh loh avangin duh angin hna a thawk chak thei lo a ni. AMC huam chhungah hian Ward 19 Councillor-te enkawl leh Local Council 82 a awm a, Ward Committee hi thla thum danah neih thin niin Local Council-te hnathawh dan leh an sum neih dante thlirho a ni thin a ni. Mahse Local Council paruk enchhin zingah pathum chuan Ward Committee an la nei lova, a dang pathum chuan committee vawi khat theuh chauh an la nei bawk, hei hian Ward Committee leh Local Council-te awmze nei a hnathawh ho a tulzia a entir a ni.

3.23 Sum hman tur tam tawk loh avang hian local bodies-ten hnathawh quality hi a hniam phah thin a. State Sawrkar hian local bodies-ten chet an lakna reng rengah local bodies-ho tan tehkhawng (standard) an siam a pawimawh. A tir ber atan chuan, State Sawrkar hian AMC hna an beisei heng sector pali – tui supply, tuichhe luan

kawr (leihnuai pipe hman), storm water drainage leh bawlhhlawh paih chungchangah a kum leh sawrkar kum tawpa an hnathawh tur beisei ang leh tihhlawhtlin chin tur an hriattir lawk tur a ni. He thil siam nan hian Ministry of Urban Development-in ‘Handbook on Service Level Benchmarks’ a siam a ‘minimum level of service’ hi behchhan ni se. Entirnan, State Sawrkar chuan March ni 31, 2011 hmain hriattirna chhuahin March ni 31, 2012 chhungin AMC chuan heng sector pali – tui supply, tuichhe paih, storm water paih leh bawlhhlawh paih chungchangah an duh dan standard-te hriattir se la. AMC rawn chungin he hna hi thawh ni se la, chung hriattirna chu State Government Gazette-ah chhuah ni bawk se la, hetiang hriattirna tihchhuah hi an tih tur tihhlawhtlinnaa ngaih tur a ni.

3.24 Urban Local Bodies hnathawh kalhmang thanna tur leh ULBs sum dinhmun thatna turin 13th Finance Commission chuan thurawn pahni a nei a. A hmasa zawkah chuan AMC hi a huam chhunga Property Tax khawn turin thuneihna pek nise. He thu hi Finance of Aizawl Municipal Council chapter-ah pawh khan kan tarlang tawh ani. A pahnihaah chuan TFC chuan municipalities-te hian fianancial market atangin loan-te hi puk theih nise a tha a ti a ni. Amaherawhchu hemi hmaa tih hmasak ngai chu sum ziah fel (accounting) chungchangah lang tlang a ngai a, audit leh AMC accounting system fel fai tak a awm theih nan hetiang lama training neih pui hmasak chi a ni ang.

Mizorama Urban Area rawn pian dan:

3.25 Tunlai khawvelah chuan khawpui a thang chak em em a, a chhan pawh khawpui hian globalisation hi a hman tangkai em vang a ni. Mihring maktaduai chuangin khawpuiah chengin hna an zawng a ni. Khawvel chanchina a hmasa ber atan khawvela mihring tluklehdingawn 3.3 zinga a chanve ai tam chu khawpuiah an cheng ani. Tuna atanga kum 20 lo awm leh turah phei chuan khawvel pumpui mihring awm zat atanga zaa 80 chu khawpuiah an cheng tawh dawn ani, chu chu mi tluklehdingawn 5 lai an ni dawn a ni. Chutiang zat mihring mamawh pe tur chuan kan khawpuite hian min dawl zo ang em? Kan policy siamtute leh civil society-te hian hei hi an hmahlir thiam a ngai a, Mizoram angah phei chuan a pawimawh leh zual a ni. Thil chiang tak pakhat chu - kan environment chhe zel tur kan venhim leh miretheite dinhmun kan chawikan chuan kan khawpuite chu chenna tlak a ni thei ang.

3.26 Mizoram hmun hrang hrangah khawpuite a lo len belh zel a, chung a chengte chuan vantlang mamawh thil tha zawk leh changkang zawk kan duh zel a, chuvang chuan chutiang pe theitu municipal council neih chu an duh ve theuh ta a ni. State Sawrkar pawhin district headquarter zawng zawngah te municipal council dang pawh din theuh turin rawtna a nei tawh a, chuvang chuan hemi chungchang hi thui zawka kan khel a tul hle.

3.27 Kum 2011 chhiarpuiah khan Aizawl khawpui telin Mizoramah khawpui 23 a awm a. AMC huam chung bakah khawpui dang 22-ah te hian mipui 278355 an cheng ani. Heng khawpuia mi chengte hian municipal council neih ve a khawsak phung changkang zawka awm an thlahlel em em a. Heng khuaa mipui tam lam chu a tlem ber Biate mi 2277 atanga a tam ber 57011 awmna Lunglei a ni a. Amaherawhchu municipality din nan chuan heng khuaa mihringte hi an tam tawk si lo. Mipui tam lam a chhut chuan heng khuaahte hian Municipal council din vek a rem lo a ni. Kum rei lote liam ta atang khan Lunglei khawpuiah (District Headquarter of Lunglei District) hian mipui an pung chak khawp mai a. Lunglei hi Aizawl dawtah chuan khawpui lian ber a ni a, National Highway bula awm niin State headquarter atanga km 175-ah a awm a ni. Khawpuiin an mamawh (Civic Amenities) hi ala that vak loh vangin tuna an population hian pha lo mahse chutiang thil tha neih duhna avang chuan Municipal Council Lunglei khawpuia din hi thil tih awm takah kan ngai. State Sawrkar hian tul a tih chuan tuna Municipal Act hi siam thain he kan rawtna hi a tipuitling thei a ni. State Sawrkar chuan Fourteenth Finance Commission hnena memorandum a thehluhah District Headquarter zawng zawnga Municipal Council din theihna turin Grant-in-aid pe turin a dil ani. Grants hi FFC (Fourteenth Finance Commission)-in an pek chuan Municipal Council dinna turin sum chu a awm mai ang. Lunglei khawpuiah hian tunah Village Council engemawzat an awm mek a, VC-te hnena sum sem dan tur hi devolution scheme-ah tarlan tawh a ni. Municipal Council din hunah chuan heng VC-te hi Municipal Council hnuaiah awm in Local Council angin an awm mai dawn ani. Amaherawhchu Municipal enkawlina bik tur sum erawhchu State Sawrkarin special grant anga a pek tur emaw Fourteenth Finance Commission atanga tanpuina sum anga a lo kal ve emaw a ngai dawn a ni.

3.28 Municipal Council hi district headquarter dangah pawh nawrna a nasa hle a, amaherawhchu heng khawpui dangtea mihring chengte hi an tlem avangin municipal pek an nih chuan intluk tlang lo zunga thil a kal dawn avangin Municipal boards/Nagar panchayats zawk din rih phawt hi district khawpui dang 6 tan hi chuan kan rawtna a ni. Chuti anih loh chuan khawpui mihring cheng 7000 nei (Mamit hi district te ber ani a, mihring 7000 ai tam deuh hlek a nei ani) chin hi municipal board/nagar panchayat din phal ni sela an mamawh (civic amenities) mumal taka an neih theihna turin hmalak nise. Engpawh nise Municipal Council din theih leh theih loh chu kum 2021 chhiarpui mihring awm zat behchhanin la ngaihtuah chauh ni sela, chu chuan sum lama indaih lohna tur pawh a ti ziaawm thei ang. Mihring 7000 aia tam chenna khawpui dinmun chu a hnuai table-ah tarlan ani:

Table 3C.
POPULATION TABLE OF THE URBAN AREAS IN MIZORAM

Sl no.	Name of Notified Towns having a population of 7000 & above	District under which it falls	Population as per Census 2011	Approximate area in sq Km	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Champhai	Champhai	32734	54	District Headquarter
2	Saiha	Saiha	25110	53	District Headquarter
3	Kolasib	Kolasib	24272	36	District Headquarter
4	Serchhip	Serchhip	21158	23	District Headquarter
5	Lawngtlai	Lawngtlai	20830	54	District Headquarter
6	Mamit	Mamit	7884	13	District Headquarter
7	Saitual	Aizawl	11619	15	Sub. Divisional Headquarter
8	Khawzawl	Champhai	11022	19	Sub. Divisional Headquarter
9	Vairente	Kolasib	10554	20	Sub. Divisional Headquarter
10	N. Kawnpui	Kolasib	7732	22	Sub. Divisional Headquarter
11	Thenzawl	Serchhip	7259	36	Sub. Divisional Headquarter
12	Hnahthial	Lunglei	7187	10	Sub. Divisional Headquarter

Note: The list excludes Aizawl and Lunglei towns for reasons stated

3.29 Mizoram State hi Indian Constitution 73th leh 74th Amendment chuan huam ve lo mahse Article 243Q (1) hnuaiah rural atanga urban-ah inhlangkai mekte tan Nagar Panchayat din phal a ni a. 13th Finance Commission-in a tarlan dan chuan “Nagar Panchayat din tura rural atanga urban-a inhlangkai mekte thliarfelna tur hian kalphung mumal tak a awm lova, state thenkhatah chuan mihring cheng 10000 aia an tlem pawhin Nagar Panchayat din a ni tho a, mahse Nagar Panchayat awmna hmunah chuan rural development programme-te (PMGSY te leh NREGS) hi an hmu ve thei dawn lo a ni” a ti a. Hei hi Urban Local Bodies-te urban area-ah kan din dawn chuan kan ngaihtuah tel erawh chu a pawimawh hle. Gram Panchayat aia sum a heh zawk dawn bawk avangin ngaihtuah uluk a ngai hle. Municipality leh Nagar Panchayat din turin Indian Constitution Article 243Q(2) zulzuiin State Sawrkar chuan kaihhruaina a siam thei a, a nih loh pawhin siam sa ennawn tha pawhin a siam thei a ni.

CHAPTER-4

AUTONOMOUS DISTRICT COUNCIL-TE HNATHAWH DAN KALPHUNG BIHCHIANGA LEH RUAHMANNA

Hun kal tawh thlirletna

4.1 Pawi-Lakher Regional Council hi April ni 23, 1953 khan India Danpui (Constitution) Article 244(2) behchhana siam a ni. Tichuan April ni 23, 1972 khan Pawi-Lakher Regional Council chu siamtha in Mizoram sawrkarin thuchhuah a siam angin Regional Council pathum, Pawi, Lakher leh Chakma Regional Council-ah te then hran a ni. Sixth Schedule-a 20B-in a sawi angin Lakher Regional Council-te, Pawi Regional Council leh Chakma Regional Council-te chu April 29, 1972 khan The Mizoram District Council (Miscellaneous Provsion) order 1972 hmangin District Council-ah hlankai an ni.

An inrelbawlina ruangam

4.2 Mizoram Sawrkar chuan Mizoram Autonomous District Council (Council and Conduct of Business of the District Council) Rules 1974 a duang a, hei hi District Council pathumte (Pawi District Council, Lakher District Council leh Chakma District Council) inrelbawl nana an hman ber leh kaihruaitu ber a ni. He danin thuneihna a pek angin Administrator chuan thuchhuah siamin Autonomous District Council tinte chu an member thlan tur zat leh member ruat tur zatte chu a bituk sak tur a ni. India Danpui Sixth Schedule Amendment Act 1988 angin May ni 1, 1989 atangin Lakher District Council hming chu Mara Autonomous District Council tia thlak a ni a, Pawi District Council hming pawh Lai Autonomous District Council tia thlak a ni.

4.3 Autonomous District Council-ah hian Chairman leh Deputy Chairman-te chu District Council member-ten anmahni ho zing atangin an thlang chhuak a ni. Chairman hian Executive hna nei lo mahse Council session leh meeting-te a kaihhruaina hnuaia awm an ni. A awm loh hlauh chuan Deputy Chairman-in a kaihruai ve thung a ni. Chairman emaw Deputy Chairman emaw hian vote intluk tlang chiah a anih chuan thutlukna siam turin an duhna lamah vote (casting vote) an pe thei a ni. Council meeting nei thei tura member kal ngai zat (quorum) hi a tlem

berah paruk emaw Council member zawng zawng hmun thuma thena hmun khat emaw, a tam zawk zawk a ni tur a ni.

4.4 Autonomous District Council chuan hna thawk turin Chief Executive Member leh Executive Member-te kaihhraina hnuaiiah Executive Committee an nei a, Chief Executive member hi Executive Committee-a thuneitu sang ber niin District Council member-ten anmahni zing a mi an thlang chhuak a, Executive Member dangte erawh chu District Council member atangin Chief Executive Member rawt angin Governor-in a ruat thin a ni. Executive Committee hi District Council-a member tam zawk in an duh loh chuan vote hmanga paihthlak (vote of no-confidence passed) theih a ni a. Chief Executive Member hi a inhnukdawk emaw a office hi a kal san emaw a nih chuan Executive Committee member dang zawng zawng pawhin an nihna an bansan nghal tur a ni.

4.5 Autonomous District Council-te hian Secretary pahnih an nei a, pakhat zawk chu Executive Committee atan Executive Secretary niin State Sawrkara Chief Secretary ang dinhmun a chelh a, Secretary pakhat zawk chu Legislature atan Legislative Secretary tih a ni.

Election leh District Council len zawng

4.6 Lai Autonomous District Council inthlan vawi 1-na chu December ni 17, 1972-ah neih a ni a, seat awm 14 zinga 12-te hi thlan niin 2-te chu ruat an ni. General Election vawi 4-na January 1988-a neihah seat hi 23-ah a pung chho a, chung zing member 19-te chu thlan niin 4-te chu ruat an ni. Tun dinhmunah chuan Council member hi 28 niin 25-te chu thlan an ni a 3-te chu ruat an ni.

4.7 Mara Autonomous District Council inthlan vawi 1-na chu December ni 17, 1972 khan neih a ni a, hetih hun laia council-a seat awm zat chu 10 a ni a, heta tang hian member 9-te thlan niin 1 erawh chu ruat a ni. Amaherawhchu General Election vawi 5-na February 1990-a neihah khan Council-a seat awm zat hi 22-ah pung chhoin heta tang hian member 19-te chu thlan niin 3-te erawh chu ruat an ni. Tun dinhmuna Mara Autonomous District Council member zat chu 28 niin chuta member 25-te chu thlan an ni a, 3-te erawh chu ruat an ni.

4.8 Chakma Autonomous District Council inthlan vawi 1-na chu December ni 17, 1972 khan neih a ni a. Council-a seat 9 awm zinga 8-te

chu thlan an ni a, 1 chu ruat a ni. Tun dinhmuna Chakma District Council member zat chu 24 niin heng zinga member 20-te hi thlan an ni a, member 4-te chu ruat an ni. District Council-a ruat seat-ah hian seat 2 chu hmeichhe tana dah ani.

4.9 District Council pathumte term hi kum 5 a ni a, member ni tura tehfung hrang hrangte hi State Legislature-a member ni tura tehfungte nen a inang tlangpui a ni.

Power and Functions

4.10 India Danpui (Constitution) a Sixth Schedule-in ADC-te chu anmahni ram chhungah legislative, executive leh financial lamah thuneihna zau tak a pe a ni.

(a) Legislative power

4.11 District Council-te hian dan leh hrai duang thei turin hengachte hian thuneihna an nei - ram theh, eizawna leh ram hman dan tur, ramvah chereu khuahkhirh, an huam chhunga ramngaw enkawl leh humhalh, lo neihna atana tui kawng sial/hman, town committee siam, lal emaw roreltu emaw thlaktu tur ruat, rokhawm chungchang, inneih leh inthen, khawtlang kal phung, sum puktir leh Schedule Tribe ni lo sumdawna leh a dangte.

Lai District Council hian kum 2003 thleng khan Dan (Act)-8, Khuahkhirhna(regulation)-7 leh rules- 12 a siam a;

Mara District Council hian kum 2003 thleng khan Dan(Acts)- 7, khuahkhirhna (regulations)-5 leh rules-12 a siam a;

Chakma District Council hian Dan (Act)-1 leh khuahkhirhna (regulation)-1 a siam bawk.

(b) Executive power

4.12 Executive power chungchangah hian legislature dan siam zuiin executive-ten hna an thawk a, Executive Secretary-in Chief Executive Member a pui thin a ni. Hemi piah lamah hian Executive Secretary hnuai department hrang hrangte chu General Administration Department kaltlangin thu pek leh kaihhruai an ni thin.

(c) Financial power

4.13 Council hian chhiah chi hrang hrang, heng a hnuai tarlanahte hian, a chhutin a lakhawm thei a ni - land revenue, house tax, taxes on professions, trades, callings and employment, tax on the entry of goods into the market for sale, taxes on maintenance of schools, roads, and taxes on entry of vehicles. Chhiah atanga sum lakluh bakah ADC-te hian chhiah ni kher lo atangin sum lakluhna an nei a, chungte chu - forestry, royalty on minerals, licence fee from trades and markets, leh a dangte an ni.

(d) Judiciary Functions

4.14 Rorelna dik a awm theihna tura inrelbawlana atan court chi hrang hrang, thuneihna insan hleih dan azirin pathum siam a ni a, chungte chu: i) District Council Court ii) Subordinate District Court leh iii) Village Council Court te an ni. Court-te hian civil case zawng zawng an khawih thei vek a, party pakhat zawk schedule tribe a ni lo a nih ngawt loh chuan.

Pawi District Council hian District Council Court hi Lawngtlaiah kum 1975-ah khan a din a;

Lakher District Council hian District Council Court hi Saihaah kum 1972-ah khan a din a;

Chakma District Council hian District Council Court hi Kamalanagarah (Chawngte C) kum 1980-ah khan a din a ni.

Grant-in-Aid to District Council

4.15 District Council-ahte hian sum leh pai hi eng emaw pawimawh bik thil atan pek an ni thin a, chungte chu primary school enkawl nan te, kawngpui siamthat nan te, tuilakna atan te, invawn thianglimna kawnga inenkawl nan leh ramngaw siam nan te a ni. Heng an sum pekte hi India ram Danpui (Constitution) Article 275 hnuai danin a phalsak anga pek an ni.

4.16 Mizoram Sawrkar chuan District Council pathumte (Lai, Mara leh Chakma Autonomous District Council) hnenah grant-in-aid chi hnihin a pe thin – (i) non-plan hnuai an inrelbawlana (normal administration) atana sum pek (salary, TA/DA, vehicle, office expense,

VC-te lawmman, building leh adangte) leh (ii) Plan hnuaiia hmasawwna tur (development scheme) bik hnuaiia sum pek (rural communication, sanitation, water supply, forest, art & culture).

4.17 Normal administration leh Development atana State Sawrkarin grants-in-aid a pek hi District Council pathumah hian mihring tam dan a zirin pek a ni thin a, amaherawhchu hei hi ennawn theih a ni. Sum pek te hi vawi khatah a hlawma pe vek loin instalment thuma pek an ni. Hei bakah hian State Sawrkar kal tlangin Central Finance Commission grant chu heng Autonomous District Council pathumahte hian awmze nei taka hlan chhawn thin a ni.

Autonomous District Council huam chhunga Village Council din

4.18 India Constitution Sixth Schedule-in a tarlan angin District Council emaw Regional Council emaw chuan an Council huam chhungah Village Council din a phal sak a. A tirah chuan Village Council din tur hian chenna in 30 tal an awm tur a ni a, Village Council member 3 an nei thei a ni. Member zawng zawng hmun thuma thena hmun khat chu Executive Committee-in a ruat ang a, a dang chu a thlana thlantlin an ni tur a ni. Village Council-ah chuan President, Vice President leh Secretary awmin, President leh Vice President chu Council member zing ami thlan tlin an nih lain Secretary chu member thlantlinte zinga mi a ni ve lo.

4.19 Village Council hian Forest Act 1955 leh Jhuming Regulation 1954 hnuaiiah Lo atana ramvah tur ram theh theihna an nei a ni.

Autonomous District-te hnathawh tur

4.20 India ram Danpui (Constitution) Sixth Schedule para 3-na chuan Autonomous District Council-te chu mahnia inrelbawl thei turin thuneihna leh an tih tur hrang hrangte a pek bakah dan leh hrai duang thei turin heng a hnuaiia tarlanahte hian thuneihna a pe a ni:

1. Forest reserved ni lo ramte chu chenna, eizawwna, huan thlai siamna, lo atana leh thil tul dang atana ram theh;
2. Forest reserved huam chhung ni lo ramhnuai/ramngaw enkawl leh ven him;
3. Huan/ Lo siamna atana tuikawng hman;
4. Ram vata lo neih dan chungchanga khuahkhirhna leh tih dan tur;

5. Village Committee emaw Town Committee emaw bakah Council siam leh thuneihna pek;
6. Thil thenkhat Village emaw khawpui emaw inrelbawlina kaihnawih leh Village emaw Town Police-te, mipui hriselna te leh invawnfaina kaihnawih;
7. Hotu emaw lal/hruaitu emaw thlaktu tur ruat;
8. Rokhawm, inneih leh inthen chungchang;
9. Pi leh pute atanga an lo tih thin dante humhalh leh non-tribal-te sumdawna leh sum inpuktir khuahkhirh.

4.21 Kum 1993-a Mizoram Sawrkar thuchhuak (Notification) letter No.B.17012/3/92-DCA of 22nd September 1993 chuan District Council pathum (Lai, Mara leh Chakma) development department hnenah tihtur tam tak hlan chhawn a phal sak a. Amaherawhchu, Sawrkar thuchhuak hi a tha famkim tawk bik lova, chuvangin an tum ang takin mawhpurhna hlan chhawnte chu hlen chhuah a ni thei ta lo a ni. Chu vang chuan loh theih lohin Standing Inquiry Commission rawtna angin State Sawrkar chuan kum 2011 khan thuchhuah siam lehin, Autonomous District Council-a Department-te hnenah chuan heng a hnuai tarlan hrang hrangahte hian thuneihna a pe a ni:

1. Agriculture (Crop Husbandary) Department – tih tur chi sarih-1986 a mi angin;
2. Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Department – tih tur chi hnih;
3. Art & Culture Department- tih tur chi li (1986 a mi angin);
4. Cooperation Department – tih tur chithum (a thar);
5. Disaster Management, Relief & Rehabilitation Department – Corpus fund siam (a thar);
6. Fisheries Department - Grant-in-aid leh Sangha khawitute hmasawna (1986 a mi angin);
7. Horticulture Department- tih tur chi riat;
8. Industries Department- tih tur chi thum;
9. Local Administration Department- tih tur chi thum;
10. Minor Irrigation Department- tuikawng siam;
11. Public Works Department- tih tur chi hnih;
12. Public Health Engineering Department- tih tur chi thum;
13. Rural Development Department- tih tur chi li;
14. Social Welfare Department- tih tur chi thum (1986 a mi angin);

15. Soil Conservation Department – tih tur chi hnih;
16. Sports & Youth Services Department - Scheme zawng zawng;
17. Sericulture Department- tih tur chi hnih (1986 a mi angin);
18. Transport Department- 1986 a mi nen a inang thuak;
19. Urban Development & Poverty Alleviation Department - a thar.

Autonomous District Council-te hnena thuneihna pek Mizoram Gazette-a langte hi a takin an district chungah kalpui theih a la ni lova, a chhan chu ADC-te leh State Sawrkarte hian Council huam chungah department inang si, a hran ve ve an neih vang a ni.

4.22 Tun dinhmunah chuan Lai ADC-ah hian Department sawmhni pahni (22) awmin Chakma leh Mara ADC-ah chuan Department sawmhni pariat (28) an function mek a ni.

TABLE 4.A
AUTONOMOUS DISTRICT COUNCIL IN MIZORAM AT A GLANCE

Sl	Particulars	MADC	LADC	CADC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Name of administrative District	Saiha	Lawngtlai	Lawngtlai
2	Name of ADC Headquarters	Saiha	Lawngtlai	Chawngte ‘C’
3	Numbers of elected MDC	25	25	20
4	Numbers of nominated MDC Seats	3	3	4
5	Geographical Area	1445 SqKms.	1870 SqKms.	1500 Sq.Kms
6	Population	56574	72587	45307
7	Numbers of RD Blocks	2	3	1
8	Numbers of Village Councils	87	93	69
9	Numbers of Department functioning	28	22	28

Eizawna chungchang

4.23 Autonomous District Council pathum (3) - Lai, Mara leh Chakma-ahte hian mahni hnam theuha khawsa an tam bera, heng hnamte hi hnam dangte nen pawh lungrual takin an khawsa ho tho baw a ni. An rinawmin an taima a, remna leh muanna an duhin an nungchang pawh a mawi baw a ni. Midang tan kawm an nuamin mite chungah an tha em em a ni.

4.24 District Council pathumte (3) ei leh bar dinhmun a hniam hle a, an eizawna ber chu lo neih (agriculture) niin mitlemte chauh sawrkar hnathawk an ni. Heng District Council-a an tharchhuah ber chu buh, vaimin, serthlum leh a dangte a ni a, chaw atana an rinpui ber chu buh niin an eitur mamawh dangte hi chu Mizoram chhung hmun dang atanga an lakluh ani.

Autonomous District Council-a Department hrang hrangte hnathawh dan

Agriculture & Horticulture Department:

4.25 Autonomous District Council-te hian Agriculture sector tichangtlunga, hna tam zawk thawk thei tur leh an thawh chhuah ti tam turin kawng hrang hrangin hma an la a. An hnathawh tlangpui chu: WRC tana land development, minor irrigation (line chanel, checkdam, poly pipe leh thildang siam), project hrang hranga inkalpawhna tha siam, kuthnathawkte sum leh paia tanpui, lo neitute hmanrua leh khawl te, thlai chi, lei tha, leh thlai venna damdawi pek. Hei bakah hian central scheme RKVY hi kum 2012 atang khan Council huam chhungahte hian hman a ni a, he scheme hnuai atang hian market sheds-te, agriculture godown-te, agriculture warehouse-te, rain water harvest tank-te siamin thlai chi leh leithate sem a ni.

4.26 Chakma Autonomous District Council-ah chuan Horticulture Department hi Agriculture Department hnuaiawmin a hranin hna a thawk lem lova, amaherawhchu Lai leh Mara Autonomous District Council-te chuan Horticulture Department hi a hranin an nei a ni. Mara Autonomous District Council-a Horticulture Department hnathawh ber chu Horti huan tichangtlun leh Horticulture thlai chi sem a ni. Lai Autonomous District Council chuan thil tam tak an thawk a, chungte chu Horticulturist sum leh paia tanpui, thlasik thlai chi leia a thlawna sem, thlai tiak leia a thlawna sem, pangpar chi sem tur lei. A bik takin RKVY scheme hnuai sum leh pai hmangin market shed leh rain water harvest tank-te siam a ni a, Horticulturist-te sum leh paia tanpuina dawngte hian greenhouse an sa bawk a ni.

AH & Vety Department:

4.27 AH & Vety Department hian Autonomous District Council pathum (3) huam chhungah mipui khawsak relnaah hna pawimawh tak a

thawk a; tin, RKVY scheme kum 2012 atanga hman tan hian mipuite ranvulh kawngah nasa takin a tanpui a ni. A tawi zawngin department hnathawh hrang hrangte chu a hnuaiah hian tarlan a ni:

- a) Ranvulhtute tan a thlawnin Vitamin leh hridanna damdawi pek an ni a, thingtlang khaw thenkhatah an mamawh angin athlawna inentirna camp neiin inzai tenau te tihsak an ni;
- b) Sum leh paia tanpuina chu - bawng vulhtu, vawk vulhtu, ar vulhtu, varak vulhtu leh kel vulhtu te hnenah pek a ni;
- c) A bik takin Mara Autonomous District Council-ah chuan bawngnute hralhna chu sum hnar tha tak a ni a, heta tang hian Bio-gas plant pakhat siam a ni.

Art & Culture Department:

4.28 Autonomous District Council pathumahte (3) hian Art & Culture Department hian hna tam tak an thawk a, an hnathawh tlangpui chu a hnuaiah hian tarlan ani:

- a) Hmanlai thil leh kutthemthiamna tilang turin hmanlai thil hlu dah that leh hnam incheina leh bungrua lak khawm;
- b) Kum tinin cultural meet an buatsaiha, Mara Autonomous District Council-ah chuan Mara Festival chu LYUVAKHUTLA a ni. Cultural troupe te hian Autonomous District Council huam chhung leh pawn lamahte sawmna an dawn chuan an nihna danglam bik leh an hnam zia vawnhim leh tih lar nan an kal thin;
- c) Chakma Autonomous District Council chuan kum tinin an hnam zai Audio-Video cassette-in an siam thin a, Lai Autonomous District Council chuan Documentary film hrang hrang: Dardin leh Duhmang te, Chakei Lufim leh Chawnglaizawn te siam a ni;
- d) Hnam lam zirtir turin Cultural instructor an nei a;
- e) Cultural club-te, puipuinaa an lam chuan sum leh pai tanpuina an pe thin;
- f) Heng hun pawimawh - an Hnam bil te, State leh National ni pawimawh te chu hmangin an hnam lam leh hnam zai an entir thin a ni;
- g) Mara Autonomous District Council chuan an hnam tawng venhim nan Essay inziahsiakte an buatsaih a, Lai Autonomous

District Council chuan Lai literature tih changtlun nan ziakmi te chu an senso hmun zaa sawmsarih panga (75%) in an pui thin a ni.

Co-Operation Department:

4.29 Cooperation Department chuan Training-te, Camping cum Seminar-te Cooperative Society tan an buatsaih thin a, chung societies leh self-help group-te chu sum leh paiin an tanpui thin bawk. Tun dinhmunah hian Chakma ADC hian society in-register pali (4) an nei a, Lai Autonomous District Council-in societies hrang hrang 235 in register an nei.

Relief & Rehabilitation Department:

4.30 He department hnathawh hi a tam lo hle a, khuarel chhiatna tawkten tanpuina an rawn dilin an theih ang tawk sum leh paiin an lo tanpui thin. ADC ho zingah hian Mara ADC chuan quick response team an din a, hmanrua tam tak leiin chhiatna thlen hma leh thlen hnua buaipuitu tur a din a ni. Tichuan Disaster Management Plan 2014 tichhuakin hetah hian inbuatsaih dan tur te, inven dan tur te, chhiatna nasa zawk a thlen loh nana inven dan tur te a tel a ni.

Environment & Forest:

4.31 Autonomous District Council-a Forest Department hnathawh tlangpui chu a hnuaiah hian tarlan a ni:

- 1) Ramngaw ti chereu zawnga khawsate ven leh luia nungchate humhalh;
- 2) Nursery bed siamthat te, kawngsira thingphun te leh thing awm sa leh park te enkawl;
- 3) Forest rest house leh check gate siam te.
- 4) Ramkang venna atan fire prevention campaign neih leh mei kawng sial.
- 5) Mara Autonomous District Council-ah chuan Kolodyne hydel project atana forest clearance chungchangte an enpui a, Tokalo wildlife sanctuary-te siamin wildlife protection range-te pawh an siam ani;
- 6) Forest atanga thil lakchhuah reng rengah permit system an hmanga, chungte chu stone quarry-ah te, sangha man phalnate leh balu lak nan Mahaldarship-te an ni.

Fishery Department:

4.32 Fishery Department chuan sangha chi te, sangha chaw te an lei a, tuikhuah te siamin a hlui te pawh an siam tha leh a ni. Sangha khawitute chu sangha chi te, sangha chaw te pein sum leh pai bakah hmanraw hmangin an tanpui bawk .

Board of School Education:

4.33 Board of School Education hian pawl 1 atanga pawl 8 tan zirilaibute siamin a ti chhuak a, syllabus an buatsaih bawk. He department hian kumtin Primary leh Middle school curriculum-te, school calendar-te, an time table-te leh zonal sport-te a buatsaih thin. Right to Education (RTE) Act 2009 hnuai Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) scheme kum 2010 atanga hman tan atang khan Primary leh Middle school-ah chuan Board Exam-te tih tawp niin Fee te, Fine te, Remuneration te pawh tih tawp a ni. ADC-ahte hian Scholarship leh Incentive-te pawh Mizoram Sawrkar Scholarship Board hnuai dah vek a ni. Board of School Education hi Council huam chhungah chuan Primary leh Middle school-te din phalsak tura thuneihna neitu a ni.

Industry Department:

4.34 Autonomous District Council-a Industry department chuan mipuite tan laphiar te, puanthui te, puantah te leh a dangte zirtirna a pe a; tin, thingtlang mi kutthemthiamte hnenah tanpuina pawisa a pe thin. Mara ADC-ah chuan Thing mistiri leh puantahtu thlan bikte hnenah sum leh pai an pe a ni. Chakma ADC leh Lai ADC-ahte chuan zirtirna an pek bikte hnenah puanthuikhawl a thlawnin an pe. Tin, Lai ADC chuan mi 200 ai tam mah trainees-te hnenah stipend an pe a, Burma loom leh cotton-te leiin training-na atan leh thil siam chhuah nan an hmang a. Industry production center atangin Lai traditional dress leh thawmhaw chi hrang hrang an siam chhuak a, chu chu mipuia 50% subsidy-in an hralh thin ani.

Information and Publicity Department:

4.35 Information and Public Relation Department hian Autonomous District Council huam chhungah hian mipui leh ADC thuneitute inkarah hna nasa tak an thawk a, kum tin an calendar tur theuh an siam thin. Official-te thil tih leh thil thleng pawimawh ang chiah pawh Press Release tam tak an siam tawh a ni. National leh Local

news paper-te pawh lain an official-te hnenah an sem thin. Official programme leh function pawimawh zawng zawng chu anmahni ADC theuhah thlalakna leh video-in an cover thin. Mara ADC leh Chakma ADC-te hian official-in website an nei a, chungte chu MADCOLINE.COM leh www.cadc.gov.in-te a ni a, an thiltih leh an hnathawhte an website ah an dah thin. Mara ADC hian official-in weekly bulletin an nei a, a hming chu “Hmahsiena” a ni a, Mara tawngin an ti chhuak thin a ni. Tin, DDK leh local cable TV correspondent-te nen pawh thawhhona tha tak an nei a ni. Lai ADC chuan magazine kum khatah wawi li an ti chhuak thin a, a hming chu ‘Council Aw’ a ni, office-ah leh mipui hnenah a thlawnin an sem thin. Chakma ADC pawhin a remchan angin Magazine an siam a, hetah hian Chakma ADC hnathawh dante tihlan a ni a, thingtlanga khawtlang hruaitu upa lam tawhte leh social activist-te tan educative tour ‘Bharat Darshan’ an buatsaih thin.

Local Administration Department:

4.36 Local Administration Department hian thingtlang khaw inrelbawlina te, an hmasawna tur te leh invawnfai chungchang an enkawl a ni. Dan ang chuan kawtthler te, kawngte leh khaw hming phuahte hi an kut a awm a ni. Vantlang zun inte, ek inte, step-te, culvert-te, lei te, retaining wall-te, public water point-te, bazar shed-te, ran talhna inte leh thil dang tam tak an siam a, mipui nawmsakna tur leh bawhlawh paihnate pawh an enkawl a ni. Lai ADC-ah chuan sum la lut tlem (Low Income Group) te hnenah chenna in sak nan sum leh paiin an tanpui a, Mara ADC-ah chuan thlanmual enkawlin market fee pawh an khawn thin.

Water Ways Department:

4.37 Mara ADC-ah chuan water ways department hian Lodaw lui leh R.Lata lui inkar leh Lopu atanga Khaikhy lui inkara lui tui kawng siam that leh harsatna awmte sukiang turin hna an thawk a. Kolodyne lui bulah inte an sa baw, speed boat an lei a, hei hi Lodaw leh Kaochao, Khaikhy, Tipi-ah te an hman mek a ni. Chakma ADC-ah chuan water ways transport an siam a, Tuichawng luiah hmangin hei hi man tlawm zawk a kal nan tha tak a ni.

Education and Human Resources Department:

4.38 He department hi hmun thumah thenin chungte chu Primary section, Middle section leh Adult education-te an ni. A hnuai mi hi department-te hnathawh chu a ni:

a) Primary Section:

4.39 He department hian primary school an enkawl a, an zirtirtute training turin DIET (District Institute of Education and Training)-ah leh hmun danghte an kal tir thin. Tin, school-in enrolment record an neih angin department hian school bungrua leh stationeries-te an pe thin. Mara ADC-ah hian private school 21-te chu Grants-in-aid status-ah an hlangkai a, school building-te pawh special central assistant (SCA) hmangin an siamtha a, zirlaibu (text book) pawh Mara tawnga siamin an pe bawk.

b) Middle Section:

4.40 He department hian Middle school an enkawl a, an zirtirtute training turin DIET (District Institute of Education and Training) ah leh hmun danghte an kal tir. Kum 2012 atang khan RTE Act 2009 hmangin pawl 8 (class VIII) chu middle school hnuai a awm a, middle school zirtirtute chu CCE (Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation) training pek an ni. Tin, school-a enrolment an neih angin stationeries pawh school-ah an pe thin. Mara ADC-ah chuan pawl 5 atanga pawl 8 Hindi zirlaibu chu anmahni huam chung school zawng zawngah an pe a, an huam chung ami data pawimawh school infrastructure leh thil dang an neih angte an la khawm bawk.

c) Adult Education:

4.41 Adult Education department-in a tum ber chu kum 15 atanga kum 40 inkar lekha chhiar thiam loho lekhka chhiar thiam chhuah a ni. An zirna atana an mamawh stationery item-te pawh a thlawnin an pe a ni. Kum tinin international literacy day an hman thin a, he hunah hian zirlai hlawhtlingte chu chawimawina neiin lawmman an pe thin a ni. He department hian ADC huam chung lehkhathiam loho survey-te neiin, adult education chungchang an ngaihven thin. Mara ADC-ah chuan NGOs-te nen thawkhoin kum tin awareness and motivation campaign an nei thin.

Planning and Programme Implementation Department:

4.42 He Department hian District Council-in State Sawrkar atanga sum an hmuh tur zat atangin annual plan an siam thin a, 5 year plan-te pawh an siam bawk. Executive Committe-in thurawn a pek angin Department tina plan fund semsawm pawh an kutah a awm. He Department hian plan scheme hnuaia hnathawhte a hmunah endikin report an siam a, chu chu Executive Committee hnenah an pe thin. Mara ADC-ah chuan a tul ang zela thil pawimawh statistical data an lakhawm a, district statistical handbook an siam thin.

Public Health Engineering department:

4.43 He Department hian ruahtui dahkhawlina tur water tank siamin public water tank pawh an enkawl a ni. Chakma ADC-ah chuan he Department hian tuihawk leh thlichhia luanna awmze neia siam bakah faina chungchang an enkawl a. Tin, thingtlang mite invawnfaina chungchangte buaipuiin, vantlang zun in leh ek inte an siam a, tuichhunchhuahte siamin tui dahkhawlina tur an sem bawk ani. Lai ADC-ah chuan tui dahkhawl nan polygons (Water Tank) mi retheite hnenah an sem a ni.

Public Works Department:

4.44 State Sawrkarin thuneihna a pek ang tawk leh an Department-in an thawh thei ang tawkah kawngpuite ti zauin an siam tha bawk thin a, Sawrkar building-te pawh sa in an enkawl bawk.

Rural Development Department:

4.45 Rural Development Department chuan thingtlang khaw inkar kawng (Inter village path) an siam a, thingtlanga jeepable road an enkawl bawk. Community hall sa in a hluite pawh an siam tha thin a ni. Tin, rural housing scheme hmangin inchung rangva GCI-te pawh an sem bawk a ni.

Social Welfare Department:

4.46 He department hian tlawmngai pawl hrang hrang NGO-te hnenah bungrua leh sum leh pai an pe thin a, tar pension hlawhte pawh an pe bawk a ni. Tin, Lai leh Mara ADC-ah chuan hmeithaite, pianphunga rualbanlote, nu leh pa nei tawh lote leh mirethei damlo inenkawl nan te sum leh pai an pe thin a, drug-awareness campaign

pawh an nei thin bawk. Lai ADC-ah chuan hmeichhe rahbi tleu tawhte nun siamthat leh nan hna an thawk bawk.

Soil and Water Conservation Department:

4.47 Chakma ADC-ah chuan he Department hian rubber chi kui tiahna atan nursery bed an siam a, chung rubber chi rawn tiakte chu chhungkua, a mamawhtute hnenah an pe thin. Lai ADC-ah chuan tlang ramah terrace-te, Department nursery bed-ah tui dahkhawlina tur tanky-te, check dams-te, rain water harvesting tank-te an siam a, polythene pipe-te pawh lo neitute hnenah an pe. Mara ADC-ah chuan contour bunding-te, check dams-te leh nursery bed-te an siam a, coffee chingtute hnenah sum leh pai tanpuina an pe thin, terrace-te chu Sapthei chin nan an hmang bawk.

Sports and Youth Services Department:

4.48 Sports and Youth Services Department hian sports hmanraw chi hrang hrang an lei a, chung chu sporting club in-registered-te hnenah an pe thin. Chakma ADC hian khelmual pakhat an siam a. Lai ADC-ah leh Mara ADC-ah chuan infiam mite, State/ National/International level a medal dawng pha chinte lawmpui nan pawisa an pe thin. Games and sport chawikan nan sports discipline hrang hrangah awmze nei tak leh mumal takin training an pe thin.

Road Transport:

4.49 Lai ADC-ah chuan LADC complex-ah motor dahna in garage an siam a, Chakma ADC-ah chuan motor khalh zirna school-te an din a, chu zirna in atang chuan zirlai tam tak an zir chhuak tawh a ni. Mara ADC-ah chuan road transport department hian motor zawng zawng deuh thaw an endik a, motor park dan chungchang pawh an enkawl bawk. Tin, Council huam chung a motor rawn lut sumdawna atana an hman ang chi atang hian toll gate fees an la thin, Officer leh senior officer-te motor kawh tur siam rem pawh hi an kuta awm a ni.

Sericulture Department:

4.50 Cocoon thar chhuah dan a taka inzirtirna atan mulberry plantation an nei a, chung atanga an thar chhuah cocoon te chu sum lak luh nan an hralh thin.

4.51 *A chung a ADC-te hnathawh kan tarlan bakah hian a hnuaia mite hi Mara ADC bikin department hnathawh an neihte ani.*

1. Legislative Department :

2. Minor Irrigation Department:

4.52 He department hian kum 2009 atanga 2014 chhung khan Lo neitu mi 47-te tan tui lakna kawng an siam sak a, polythene pipe coil 251 an sem bawh ani. Chakma ADC leh Lai ADC-ah chuan minor irrigation department hi a hrangin a awm ve lo ni.

3. Finance and Accounts Department:

4.53 He department hian kum tinin annual budget leh supplementary demand an siam thin a; sum hman belh tur te, tih danglam leh siam that chungchang pawh hi an kutah a awm. Dan angin sum hmanral tur te an khuahkhirh bakah accounts leh cash book-te pawh an enkawl a ni.

4. General Administration Department:

4.54 He department hian kum tluan atana MADC hnathawh hun chung tur (Office working Hour) te siamin MADC, State leh National ni pawimawhte la chhuak in National leh State ni pawimawhte hi an hman thin bawh a ni. Kum tina an administration report hi Mizoram Sawrkara District Council Affairs-ah an pe lut thin a ni. A tul dan a zirin Annual report, quarterly report leh half yearly report pawh an thehlut thin a ni. Office-a lal dan indawt leh a inenkawl na hi an kutah a awm a, VVIP-in a tlawh changin an lo buaipui thin. Allocation of business rules 28 tha takin an bawhzui a, Officer leh Staff-te tan kum khatah wawi hnih training an buatsaih bawh. Hna lak chungchangte, posting leh transfer-te an mawhpurhna a ni.

5. Land Revenue and Settlement Department:

4.55 He department hian ADC huam chungah chhiah an lak dan tur an chhut a; tichuan, kum tinin chhiah hi an la thin a ni. Acts-te, rules-te leh regulation hrang hrang heng a hnuaia tarlante kaihnawih hi an enkawl a ni, chungte chu: Inhmun pek te, sumdawanna te, chhiah lak chungchangte, ram theh te, eizawanna te, ram hman leh sem te a ni. ADC huam chungah hian sumdawanna chungchangah dan leh hrai an neih

angin sumdawnna chi hrang hrangte hi an enkawlin an khuakhirhin sumdawnna hrang hrangah trade licence hi kum khat atan an pe chhuak a, licence chu a thih hunah a tul angin an tihnun sak thin ani. Ram hlutna chungchangah thuchhuah vawi tam tak an siam a, chu ram hlutna chuan lei man an lak luh a ti tam a ni. An sum lak luhna tlangpui chu heng chhiah atangte hian a ni- profession te, trades te, callings and employment. Heng chhiah lak khawmte hi ADC huam chhungah chuan he department mawphurhna a ni.

6. Law and Judicial Department:

4.56 District Council Court hi 1972 khan an din a, hei hi Saiha leh Tuipanga Subordinate District Council Court-a thubuai rem tawhte appeal leh theihna a ni. Kum 2009 atanga 2012 chhung hian case 127 ngaituah tawh niin tunah hian case pakhat la buaipui mek an nei. Saiha leh Tuipanga Subordinate District Council Court hian case 179 tifel tawhin 5 an hnawl a, tunah hian case 4 an la buaipui mek a ni. Hemi piah lamah hian court hian certificate hrang hrang- rokhawm thu te, Nupa inthen te, inneih te, inneih nawn leh te leh thil dang dang atan certificate 764 an pe chhuak tawh a ni.

Hnathawh tur leh Mawhphurhna pek an nih chungchanga fakselna

4.57 Hnathawh tur pek chungchangah hian, Sawrkar thuchhuak 2011 (Notification 2011) chuan chiangtakin heti hian a sawi a, ‘State Sawrkar Department-te chuan Autonomous District Council huam chhunga hnathawh tur hlanhhawnte hi lak sakin an thawh sak tur a ni lo a, ADC staff thenkhatten tul anga anmahni enpuia puitu tur an awm a ni tih hriat nan an awm tur a ni.’ Amaherawh chu an hnathawh tawh dan kalphung han tih danglam hi thil awlai tak chu a ni lo. State Sawrkar hian mawhphurhna leh tihtur tam tak hlan chhawng mahse Autonomous District Council pathumte hnathawh tura hlan chhawn tam zawk hi State Sawrkar Department thenkhat chuan Council huam chhungah hian an la thawk a ni. District hmasawanna tura hmalaknaah hian State Sawrkar leh Council-te chu awm ve vein thuang hnihin an kal mek a ni. Hnathawh tur mawhphurhna an pek tawhte pawh State Sawrkar hian Council-te rawn lovin a thawk tlang zel a, a hranpain DRDA pawh district pahnihah hian a la kal zel a ni. ADC-te sawi dan chuan District Council-te chuan Sawrkar laipui atanga hmasawanna tur scheme lo kal ang chi heng- MGNREGS, IAY, BRGF leh BADP

hnathawhnaah pawh hian a khaipa ber an ni lo a ni. Chuvangin eng hna ber hi nge Sawrkar thuchhuak hian mawhphurhna a hlanchhawn/pek tak tak tih hi hriatchian har tak a ni.

4.58 Hnathawh tur leh tih tur hrang hrang Autonomous District Councils (ADCs) pathumteah hian hlan chhawngin a bituk a; mahse, sum leh pai leh hna tak tak chu a pe chuang lo a, chu chuan Autonomous District Council-te chu State Department angin a siam a ni. Hei hian a nghawng chu Sawrkar hnathawk Officer leh Staff ti pungin hnathawktute hnathawh tak tak chu a ti pung chuang lo a ni. Thil hlan chhawn tur Fs pathum (Functions, Functionaries and Finance) Hnathawh dan, Hnathawktu leh Sum leh pai hi a nih dan tur ang tak a la ni lo. Tun hnai mai a anmahni kan va tlawha (field work) a lan dan in, Sawrkar thuchhuak Notification No.C.13016/3/2010-DCA dated 29th August, 2011 ang ni lovin State Sawrkar Department-te chuan District Council huam chhungah hian hna tam zawk hi an la thawk reng a ni. Autonomous District Council official-te hian dan leh hrai kimchang tak an mamawh ang duang turin mithiamte rawn lovin an ngaihthah deuh niin a lang a, Office staff atana an sum hmanral theih zat bituk aia tam hmangin, staff thar lak loh tur tih dan hi an bawhchhe deuh niin a lang bawk. Ruahmanna tha leh kimchang taka siam loh hian sum leh pai an dawn tur pawh a ti bo ve bawk niin State Official te chuan an sawi a ni. Hna pawimawh ber ta chu Sawrkar thuchhuak anga kal a, sum leh paia tanpui bawk a, Sawrkar pahnih (ADC leh State Sawrkar) awm kawp hi thiah a ngai a ni.

Rawtna thenkhat te:

4.59 Danpui (Constitution) Sixth Schedule-in a tum chu - Tribal Areas venhim leh Constitution-in a sawi anga District Council-te hmakhua ngaihven a ni. Thil pahnih tih tur a pek chu an hnam zia leh an hnam tih dan venhim leh an hmasawanna tur a hnathawh a ni. Ziaka a lan dan chuan Council-te hi anmahnia inrelbawl thei turin tha taka thuan an ni. Mahse a tak takah chuan an dinhmun hi state a zirin a inang vek lo a ni. Chuvangin Autonomous District Council-te hnathawh tur leh mawhphurhna an pek hi a inang lo nasa a ni.

4.60 Mizoramah chuan a chungka kan sawi ang khian Autonomous District Council pathumte hnenah thil tam tak hlan chhawn a ni a. North Eastern States-tea Decentralised Governance

chungchang Ministry of Panchayati Raj-in March ni 19, 2010-a a ennawn khan, Mizorama District Council pathumte legislative power hi Sixth Schedule-a para 3A-a North Cachar leh Karbi Anglong Council-te ang hian tih len sak ni se a ti a ni.

4.61 Sixth Schedule a para 6(1)-ah chuan District Council-te hian Primary school-te, dispensaries-te, dawrte, tuikhuahte, lawng hmanga inthiarkaite, sangha khawite, kawngpuite, kawngpui hmanga zinnate, tui kawngte siam leh din leh enkawl theihna thuneihna an nei a ni. Tin, Council hian Sixth Schedule paragraph 8-naa awm : inhmunte, inte, professions-te, trades-te, callings and employment-te, rante, motor-te, lawngte, passenger and goods lawng hmanga lui kan na toll te, school leh dispensary leh kawngpui enkawl nana chhiah an lak zat tur chhut chhuakin chhiah an la thei a ni.

4.62 Executive functions chu sawrkar thuchhuak notification date 29th August 2011 angin, a kimchangin leh chung subject hrang hrangahte activity mapping kan neih ang khan kan tarlang tawh a. Keini chuan tha kan tih chu State Sawrkar hian Environment and Forest leh Elementary Education hi Notification date 22nd September 1993 ang hian Autonomous District Council-te ngaihtuahin an kutah hian hlan chhawng leh sela kan ti a ni. A hnuaiia Table-4.B-ah hian an hnathawh tur chin leh hnathawh dan turte tarlan a ni:

TABLE 4.B**Functional subjects & activities for devolution to District Councils**

Sl. No	Subject (Department)	Activities
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Agriculture & Horticulture	(a) Agriculture link road; (b) Distribution of Planting material & certified seeds; (c) Procurement of machineries at 50 % subsidized rate; (d) Procurement & Distribution of agriculture & tools to distribute at subsidized rate; (e) Procurement and distribution of water pumping machineries at subsidized rate.; (f) Procurement & distribution of manure & fertilizers at subsidized rate.
2	Fisheries	Grant-in-Aid to individual fish farmers for fish pond development and integrated development of pisci-culture in the Districts.
3	Public Health Engineering	(a) Sewerage and Sanitation including Rural Sanitation; (b) Construction of Public Latrines and Urinals under Rural Sanitation Scheme; (c) Spring Water source development and storage of water.
4	Industries Department	(a) Development of Handloom & Handicraft; (b) Procurement of tools & implementation for distribution to artisans as Grant-in-aid; (c) Promotional assistance to village industries.
5	Sericulture	(a) Grant-in-Aid to private rearers under Promotional Schemes; (b) Financial assistance for marketing/ selling of cocoons
6	Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Department	(a) Maintenance of Veterinary Farm at Saiha by the MADC, and at Mampui by LADC respectively; (b) Financial assistance to Poultry, Piggery and Dairy farmers under duly approved Rules.
7	Arts & Culture	Grant-in-Aid for promotion of Art and Culture under duly approved Rules subject to the condition that the beneficiaries will not be entitled to the State-Grant again

(1)	(2)	(3)
8	Social Welfare	(a) Old age pension scheme- identification of beneficiaries and drawal and Disbursement of Pension; (b) Assistance to Voluntary Organizations; (c) Welfare of handicapped persons and destitute.
9	Soil Conservation	(a) Promotional schemes of Coffee, Rubber and broom stick Plantation; (b) Water Harvesting schemes and assistance for construction of Water Tanks to deserving persons.
10	Local Administration	(a) Construction of steps, Culverts, retaining wall etc. (b) Selection of Loanees for LIC housing loan, subject to the provision of the Housing Loan Advisory Board set up by the State Government is not extended to the Autonomous Districts; (c) Constructions of public toilets
11	Forest	All the projects taken by Forest Department within Council Areas can be handed over to the District Council concerned including all the assets liabilities. However, National Park at Phawngpui and sanctuary at Ngengpui under centrally sponsored schemes will be looked after by the Forest department, Government of Mizoram
12	Transport	Collection of Road Tax, Goods and Passenger Tax for the vehicles registered within the Autonomous District Council area, subject to amendment of the relevant State-Rules.
13	Sports & Youth Services	All schemes for promotion of Sports and Youth Services.
14	Co-operation	(a) Cooperation Department to be created in each Autonomous District Council within the limits of the provisions of Sixth Schedule to the Constitution (b) Registration, Inspection, Audit and Dissolution of Cooperative Society in the District Council area in accordance with the provisions of Mizoram Cooperative Society Act and Rules; (c) Financial assistance to Cooperative

(1)	(2)	(3)
		Societies, subject to the condition that the beneficiaries shall not be entitled to any such assistance again from the State Government under any existing scheme.
15	Public Works Department	(a) Construction and maintenance of inter-village roads to link up with PWD roads; (b) Maintenance & improvement of roads of satellite towns and villages.
16	Education	(a) Primary School: It was decided that from 1994-95 budget provision would be reflected in District Council budget and Education Department might no longer include the same in the State budget; (b) Adult education will be handed over to District Council (c) Middle School: Handing over of Middle Schools to District Council is agreed. However, Examination will be continued under Examination Board of the State.
17	Rural Development	(a) Social Education (b) Housing for Project staff (c) Rural Housing (d) Other CSS projects, if so permissible under central Guidelines.
18	Disaster Management, Relief & Rehabilitation	Creation of corpus-fund in each of the three Autonomous District Councils for rendering assistance to victims of natural calamities and for proper implementation of the Central Act on Disaster Management
19	DRDA & ICDS	To be handed over to District Councils after clarification from Central Government.
20	Waterways & inland water transport	The feasibility of this needs to be clarified before provision of funds to District Councils
21	Urban Development and Poverty Alleviation	Construction of steps, Retaining walls, Culverts, Pavilion from funds under NLCPR in the notified Town areas.

4.63 Kan sawi tawh ang khan ADC-te inrelbawlna khawl hi peng hnih a ni a, chungte chu - Council Secretariat Wing (hei hi State Legislative Wing nen inangkhat deuh a ni) leh Executive wing a ni. Council Secretariat Wing hi Council Chairman-in a enkawl a, tichuan Secretary leh Official dangte leh Staff-ten an puibawm a ni. Executive

function thuneihna chu Executive Committee-ah a awm a, a khaipa ber chu Chief Executive Member (CEM) a ni. Executive Committee-a member zawnng zawnngte chu CEM-in subject hrang hrangah mawhphurhna a pe thin. Executive Committee chu Governor phalna la hmasain Executive Secretary te, Deputy Secretary te, Under Secretary te, Officials dangte leh Staff-ten an puibawm thin. District Council pathumah hian official employees mi 5500 (Sangnga zanga) aia tlem lo an awm a, hei hi thlirna pakhat atang chuan an tam mah maha, chuvangin mumal taka ennawn a ngai a ni. Expert Committee-ten Sixth Schedule Areas leh Constitution-a Part IX leh IX-A-in a huam lohte planning atan kum 2007-a Mizoram an rawn tlawh khan, kha tih hun laia Chief Secretary-in a sawi chu- State Sawrkarin a sanction loh leh chumi atana sum a pek mil lovin Council-te hian post awm ang ang hi an hnawh khat thin a ni. Mahse tunah chuan an inthlak danglam ve tawh nasa a, heti chungka kan la phut chu an khawsak rel a that zawk nan (Economic prudence) Human resources zawnng zawnng enthat leh hi a ni.

CHAPTER – 5

MIZORAM SUM LEH PAI DINHMUN (STATE FINANCES OF MIZORAM)

5.1 Mizoram Finance Commission Terms of Reference (ToR) para 4-nain a sawi angin, Commission (The State Finance Commission of Mizoram) chuan thil dang bakah heng a hnuai mi-ahte hian ruahmanna/rawtna (recommendations) siam tura tih a ni a:

(i) State Sawrkar sum hnar kum nga (5) chhung atan April ni 1, 2015-atanga hman tan tur a ngaihtuah ang a, hei hi kum 2014-15 kum tawpa sawrkarin chhiah (taxation) leh chhiah nilo (non-tax) atanga a sum hmuh behchhana siam tur a ni ang;

(ii) State Sawrkarin sum hnar a mamawhna, a bik takin, civil administration-ah te, dan leh thupek (law and order) kenkawh te, leiba chungchange leh sum hmanralna tur ruahman sa leh sum hmanna tur dangah (liabilities) te;

(iii) Thirteenth Finance Commission-in sum leh pai renchemna kawnga tihlawhtling tura ruahmanna a siam tipuitling tura hmalak; hei hian Mizoram mipui sum enkawlina kawngah nasa takin a khuahkhirh dawn a ni;

5.2 A chung a ToR para 4 (i), (ii), (iii)-a kan hmuhte tihlawhtling tur chuan, Mizoram State Finance dinhmun kan thlirlet a ngai a ni. Amaherawhchu, a tir berah chuan, Mizoram sum leh pai dinhmun tha taka siam tur chuan a tih theih leh tlin tawk te zau taka kan thlir a ngai bawk a ni.

5.3 Mizoram mipui hi nuaih 11 chauh kan nih avangin kan duh leh mamawh indawr tawna pawh a zim hle a (constricted market). A ram economy-in sum leh pai a chuang a liam thawk chhuak turin theihna a neilo a, amaherawhchu, Mizoram that vena chu dan leh thupek kenkawh kawnga hmasawn leh ram rorelna kawnga remna leh muanna tha tak a nei hi a ni.

5.4 State-in amaha chhiah lakna hnar (own tax base) leh chhiah lak theihna (Tax capacity) a nei tlem em em a. Hun reilote chhung chuan tlem a zawng hmasawn hret tih mai loh chu hmasawna lian tham thleng tur chuan a ngaihna a awm lo a ni. Amaherawhchu, Value Added Tax (VAT) hman a nih atangin chhiah atanga sum lakluh theihna kawng a inhawng zau sawt a. Mizoramah Goods and Services Tax (GST) hman ni ve ta se a rah (Effect) tur chu hriat a chakawm hle a ni. Total prohibition avangin, State-in excise atanga chhiah a lak a beitham em em a, prohibition avang hian State-in sum a hmuh tur nasa takin a chan a ni tih tar lan a tul hle.

5.5 Mipui atanga sum leh pai State-in haichhuah tur a neih tlem em avangin leh mipuite harsatna avangin hlawk zawka sawrkarin mipuiten sawrkar bungrua leh services an hman man (user charges) phu tawk a khawn a ngamawm lo em em a, hei vang hian State-in chhiah ni lo atanga a sum hmuh (non- tax revenue) theihna a tlem em em a ni.

5.6 State chhungah public emaw private sector emaw hnuaiah industry a lian emaw a te emaw pawh a awm lo hrim hrim a, hei vang hian hnathawh tur remchang a vang em em a, State Sawrkar chu hna siamtu (employer) lian ber a ni lo thei lo a ni. Hei vang hian sawrkar hnathawk hlawha sum hman ral chu State Sawrkar sum hmanralna lian ber a ni lo thei lo a, State Sawrkarin non- plan revenue-a a indaih lohna (deficit) a neihna chhan lian ber pawh a ni reng a ni. State-in sum leh pai hnar a neih that loh avang leh heng zawng zawngte avang hian State Sawrkar chu central atanga sum lo kalah (transfer from central government) a inngat lo thei lo a ni.

5.7 Tun dinhmunah chuan, State-ina sum hmanna tura inkhuahkhirh tul leh tul lohna chu mipui hamthatnaah (social sector) leh nakin zela hmasawna hnathawhna tur sum (capital outlay) a siam chhuah dan a zir atanga thlir a tul a ni. Vantlang tana hamthatna ruagam (social and physical infrastructure) a awm mumal loh avangin mipui leh ram hmasawna atan ro (Assets) mamawhna a nasa hle a. Central Finance Commission-in ruahmanna a siam angin State-in sum puk theih zat(ceiling on borrowing) a nei a, Mizoram State chuan a sum leh pai dinhmun siam tha turin a sum lakluh leh hman ral thiam taka kalpui dan tur (Fiscal Consolidation Road Map) kawng a zawng dawn em tih chu zawhna lian tak a hmachhawn mek chu a ni.

Tunhma lama Mizoram Dinmun (Historical Backdrop)

5.8 Mizoram leh India Sawrkarin remna leh muanna thuthlung an ziah hmain, Mizoram buaina (insurgent) chinfelna tur a hmanrua atan thingtlang khua thenkhat chu hmun khatah sawikhawm an ni a (grouping of villages), hei hian khawtlangah nghawng a nei nasa em em a ni. Khawkhawm chu kum 1967-ah intanin kum 1970-ah a tawp a. Kum 1967-a thingtlang khua 654 awm thin kha khaw 248-ah a tla thla a, hetih laia mipui za zel 95 (95 percent) chu he khawkhawm hian a tibuai a ni. Ram tih chereu (shortage of virgin land) zel vangin deh chhuah theih zat a tlem tial tial a, sipai awpna hnuaia tihluhna a hna inthawhtir (force labour) leh pawn chhuak theiloa inchhunga inkhungluh (curfew) zing lutuk avangtein hnathawh theih hun darkar (working hours) a tlem em em a, heng zawng zawng avangte hian a hma zawnga thingtlang khaw intodelh ni thin kha a rawn tichhe zo ta vek a ni. Tichuan Mizoram State chu heng zawng zawng atanga a intundin that leh vek a ngai ta a ni. State chuan sum hnar nei mumal lo mahse heng harsatna a lo tawn tawh zawng zawng hi a chhawm chhoh vek a ngai a, a tira peace bonus atanga a sum hmuh ve te pawh mamawhna nena khaikhin chuan engmah tham a ni chuang lo a ni.

5.9 Mizoram State puitling a nih kum 1987 atang tawh khan State sum dinmun hi a tha lo hle a. Hei hi chhawm chho zelin sum dinmun harsatna sukiang turin overdrafts kan sum neih aia tam lak chhuah a ngai zing em em a. State sum dinmun chuan hai ruallohin chhiat lam a pan zel a ni.

5.10 Insiamthatna turin hmalakna a kal ve reng bawk a, Eleventh Finance Commission (EFC)-in rawtna a siam angin, Mizoram Sawrkar chuan a sum leh pai dinmun siam that nan a vawi khatna atan Medium Term Fiscal Reform Programme (MTFRP) chu kum 2000-05 chhung atan a duang chhuak ve ta a. A zau thei ang berin, MTFRP (2000-05) chuan State Sawrkarin sum leh pai lakluhna hnar a lo neih tam deuh deuh theih nan – chhiah lak dan siam that (restructuring) a, chhiah lakna items tih zauhte (widening tax base), chhiah ni lo atanga sum lakluh (non-tax revenue) tihpun dan kawng dap te leh Non-plan atanga sum hmanralna fel fai zawka ruahmante a huam a ni. State-in chhiah a lakna hrang hrangte theih ang tawka siam that tum mek a nih laiin, Chhiah ni lo atanga sum lakluhna (non-tax revenue) hnar tur pawh zawn belh ve

mek zel a ni bawk a. Non-plan revenue atanga sum hmanralna (Non-plan revenue expenditure) mumal tak leh tha zawk a awm theih nan hengahte hian hmalak a ni a – post ruak siam loh leh hnawhkhah lohte, zirtirtu reng reng contract basis a lak, work charged-te sem rual leh, GIA institution a sawrkarin pawisa a pek thin tihlem te, sawrkar motor mimal kuta tihral, drivers-te tan VRS siam ve, tanpuina langsar deuh (explicit subsidies) tihlem te leh kawng hrang hranga economy siam that nana hmalak te an ni. State Sawrkarin sum leh pai dinhmun siam tha tura a hmalakna ten engemaw chen chu awmzia han nei ve bawk thin mahse hun rei tak atanga harsatna a lo chhawm chhoh tawh avangin chung a hmalakna te chuan awmzia a nei tlem em em a ni. Tichuan, Eleventh Finance Commission award period chhunga State Fiscal Reforms Facility-in sum leh pai siamthat nana target tihlawhtlin tura tih chu State-in a tihlawhtling thei ta lo a ni.

5.11 Kum 2006-07 khan sum leh pai siam that nan leh mumal zawka sawrkar sum te enkawl/vawn a nih theih nan Twelfth Finance Commission-in rawtna a siam angin Mizoram Sawrkar chuan The Mizoram Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act a duang chhuak ve a. Hei hian State-in MoF atanga loan leiba a neih te a rawn tinep thei a. Debt Consolidation leh Relief Facility a hman avangin State chuan hlawkna a hmuh phah bawk a. Amaherawhchu, he relief leh hmasawna ni lo atana sum hmanral (non-development expenditure) tangkawp pawhin rotling hmasawna (Capital) siam chhuah te, public health atana sum hmanral-ah te, tui in tur supply leh primary education ah te awmzia a nei tham lem lo a ni. Engpawhnise, hemi hun chhunga State Sawrkarin sum lakluh tihpun tuma a beihna erawh chuan tha takin hma a sawn a ni. Kum 2005-a VAT hman a nih atang khan State-in ama puala a sum lakluh (State's own revenue) a lo pungin GSDP-a a chanvo (share) pawh a lo pung sawt a ni. Macroeconomic indicators-in hma alo sawn zel avangin State in Central chhiah atanga a sum chan ve (share of central taxes) atanga a hmuh tur pawh a lo tam chho ve zel a ni. Heng zawng zawng atanga han thlir hian State sum leh pai dinhmun chu Twelfth Finance Commission award period laihawl vel atanga zir chian a tul hle a ni tih a hriat theih awm e.

State-in ama pual liau liaua a sum lakluh (Own Revenue Receipts)

5.12 State own revenue receipts chuan chhiah atanga a sum lakluh (own tax revenue) leh chhiah ni lo atanga a hmuh (non-tax revenue) te a

huam a. A hnuai table-ah hian kum 2007-08 atanga 2014-15 (B.E) chhunga chhiah leh chhiah ni lo atanga Mizoram sawrkar sum lakluhna chi hrang hrang tarlan a ni a. Table-a data-te hi State Finance Department-in Fourteenth Finance Commission-a a thehluh (submit) atanga lak an ni a. Amaherawhchu, Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP at current prices) data-te hi Bureau of Economics and Statistics-ten an siam thar Finance Department-in Commission hnena a han pek chhawn lehte an ni thung. Kum 2007-08 kha Twelfth Finance Commission award period chhunga kum laihawl tak a ni a. Hemi kum hi kan thil zir leh duh (analysis) bul tan nan hman a remchang em em a, a chhan chu hemi kumah hian sum leh pai siam thatna kawnga hmalakna ten a nghawng/rah (impact) hmuh tur a awm tawh a. Tin, State Sawrkar tih theih piaah lamah pawn lam atanga khawvel economy lo tlahniam zel tur lo dona (counter) hmanruate hnathawh dan leh national income lo san tan chhoh kumte a nih vang a ni.

TABLE 5A.
TREND IN OWN TAX AND NON-TAX REVENUE OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF MIZORAM

(Rs crore)

Particulars	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Own tax								
Profession tax	5.32	5.93	7.93	8.4	11.86	13.03	14.50	16.64
Land revenue	1.48	1.63	2.76	4.33	2.52	3.04	4.53	5.20
Stamp and registration	0.23	0.46	0.39	0.34	0.69	0.64	0.06	0.07
State excise	1.69	1.88	2.1	2.39	2.31	2.83	3.02	3.47
Value added tax	62.04	77.51	85.94	104.7	142.16	175.87	190.00	218.08
Taxes on motor vehicle	5.37	5.5	6.71	7.72	16.71	22.83	19.38	22.24
Goods and passenger	1.07	1.43	1.39	1.72	2.05	3.77	2.73	4.00
Other taxes	0.33	0.28	0.36	0.47	0.37	0.47	0.60	0.69
Total Own tax revenue	77.52	94.62	107.58	130.08	178.67	223.15	234.82	270.39
OTR%GSDP	2.03	2.06	2.05	2.04	2.56	2.77	2.64	2.56
Non-tax revenues								

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Interest receipts	15.6	32.91	17.85	12.71	15.59	16.86	24.50	24.50
General services	6.49	12.12	18.05	23.19	9.15	11.48	16.58	18.8
Social services	8.8	8.25	9.6	10.66	12.42	19.48	24.11	26.87
Of which								
(a)Medical, PH	0.66	0.55	0.27	0.19	0.31	0.38	0.11	0.12
(b)Water supply, sanitation	6.39	6.57	7.39	7.64	8.82	14.51	18.00	20.66
Economic services	99.41	105.39	81	100.15	130.87	164.98	186.58	214.62
Of which								
(a)Forestry, wild life	2.98	2.22	2.53	2.4	3.19	2.39	4.00	4.10
(b)Power	83.6	93.4	67.85	72.64	109.52	111.27	144.23	168.64
Total non-tax revenue	130.30	158.67	126.50	146.71	168.03	212.80	251.78	284.80
NTR%GSDP	3.42	3.47	2.41	2.30	2.40	2.64	2.83	2.70
Total own revenue	207.82	253.29	234.08	276.79	346.70	435.95	486.60	555.19
As% GSDP	5.45	5.53	4.45	4.33	4.96	5.41	5.48	5.26
ORR% TRR	10.19	9.55	7.90	8.20	8.64	9.61	8.77	8.73

5.13 State-in ama pual liau liau a chhiah atanga a sum laklulh (own tax revenue) lo than chhoh dan (trend growth rate) chu a duhawm em em a, za zelah 20 (20 percent) lai a ni a. Hei hi a chhan bulpui ber chu ram chhung hmun dangte anga Mizoram State-in Value Added Tax (VAT) hmanga chhiah lak dan siam that (tax reforms) kal pui a nih ve tak vang a ni. A tan tirh kum 2007-08 atanga 2010-11 chhung khan chhiah leh GSDP –khaikhinna (Tax- GSDP ratio) chu za zelah 2 (2 %) a ni a, kum 2001-02 erawh kha chuan za zela 1 aiin a tlem a ni. Hemi hnu kum 2011-12 atanga 2014-15 chhungin za zela 2.5 (2.5 %)-ah a chho a ni. Hetah hian Own tax buoyancy (kum hmasa aia chhiah atanga pawisa hmuh lo punna) chuan unit khat zela GSDP a lo punin chhiah lo pun ve na rate chu 1.370 a ni tih a rawn entir a. Hei hi kawng danga sawi chuan, unit khat zela GSDP lo pung chhoin own tax revenue chu unit khat aia tamin a rawn ti pung chho tihna a ni a, hei hi thil lawmawm tak a ni. Thirteenth Finance Commission-in a award period chhunga State-in tax-GSDP ratio ti hlawhtling tura a tih aia sang zawk chu Mizoram State-in

a ti hlawhtling thei a ni. Kawng khat atanga thlir chuan hetia State-in Commission in tih tur a tih (project) aia sang zawk a tih hlawhtlin theih avang hian thil lawmawm tak niin a ngaih theih a. Mahse a chung data-te khi kawng hnih atanga thlirin a dik tawklo thei a. Pakhatnaah chuan, chhiah atanga sum lakluh lo pung ta hluai hi VAT hman a nih vang a ni a, a hma zawng chuan heta tanga sum lakluh hi a tlem tham em em a ni. Pahnihnaah chuan, chhiah lakna tur (tax base) dang a tlem avangte leh ram economy a len loh (limited size of the economy) em avangtein tuna a than chhohna rate hi hun rei tak daih tur chuan thil harsa tak a ni. Hei hi thil hmuh lawk theih a nih avangin tuna own tax revenue than dan (growth rate) kal chho mek hian GSDP atanga chhutin za zela (percentage) a thlen theih sang ber a thleng chho mek a ni.

5.14 VAT hi chhiah atanga sum lakluhte (Tax revenue) zingah a hlawm lian ber a ni a, a tlangpuiin (average), tax revenue zawng zawng za zela 80.5 (80.5 %) hi chu VAT atanga lakluh an ni. Za zela a punna rate (trend growth rate) chu 20.6 (20.6 %) a ni a, kum 2007-08 atanga 2010-11 chhunga VAT-GSDP ratio chu za zelah 1.6 (1.6 %) a ni a, hemi hnu hian za zela pahnih aia tam mahah a chho a ni. Amaherawhchu, tun dinhmunah chuan hei hi a thlen san ber a la ni rih a ni. Kum hmasa aia VAT atanga lakluh lo punna (buoyancy) chu 1.364 a ni a, hei hi a tha tawk hle a ni. Hetiang a ni chung pawhin Taxation Department hian tuna VAT rates a hman mekte hi State sum hai chhuah belh tur ngaihtuah chung zelin a ennawn hi a tul hle a ni. Thil dang ngaihtuah leh tur tul tak chu chhiah atanga sum lakluhte tha taka hmuh a nih theih nan a enkawltu/viltu tur insiam that a tul hle a ni.

5.15 Motor vehicles tax-in a dawt leh a, State-in chhiah atanga a sum lakluh zawng zawng za zela 7.6 a chang a, a thanna (trend growth rate) chu za zelah 22.7 a ni. Motor vehicle tax kum hmasa aia a lo punna (buoyancy) chu 1.850 a ni a, hei hi chhiah dang zawng zawng aiin a sang ber a ni. Tlemte atanga intanin kum 2011-12 kha chuan a hma kum let hnih aia tamin sum lakluh alo pung hman a ni.

5.16 State-in a sum lakluhna hnar dang leh tha tak pakhat chu professional tax a ni a, tun dinhmunah chuan own tax revenue atanga teh in za zelah 6.5 a hauh phak a, za zela a thanna rate (growth rate) chu 18.5 a ni. Kum tina a pun chhohna chu 1.228 a ni. Hemi chungchangah hian hun rei tawh tak atangin inhniaalna a awm tawh a, State mipuiten

income tax kan pek ve loh (exempted) avangin professional tax hi chhiah (tax) hnar tha tak a ni thei tih ngaihdan a lo awm a. Amaherawhchu, professional tax rate ti sang tura pawimawh ber mai India danpui siam that (constitutional amendment) kawngah hmalaka a la awm lo a ni. Hei vang hian State Sawrkarin a sum hnar tur a hloh nasa em em a ni.

5.17 Tarlan tawh angin total prohibition avanga State Sawrkarin mipuite hmakhua a ngaih vangte nipahfawmin excise duty atanga sum hmuh tur nasa takin State Sawrkar chuan a hloh reng a ni.

5.18 Land revenue atanga chhiah lakluh chu kum 2007-08 chhungin GSDP atanga chhutin za zelah 0.03 a ni a, heta tang hian tlemin a pung chho hreta kum 2014-15 ah za zeal 0.05 ah a chho a ni. Amaherawhchu, tax buoyancy atanga chhut chuan kum hmasa aia a punna chu 1.169 a ni.

5.19 A chung a kan hmuh atang khian chhiah lakna items lian tham (major taxes)ah te chuan a punna (buoyant) a sang tha em em a, kawng danga sawi chuan, hei hian State sum lakluh a tipung nasa em em tih a kaw k a ni.

5.20 Chhiah ni lo atanga State-in a sum hmuhna (Non-tax revenue) hrang hrangte chu power tariff-te, forestry leh wildlife-te, irrigation leh service dang dang atanga user charges-te leh interest receipts-te an ni. Tun dinhmuna State hmasawn dan ang ang atang hian, power te, irrigation te, tui in tur (drinking water) te, leh service dang dang te hi mipuiin a man an pek theih taw k a tlem em avangin sawrkarin mipui te hmakhaw ngaia service a pek chauh te an ni a. Chutiang zelin environment lam leh dan leh hrai atanga ngaihtuahin forest atanga sum lakluh theih dan kawng a tlem em em baw k a. Heng zawng zawng te avang hian State-in chhiah ni lo (non-tax revenue) atanga sum tam zaw k a lakluh theihna kawng a zim/tlem em em a ni. Non-tax revenue chu GSDP atanga chhutin kum 2007-08 chhungin za zela 3.4 a ni a, hei hi kum 2010-11-ah za zela 2.3-ah a tla thla a ni. Amaherawhchu, tun dinhmun ah chuan za zela 2.7-ah a la awm rih a ni. Kum 2007-15 chhunga non-tax revenue thanna (trend growth rate) chu za zelah 11.9 a ni a, kum hmasa aia a pun zelna (buoyancy) chu 0.791 a ni a, hemi awmzia chu GSDP unit khat zela a lo punna aiin non-tax revenue lo punna chu unit

khat aiin a tlem tihna a ni. Tehna pangai tak hmang chuan hei hi a lawmawm/hrisel hranlo hle a ni. State sum leh pai dinhmun siam tha tur chuan he dinhmun hi kan tih danglama kan siam that vat a ngai a ni.

5.21 Non-tax revenue zingah chuan social services thanna (growth rate) a sang bera, za zelah 20.2 a ni a, economic services chu 13.5-in a thang a, general services chu 8.3-in a thang ve thung a ni. State sum leh pai dinhmun tha zawka a lo awm theihna tur chuan economic services atanga sum lakluh hi tun dinhmun aia a san zawk fe a ngai a, social services aia a thanna (growth rate) a san zawk a ngai a ni. Economic services atanga non-tax revenue thanna (buoyancy) chu 0.90 a ni a. Mahse hemi in a kaihnawih tur erawh chu chhui zui rih lo ila.

5.22 Hetih laia thil sawi rem tak mai chu, mak tak maiin State-in ama puala a sum lakluh (State's own revenue) chuan Thirteenth Finance Commission-in a award period chungna sum thawk chhuak tura a duan aia tam a thawk chhuak a ni, hei hi a hnuaia table-ah entir a ni.

TABLE 5B.
STATES OWN REVENUE VIS-A-VIS TFC PRESCRIBED OWN REVENUE
(Rs crore)

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ORR prescribed by TFC	200.18	237.37	335.76	368.29	408.60
ORR as observed	276.79	346.70	435.95	486.60	555.19

5.23 A chungna State-in ama puala a sum lakluh (State's own revenue) kan sawi takte khi thil lawmawm tak ni lo mahse hetiang zawng hian khaikhawm ta ila, State Sawrkar chuan own revenue a lo neih tam deuh deuh theih nan chhiah lak kawngah theihtawp a chhuahin tuna chhiah a lak dan kalphung a siam tharin a ennawn tur a ni. State-in Expenditure Review Committee a din chuan rawtna chi hnih sawrkarin ngun taka a ngaihtuah tur a chhawp chhuak a, chungte chu – entertainment tax tih zauha film industries-ah te, picnic spot te, cyber cafe te, paragliding leh a dangte atanga chhiah lak leh entry tax hman ve tawh te an ni. Kan sawi tak angin India ram danpui (constitution) siam that nise chuan professional tax rate-te pawh hi ennawnin sum hnar

tangkai tak a lo ni thei dawn a ni. Professional tax siam tha tur chuan India Constitution siam danglam a ngai a ni. Mipuiten income tax an pek loh avangin Professional Tax tidanglam kher lo pawhin Income Tax aiah tax thar zawk hman theih tur sawrkarin zirchiangin ngaihtuah se a tha hle. Heng bakah hian, motor vehicles atanga chhiah thar lak dan (buoyancy a sang em em a ni) ngaihtuah te a tul hle a ni. State dangte ruala kan kal ve theih nan stamps leh registration duty atangte hian chhiah tangkai tak lak dan kawng zawn ve te pawh a tul hle.

5.24 Mipuiin sawrkar atanga bungrua leh service kan hman man (user charges) a bik takin power, water supply leh sanitation te hi anmahni a intum thei tur leh mumal taka a kal chhoh zel theih nan a senso tur mipui ten a rang thei ang bera kan pek ve vat hi a tul a ni. Water supply bikah a rate tharte lo fix thei tur thuneihna sang tak nei independent body din te pawh a tha hle bawk. Expenditure Review Committee-in rawtna a siam angin State chhungah fees leh charges lak theih dan kawng zau tak a inhawng a, hei hi Aizawl khawpui bikah chauh nise.

Central atanga State-in sum a hmuh (Transfers from the Centre)

5.25 Mizoram Sawrkarin sum leh pai hmuhna tur tha a neih loh avangin Central atanga sum lo kal (transfers from the centre) chu a sum hnar lian ber leh inngahna bul ber a ni a. Heng central transfers-te hi kawng hnihin a then theih a – central-in chhiah a lak atanga State chanpual (share in central taxes) leh duties, Central Finance Commission leh Planning Commission-ten plan leh non-plan sum an ruahman minrawn pekte (grants) an ni. Mizoram chu special category State a nih angin, Mizorama plan grants atanga sum lo kalte chu Gadgil-Mukherjee formula angin za zela 90 chu grants a ni a, a dang zawng zaa 10 chu loans hmanga lo kal a ni. A hnuaia table-ah hian kum 2007-08 atanga 2014-15 chhunga central transfers State-in a hmuh/dawn tawhte tarlan a ni a, heta tang hian State-in central transfers-a a inngah nasat zia a hriat theih ang –

TABLE 5C.
TREND IN CENTRAL TRANSFERS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF
MIZORAM

(Rs crore)

Particulars	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
A.Share in central taxes	363.36	383.39	394.53	590.78	827.78	785.96	874.46	1045.69
B.Central grants	1468.56	2016.45	2334.89	2507.14	2837.33	3315.83	4185.28	4760.74
Of which								
i.Non-plan grants	656.39	734.62	683.84	797.66	780.60	1057.16	1180.76	1102.61
ii.Plan grants	812.17	1261.83	1651.05	1709.46	2055.98	2258.67	3004.52	3658.13
Of which								
a.State plan schemes	660.22	919.61	1338.59	1166.09	1572.11	1865.60	2423.36	2798.07
b.Central plan schemes	8.57	19.51	10.87	-	13.47	14.57	-	-
c Centrally sponsored schemes	85.01	284.88	222.81	474.63	326.92	294.33	457.52	737.42
d.NEC schemes or spl plan sch	36.18	57.83	37.29	47.36	68.33	83.18	122.64	122.64
1.Total Central Transfers (A+B)	1831.92	2399.84	2729.42	3097.92	3665.11	4100.80	5059.14	5807.33
2.Total Rev Receipts (own+transfers)	2039.74	2653.13	2963.50	3374.71	4011.81	4536.75	5545.74	6362.52
3.Cent Transfers %TRR*	89.8	90.5	92.1	91.8	91.4	90.4	91.2	91.3

*Total Revenue Receipts

5.26 Mizoram hi central atanga sum lo kalah (Central Transfers) a innghat nasa em em a. Tun dinhmunah chuan State sum hmuh zawng zawng za zela 91 (91 %) hi central atanga lo kal a ni a, heng sumte hi Central taxes-a State chanpual ve te (share in central taxes), duties leh tanpuina min pekte (grants in aid) an ni. Grants-in-Aid chhungah hian,

plan grants hi non-plan grants aiin a sang/thang chak zawk hle a. Non-plan grants hi kum nga dan zelah Central Finance Commission-in ruahmanna a siam atanga lo kal thin a ni a. Central transfers kan hmuh zawng zawng atanga za zela chhutin kan kum behchhan (sample period)-a kum thum kal ta chhung khan State-in central taxes atanga a sum hmuh thin chuan tlakhniam lam a pan a, mahse he a tlakhniamna hi tlemte niin a hma kum thum kal ta a za zela 18.7 atangin 18.2-ah a tla hniam a ni. Hetihlai hian central transfers atanga za zela chhutin grants-in-aid chu a hma kum thum aiin a sang zawk a ni. Tun anga a than (trend growth) chhoh zel chuan, non-plan revenue deficit-ah nghawng (impact) nei mahsela, Fourteenth Finance Commission leh Planning Commission-ten grants-in-aid min pek tur a zarah State-in central taxes leh duties a hmuh turte tlem deuh pawh nise harsatna lo awm thei tur pawh State-in a paltlang theih mai a rinawm a ni. Amaherawhchu, tun dinhmuna ram hmasawn chhoh dan entirtu (macroeconomic indicators) atanga thlir chuan hmasawna kawnga hmalakna lian tham phurpui nahawm tak (encouraging project) chhawp chhuah a awmlo em em a. Hma lam hun reiloteah ram (country) in tlakhniam lam a pan chuan, grants-in-aid leh central taxes atanga State-in sum a hmuhte a nghawng nghal dawn a, hei hian economic dinhmun tlak hniam mek laia sum leh pai dinhmun siam that tuma hmalak mekna-ah harsatna a siam thei a ni. Chuvangin, State-in economic dinhmun tha lo hmachhawn thei turin fiscal policy (lakluh leh hmanral thiam taka ruahmanna) thiam taka a ruahman a ngai a ni. A hnuaia table-ah hian central taxes leh grants-in-aid-ten sum hmuh zawng zawng (total revenue receipts) leh Central Transfers za zela an chanpual tarlan a ni:

TABLE 5D.
PERCENT SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES & GRANTS IN TRR AND
CENTRAL TRANSFERS

Year	Share in Central	taxes	Grants in aids	
	As % of TRR	As% of Central transfers	As% of TRR	As % of Central transfers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2007-08	17.8	19.8	72.0	80.2
2008-09	14.5	16.0	75.2	83.2
2009-10	13.3	14.5	78.8	85.5
2010-11	17.5	19.1	74.3	80.9
2011-12	20.6	22.6	70.7	77.4
2012-13	17.3	19.2	73.1	80.9
2013-14	15.8	17.3	75.5	82.7
2014-15	16.4	18.0	74.8	82.0

5.27 State-in Central plan grants atanga a sum hmuh hlawn lian leh pawimawh tak pakhat chu Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS) thenkhat State sum bawm (consolidated fund of the State) pal tlang lovin direct taka societies leh departments-ahte pek (transferred) thin a ni. Tun hnai maia Sawrkar laipui thutlukna a siam tharah chuan heng sumte hi State Sawrkar sum bawm kaltlang vek a pek chhuah an ni tawh a ni. Heta tanga sum lo kalte hi mipui leh ram hmasawn nan (social and economic development) a tangkai hle a ni. Heng CSS hnuaia schemes tam zawkte hi ‘national flagship programme’ hnuaiah an awm deuh vek a. Heta tanga sum (funds) lo kal hi GSDP za zelah 13 atanga 16 a ni pha hial a ni. State Annual Finance Account-in CSS atanga sum che vel te hi a huam loh angin total plan fund leh fiscal indicators/parameters-te hi chhut sual/tlem (underestimated) a ni fo reng a. FRBM Act-in a phut angin State-in sum a hmuh leh hmanralna te chu lang tlang taka (transparent) vawn tur a ni a, mahse CSS atanga sum lo kalte hi State level-ah mumal taka enkawltu bik an awm loh avangin heta tanga sum lo kal zat chiah hi chhut chhuah theih a ni lo a ni. Hetiang system hian State Sawrkar chu CSS hnathawh dan leh sum che vel mumal taka hriatpui leh enkawl thei lovah a siama, hei hian hnathawh chhiat leh sum hman dik lohnate a rawn siam a ni. Amaherawhchu, tun hnai maiah

kalphung thar anga sum pekchhuah anih tak avangin a chung a harsatnate khi chu awm thei tawh lo a ni.

Revenue Expenditure in thlak kual vel dan (Trend in Revenue Expenditure)

5.28 A hmasa berah chuan State-in a sum hmanralna (expenditure trend of the State) chiang taka hre tur chuan budget-a sawrkar sum hman dan hrang hrang (budgetary classification) kan sawiho hmasak a ngai a ni. State sum hmanralna zawng zawng (aggregate expenditure) chu kawng hrang hrang leh chi hrang hrang a rawn tarlan a ni a. Kawng khata expenditure then hran (classified) dan bul (basic) ber chu revenue leh capital expenditure a ni. Adang lehah chuan Plan leh Non-plan expenditure tiin a then hran theih baw. Revenue expenditure chuan sawrkar department hrang hrang leh service chi hrang hrangte mumal taka a kal theih nan te, sawrkar-in a leiba a a pung (interest charges) a pekte, tanpuina (subsidy hnathawk hlawh (wages and salaries), office leh tul dang dang atana hmanralte a huam a ni. Tin, ram tana ro tling enkawl zui zelna (maintenance of capital assets) leh hnathawh tenau atana bithliah chin aia hniam a hmanralnate chu revenue expenditure-ah hian khung luh vek an ni baw. Autonomous bodies-te hnena grants pek zawng zawngte erawh chu revenue expenditure hian a huam veka, heng grants-te hi capital assets siam nan pawh lo hmang se revenue expenditure tho an ni. A zau thei ang berin, expenditure reng reng capital assets siam nana hman ni lo chu revenue expenditure hian a huam tel vek a ni. Capital expenditure chuan assets siam nana sum hman reng reng a huam a, entirnan:- land, building, machinery, equipment, etc; tin, investment te, hmun hran hrana loans and advances a lo siam tawhte leh heng atanga a pek/rulh let (repayment of loans and advances) lehte a huam a ni. Capital atanga sum hmuh leh pek chhuah (capital receipts and disbursement) reng rengte hi Public Account chung a sum vir velte nen (transactions in the Public Account) a inzawm (incorporate) vek a ni.

5.29 Kawng danga expenditure thenhran dan (classification) pawimawh tak chu Plan leh Non-plan a ni a, mahse hei hi Constitution behchhan atanga siam a ni lo nachungin planning process nen a inkaihnawih thui hle a ni. Planning din tirh lai bawr vel kha chuan sectors hrang hrangah plan-in tih hmasak tur/ngaihpawimawh a pek

hmasak (priorities) apiangah ram tana ro (capital investment) siam uar a ni a. Plan expenditure zawng zawng deuhthaw chu capital expenditure a ni a, hemiin a tum ber chu ram economy in a thil siam chhuah theih zat tihpun (productive capacity) a ni. Amaherawhchu, Centre leh State-a plan expenditure nihphung (composition) chu hun a zirin a lo inthlak danglam ve zela, tunah chuan plan expenditure zawng zawng deuhthaw hi revenue expenditure a ni tawh a ni. Hun a lo kal zel a, plan leh non-plan danglamna chungchangah thu leh hla a lo piang chhuak chho zel a. Sawrkar thiltih tam lutuk leh buarchuar lutuk avangin plan expenditure leh non-plan expenditure thliar hran tumna pawh thil harsa tak niin, a chiang hlei thei lo a ni. Hei bakah hian, a tlangpui thu in policy makers te leh sawrkar officials tam zawk chuan Plan expenditure hi tha an ti a, Non-plan expenditure hi tha lo an ti zawk a ni. Hetia ngaihnan inang lo tak pahnih - plan expenditure tha ti zawk a non-plan expenditure tha lo zawk tihna awm hian non-plan expenditure thil pawimawh tak, ram tana ro (assets) enkawl leh tihphuisui zel tumna lam a hlamchhiah a ni. Hei hian Central leh State level-ah plan expenditure tam zawk duhna leh plan size lian zawk siam duhna a rawn hring chhuak ta zel a. Chutiang zelin, chhan hrang hrang heng - capital expenditure aia revenue expenditure atana plan sum hman tam zawk duhna te leh hmalakna hlui expenditure (commuted expenditure) lo neih tawhte chu Five Year Plan tawp hun apianga non-plan a leh (transfer) hian plan atana sum hmanna leh hmasawanna atana sum hmanna (developmental expenditure) te chu inkhuangrual zel anga sawi hleihtheih loh in a siam ta a ni. Plan leh Non-plan expenditure thliarhrannate (distinction) hi tih kalpui hleih theih loh (dysfunctional) ni tawh mahse, Constitution-in ruahmanna a siamte bawhchhe lo tur leh States-te zawk leh dinhmun chhe zawkte humhalh theih dan kawng te ngaihtuah chungin uluk taka ruahmanna siam tur a ni. He thil hi a taka hman a nih hmian States-te zawkten insiamthatna kawng an zawn hmasak a tul hle a ni.

5.30 Kawng dang leh a expenditure then hran leh theih dan chu Developmental leh Non-developmental expenditure a ni. Expenditure thliar hran (classification) fo dan leh chu a hmanna azirah a ni a, chungte chu – General Services, Social Services, leh Economic Services te an ni.

5.31 A hnuai table-ah hian kan kum bituk chhung a (sample period) Mizoram Sawrkar-in Revenue Expenditure a neihna tlangpuite tarlan a ni:

TABLE 5E.
TREND IN REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF GOVERNMENT OF MIZORAM
(Rs crore)

Particulars	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.Tol.Rev Expnd	1908.39	2313.79	2702.7	3255.03	3723.86	4509.91	6145.03	5760.34
i.Plan	648.1	735.97	897.38	1196.93	1373.14	1759.93	3085.84	2421.70
As% TRE	34.0	31.8	33.2	36.8	36.9	39.0	50.2	42.0
ii.N-Plan	1260.29	1578.8	1805.3	2058.1	2350.72	2758.84	3059.18	3340.64
As% TRE	66.0	68.2	66.8	63.2	63.1	61.0	49.8	58.0
TRE on								
a.Genl Services	645.65	803.75	947.66	1010.00	1220.05	1430.56	1621.02	1738.04
Of which								
Interest Payments	208.01	225.61	254.36	105.58	273.79	288.15	282.47	289.77
Pension	97.14	126.05	164.26	249.54	289.36	370.52	292.06	375.87
Others	340.5	452.09	529.04	654.88	647.90	771.89	1046.49	1072.40
General Serv%TR E	33.8	34.7	35.1	31.0	32.8	31.7	26.4	30.2
Social Services	696.78	898.18	1105.69	1237.35	1345.92	1652.22	1957.30	1881.06
As%TRE	36.5	38.8	40.9	38.0	36.1	36.6	31.9	32.7
Economic Services	565.96	611.86	649.35	1007.68	1157.89	1436.14	2577.70	2143.24
As%TRE	29.7	26.4	24.0	31.0	31.1	31.8	41.9	37.2
2.As%GSDP								
TRE	50.0	50.6	51.4	51.0	53.3	56.0	69.2	54.5
Plan Rev Ex	17.0	16.1	17.1	18.7	19.6	21.9	34.7	22.9
N-Plan Rev Expnd	33.0	34.5	34.3	32.2	33.6	34.3	34.4	31.6

5.32 Hmanlai atang tawhin, Hmarchhak States dangte ang bawkin Mizoram chuan GSDP atanga chhutin za zelah a revenue expenditure a sang em em a. Kan kum bithliah (sample period) chhung hian revenue

expenditure chu za zela 19 bawr velin a thang (growth rate) a. Hemi chung hian, chawhrualin, State-in a revenue expenditure zawng zawng atanga za zela 62 chu non-plan revenue expenditure a ni. Non-plan revenue expenditure zingah pawh Salaries te, Pensions leh Interest Payments te belhkkhawm hian za zela 80 an hauh phak a ni. Henga hmanralnate hi hman ngei ngeina turte (obligatory) an ni a, a nihna tak ah chuan revenue expenditure zawng zawng zatve hi a chung items pathum ah te khian a kal ral avangin expenditure khuahkhirh theihna kawng a tlem em em a ni. Central Sixth Pay Commission hman a nih avangin non-plan revenue expenditure chu kum li (4) kal ta chung khan a sang chak em em a. Amaherawhchu, GSDP atanga za zela chhut erawh chuan a pangngai chho mek a ni.

5.33 State-in revenue expenditure a neih zawng zawng atanga chawhrualin za zela 38 chu Plan revenue expenditure a ni a, State GSDP atanga chhut chuan za zela 21 a ni. Tunhma kum li kal ta atang khan plan revenue atana sum hman hi a lo sang chho ta thut mai a ni. Amaherawhchu, plan revenue expenditure than chhoh chak lam (trend growth rate) chu za zelah 25 niin total revenue expenditure than chak lam a rawn lehpel ta hial a, a chhan chu a tirah a tlem em avangin a than chak lam han chhut chuan lo sang chak ta bik a ni. Hemi section hma lama Sawrkar hmalakna hrang hrang insaikalhnuak mai chungchang kan sawi tawh angin, sawrkarin sum a hmanralna ah eng chin hi nge plan expenditure-a dah tur leh non-plan expenditure-a dah tur tih chu thil Chiang Engmah a awm tak tak theilo a ni, special category State zawng zawng a bik takin Mizoram hi entirna tha tak a ni. Eng plan emaw hun chhunga ram tana ro (assets) siamte hi plan hun tawp lamah chuan non-plan chhunga dahsawn (transferred) beisei a ni leh thin a. Amaherawhchu, non-plan chhunga fiscal space tlakchham avangin State Sawrkar chu plan kal lai meka a thil tum (plan) schemes-te avanga a leiba (liabilities) non-plan account a dahsawn (transferred) a harsat phah ta thin a ni. Eighth, Ninth, Tenth leh Eleventh Five Year Plans chhunga assets enkawl zui na leh sawrkar hna siam tharte (post created) chu plan sum (plan revenue account) atanga la charge anih avangin hei hian plan revenue expenditure a ti sang em em a ni.

5.34 Hetih lai hian rilru a hriattur pawimawh tak chu State Sawrkar leh local bodies hnuaia hnathawkwat te leh heng ho hlawh atan

a senso zawng zawng Plan leh Non-Plan atanga sum pekchhuah thinte a ni a. A hnuai table-ah hian heng atana hriat theih chhun tlangpui kum 2007-08 atanga 2011-12 thleng dinhmun chu tarlan a ni e:

TABLE 5F.
TREND IN NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND SALARIES

Particulars	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
State Govt employees					
Number (Pln)	4552	4930	7705	7756	10481
Number(NP)	38643	39380	41295	42537	43603
Salaries(Pln) in Rs crore	115.74	139.09	205.39	227.94	225.26
Salaries(NP) in Rs crore	533.75	673.87	804.82	1144.77	1212.99
Local bodies/Fully aided instts					
Number(Plan)	1894	2216	3523	4393	1905
Number(NP)	2893	3019	3136	4186	6963
Salaries(Pln) in Rs crore	167.79	215.43	446.75	204.68	102.20
Salaries(NP) in Rs crore	54.42	65.10	76.90	110.40	103.40
Total employees (No)					
Plan	6446	7146	11228	12122	12386
Non-plan	41536	42399	44431	46723	50566
Total	47982	49545	55659	58872	62952
Total salaries in Rs crore					
Plan	283.53	354.52	652.14	432.62	327.46
Non-plan	588.17	783.97	881.72	1171.56	1150.09
Total	871.70	1138.49	1533.86	1604.18	1477.55
Total sal% TRE	45.7	49.2	56.8	49.3	39.7
Totl sal%GSDP	22.8	24.9	29.2	25.1	21.1

5.35 Tunhma atangin Mizoram ah chuan sawrkar hnathawk hlawha sawrkar sum hmanral chu total revenue expenditure atanga chhutin za zelah a sang em em a. Kum 2009-10 ah a thleng sang bera, 6th pay commission hman a nih avangin za zel ah 57 a thleng chho hial a ni. Heta tang hian GSDP atanga za zela chhutin sawrkar hnathawk hlawh hian 25 (25 %) lai a la chang phak hial a ni. Hei hian tertiary sector-in State sum lakluh a primary leh secondary sectors aia a pun chakna a rawn hrilhfiah a ni. Mizoramah hian awmzia nei khawp in private sector a la awm lo hrim hrim a. A nihna takah chuan State Sawrkar hi hna siamtu lian ber a ni a. Hetiang a nih avang hian ngaihndan inpersan (conflict) thil pawh a lo awm phah reng a ni. Tun dinhmunah chuan, Mizoram economy innghahna ber chu sawrkar hnathawkte leh an hlawh-ah te a ni ber a. Heta tanga thlir chuan, hun reilo te chungga sawrkar hnathawk leh an hlawhte tih tlem zung zung theihna kawng a tlem em em a. Heng bak ah hian, mipui sum leh pai dinhmun a chhia emaw a tha emaw a chungga kan sawi tak ang khian pay commission hman ve ngei tumna a awm ve zel bawk nen. Amaherawh chu, hmalam hun lo kal zel tur atana State-in hmasawn na kawnga a thiltih tur te leh ram tana ro a siamna (asset creation) kawnga State-in a mawhphurna leh a theihnate a hriat a ngai a ni.

5.36 State Sawrkarin sum a hmanralnate chu heti zawng pawh hian a sawi theih a, chungte chu – General Services, Social Services, Economic Services te a ni. A hnuai a table-ah hian revenue expenditure atanga sum hman ralna hlawm lian deuh deuhten za zela an chanvo/chanpual (percentage share) kum 2011-12 atanga 2014-15 (BE) tarlan a ni:

TABLE 5G.
DESTINATION-WISE REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE
GOVERNMENT

(Per cent)

Services	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14(RE)	2014-15(BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.General Services	100.00(32.8*)	100.00(31.7*)	100.00(26.4*)	100.00(30.2*)
Of which				
Interest payments	20.4	20.1	17.4	16.7
Police	26.8	26.0	25.1	27.3
Pension etc.	24.5	16.8	18.0	21.6
2.Social Services	100.0(36.1*)	100.0(36.6*)	100.0(31.9*)	100.0(32.7*)
Of which				
Genl. Education	52.9	47.1	47.3	53.8
Med. & PubHealth	12.2	11.3	11.8	11.0
Water supply & Sanitation	8.5	8.2	7.1	6.6
Welfare of SC,ST&OBC	14.0	16.1	14.4	12.0
Nutrition	1.6	2.3	2.1	0.1
Natural Calamities	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.6
3.Economic Services	100.0(31.1*)	100.0(31.8*)	100.0(41.9*)	100.0(37.2*)
Of which				
Crop Husbandry	20.3	24.3	14.6	27.9
Forestry & Wild life	5.7	5.7	5.6	4.7
Power	25.8	21.0	12.8	13.8
Roads & Bridges	7.1	6.4	4.1	5.2

**number in parenthesis indicates its per cent share in Total Revenue Expenditure*

5.37 Hmasawna than dan tehna tur atan chuan Social Services hrang hrang dinhmun atanga en tur a ni anga. General Education-a Sum hmanral hi a lungawi thlak viau laiin water supply te, sanitation leh chaw thate (Nutrition) a sum hmanral hi duhthu a sam lo ve hle thung a ni. General Education Budget hnuai a mi ngaihtuahin State Sawrkar chuan Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) atanga Central-in za zela sawm (10) tum ve tura min tih pawh a ti hlawhtling thei lova. Thirteenth Finance Commission-in Elementary Education atana sum ruahman tur a bituk zat State-in a tlin theih loh avangin he mi atana Thirteenth Finance Commission-in za zeal 10 hemi atan a tanpuina min pek a tiam pawh kan hmang tangkai thei ta lo a ni. Economic Services hnuai a chuan, sum leh pai harsatna avang in Forestry te, Wild life te, in

kalpawhna kawng leh lei (Bridge) te a sum hmanralna ten duhthu a sam lo em em a. Kawng leh Lei enkawlna atana Sawrkar sum senso pawh ramchhung hmun dangte ai chuan a sang bik hle a, hei hi State tana thil chawkluh man a san bik vang a ni. Chuvang chuan ram chhunga rotling thil siam tawh sate pawh enkawl that a ni lova, thangthar zelte tana chhenfakawm tak thil hnutchhiah chu beisei bo a ni ta mah mah a ni. Power Supply hi Department bil liau liau a enkawl a ni a. Hei vang hian State-in Revenue Expenditure a neihna tam tak chu Power Supply kan neih thei nan liau liau a hman ralte an ni a. State Sawrkar chuan mipuiten hnianghnara Power Supply tha zawk an hmuh theih nan sum tam tak a seng a, subsidy a pek bakah power semchhuahna kawnga hloh tam tak awmte chu Sawrkar tan phurrit tak a ni. State Sawrkar hian State chhunga Power Supply kalpui dan chu siamthat dan zawng se, sumdawna anga hlawk zawka kalpui a nih theihna tur (corporatization) kawng pawh a ngaihtuah a tul hle a ni.

5.38 State Sawrkar in tanpuina (subsidies) a pek zat leh kalphung te chiang taka hriat hmasak a nih loh chuan Revenue Expenditure sawihona hian tawp chin a nei thei dawn lo a. Heng subsidies-te hi a zat chiah sawi mai theih a ni lo. Chuvang chuan chiang taka hre fiah turin data rintlak leh tha tawk kan nei thei lo a ni. Heng vang hian, Non-tax revenue leh Non-plan revenue expenditure ratio-te hi heng services hrang hranga hmanralte atanga hmuh let lehna (cost recovery) tlangpui atangin subsidy zat hi lak chhuah an ni a. A hnuai table-ah hian kum 2011-12 atanga 2014-15 (BE) chhung a za zela public services thlan bikte atanga sum hmuh hmuh let lehte tarlan a ni:

TABLE 5H.
NON-TAX REVENUE AS A PERCENTAGE OF NON-PLAN REVENUE
EXPENDITURE

Particulars	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(RE)	2014-15(BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Education, Sports, Art & Culture	0.46	0.37	0.52	0.52
Med & Pub Health	0.38	0.40	0.10	0.09
Water supply & Sanitation	13.77	19.31	22.81	30.50
Power	42.27	42.54	50.48	67.09
Transport	9.38	10.24	6.32	7.01
Total of above heads	15.76	15.10	16.95	20.10

A chung atanga thil lang chiang ta em em chu kum li (4) kal ta chung khan services atanga sensote hmuh let leh theih ni nual mahse (recovery of the cost of services), State sum bawm a subsidy-in hmun lian tak a la chang reng mai chu State te reulte Mizoramte ang tan chuan a la sang em em a ni. A chung a mite bakah hian, State Sawrkar chuan mipuiten man man zawka (affordable prices) chaw/buhfai (food) kan lo hmuh theih nan Public Distribution-ah subsidy a pe bawk a. A hnuaiah hian kum tina subsidies budget-a lan dan tlangpuite tarlan a ni –

Year	Subsidies (Rs.in Crore) (As per Finance Accounts)
2007-08	16.00
2008-09	20.00
2009-10	45.00
2010-11	20.00
2011-12	20.00
2012-13	23.00

A chung a number-te khi a zavai ni lovin a entirna chauh a ni a. Amaherawhchu, NIPFP, New Delhi-in special category States-te zir chianna a neih atanga a lan danin subsidies thup leh thup ni lote (implicit and explicit subsidies) chu GSDP atanga chhut in za zelah a la sang em em a, za zela 22 atanga 34 lai a ni.

Capital Account

5.39 Capital atanga sum hmuh (capital receipts) hian India Sawrkar (Govt.of India) atanga State Sawrkarin loans a dawn emaw kawng hrang hrang, heng – financial markets te, financial institutions te, Reserve Bank of India atanga ways and means advances te, State Bank of India atanga cash credit accommodation a hmuhte leh banks dang dang leh State Sawrkarin loans rulhna atanga a hmuh lette leh hmun dang danga loans a pek chhuahte a huam a ni. Public Account hnuaia Net transactions zawng zawngte pawh Capital receipts hnuaiah an awm vek a ni. Hetihlai hian Capital Expenditure ve thung chuan ram tana ro (assets) siam nana sum hmanralna, heng – land te, buildings te,

machinery leh equipment te, share atana investment leh a dang dangte leh hmun dang danga loans leh advances pek chhuahte leh loans & advances a ruh let lehna (repayment) zawng zawng a huam vek a ni. Capital disbursement hian Public Account-a sum chevelte a huam vek bawk a ni. A hnuai table-ah hian kum 2007-08 atanga 2014-15 (BE) chhunga capital account chetvel dan tlangpui tarlan a ni:

TABLE 5I.
MOVEMENT OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT
(Rs crore)

Particulars	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Total capital receipts	393.59	130.11	278.25	1205.41	791.44	411.87	118.08	345.96
Of which								
1.Internal debt (net)	86.81	21.53	- 152.75	276.19	175.20	152.84	155.75	167.56
2.Loans & advances from Centre(net)	21.40	7.45	0.38	-3.90	-5.72	-18.61	-3.64	44.9
3.Misc cap receipts	-	-	-	-	-			
4.Public account(net)	257.86	76.27	405.30	907.15	594.16	178.84	93.50	93.50
5.Recovery of loans,advances	27.52	24.86	25.32	25.97	27.80	29.48	27.54	40.00
Total capital disbursement (of which)	550.37	458.45	597.74	645.25	528.36	637.80	1023.90	930.80
1.Disburse. of Loans,advances	6.12	17.41	24.94	29.87	33.52	30.25	55.95	28.45
2.Capital outlay	544.25	441.04	572.80	615.38	494.84	607.55	967.95	902.35
Cap.outlay% GSDP	14.26	9.64	10.89	9.63	7.08	7.54	10.89	8.54

He table-a data-te hi nakina deficits chhutna atan kan hman tur a ni a. Amaherawhchu, thil chiang tak lo lang chu capital atanga thawh chhuah (capital outlay) leh GSDP ratio atang hian State-in hma a sawnna (economic growth) dan ngaihtuahin asset siam belh zelna kawngah State dinhmun chuan hniam lam a pan zel zawk a, hei hian kum hnih-khat chhunga non-plan revenue account siam that nana hma lak tawhna erawh a huam lo a ni. He mi atana insiam that leh kawng tha ber chu rang taka a lehlam zawnga inher let leh (reversal of the trend) tum vat hi a ni.

Trend in Deficits (Lakluh aia hmanral tam zawk dan)

5.40 He section bul tan nan chuan RBI-in kum 2013-a thuchhuah (indicative note, RBI, 2013) a siam atanga a lan danin State zawng zawngten GSDP atanga chhuta Revenue deficit an neih zat tur Thirteenth Finance Commission (TFC)-in target a siam aia tha zawkin State-te hian hma an la a ni. Hetih lai hian Fiscal Deficit – GSDP ratio erawh chu State zawng zawng leh Non-special category States-te hian TFC-in target a siam ti hlawhtling thei an awm lo a; amaherawhchu, Special Category State-te erawhchuan ngaihnhathiamna nena TFC-in target a siam aia sang zawk an thleng thei a ni. A chung a thil nihna dik tak atanga thlirin, kum 2007-08 atanga 2014-15 (BE) chhunga Mizoram State sum indaihloh dan tlangpui (trend of deficit) a hnuai a table-ah hian tarlan a ni:

TABLE 5J.
TREND IN DEFICITS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT

(Rs crore)

Particulars	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Revenue Deficit(RD)	131.35	339.34	260.80	119.68	287.96	26.83	-599.68	602.17
Non-plan Reve.Deficit (NPRD)	-32.72	-187.52	-492.87	-392.87	-394.89	-480.77	-518.36	-636.26
Fiscal Deficit(FD)	-319.50	-94.25	-311.62	-499.60	-212.60	-580.49	1596.04	-288.62
Primary Deficit (PD)	-183.49	131.36	-57.26	-394.02	61.19	-292.34	1313.57	1.15
RD %GSDP	3.44	7.41	4.96	1.87	4.12	0.33	-6.75	5.70
NPRD%GSDP	-0.86	-4.10	-9.37	-6.15	-5.65	-5.97	-5.83	-6.03
FD %GSDP	-10.26	-2.06	-5.92	-7.82	-3.04	-7.21	-17.96	-2.73
PD %GSDP	-4.80	2.87	-1.09	-6.17	0.88	-3.63	-14.78	0.01

5.41 Mizoram Sawrkar hian kum 2013-14 tih lohah chuan revenue account-ah a chuang liam (surplus) a nei char char a. Amaherawhchu, hei hian Special Category States-te sum leh pai dinhmun a tha tawh hle (real fiscal health) tihna erawh a kawh lem chuango a, a chhan chu total revenue receipts chuan plan grants a huam tel a, hei hi Gadgil-Mukherjee formula-in plan atanga sum

hmanralte khuh (cover) nana ruahman a ni a, hetih lai hian revenue expenditure erawh chuan plan capital outlay a huam tel lo thung a ni. Hei vang hian revenue receipts chu a tlangpui thuin revenue expenditure aiin a sang chho zawk zel a ni. Revenue Account-a inmil lohna (mismatch) lo awm hriatthiam dan tha ber chu eng Special Category State pawh an non-plan revenue deficit bih chian a ni. Non-plan revenue deficit chuan sum hmuhna lamah plan grants a chhut tel lo a; a hmanralna lam ah pawh non-plan revenue expenditures chauh a huap a ni. Duh duha tih len chawp (inflated) ngawt theih a ni lo a, Plan atana sum hman zat turte bithliah fel a nih hma a hnawhkhah ngai ngei ngei tur awm zat (committed liabilities) chiang takin a rawn pho lang a ni. State-in non-plan revenue deficit a neih hi a sang chho tial tial reng a. Hetia deficit lo sang chho zel hian sum leh pai dinhmunah harsatna nasa tak a siam a, a tawpah chuan sum indaihlohna avangin hmasawna atana sum hman tur pawh a ti awm hlei thei ta thin lo a ni. Thirteenth Finance Commission-in a award period chhunga sum a sem (devolution) hmian States-ten non-plan revenue-a deficits an neihte siam that dan tur kawng a ruahman a. Tichuan, State deficit neiten share in central taxes te, duties leh revenue deficit grant atangtein kum tin non-plan revenue atanga deficit lo awm thin chu an lo do let ve thei dawn a ni. Amaherawhchu, heng ruahmannate (projections) hi a tlangpui thua State-ten tax leh non-tax revenues-te leh non-plan revenue expenditure atana an zawm tur atana TFC-in a zamchhuah mai a ni. A hnuaia table-ah hian TFC-in a award period chhung kum 2010-11 atanga 2014-15 (BE) chhunga deficit awm chhoh dan tur TFC-in a chhut lawk leh a tak taka deficit awm dan tarlan a ni a. A inhmuh rem tawh loh chhan pawh sawifiah kan tum bawh ang. Heng data pahnihte khaikhin tur hian State achievement-ah hian Central sawrkar atanga sum dawn (central transfer) kan belh tel lo tih erawh chu hriat tel nise.

TABLE 5K.
DIVERGENCE OF FISCAL CORRECTIONS BETWEEN TFC
PROJECTION AND THAT OF THE STATE

(Rs crore)

Particulars	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Non-plan rev deficit before devolution					
13 th FC projection	-1263.10	-1326.83	-1666.79	-1776.54	-1859.44
State's achievement	-1781.31	-2196.90	-2622.59	-2829.42	-3083.55
Divergence	518.2	870.9	955.8	1052.88	1224.11
Divergence in salary expn	387.27	322.27	509.32	577.29	672.10
Divergence in pension	103.45	135.67	193.76	97.59	161.99

(Note: Divergence = States achievement- TFC projection)

5.42 A chung table atanga thil lang Chiang em em chu TFC-in a award period chhunga non-plan revenue deficit siam that nana ruahmanna a siam chu State-in a zawm thei lo tih hi a ni. Award period chhunga chhutchhuah inthlauhna (divergence) chu a kum khatnaah Rs. 500 crore a ni a, zawimuanga chho zelin kum tawpna berah (final year of award period) chuan Rs.1200 crore aia tam mah thleng chho hial tura beisei a ni. Hetia a inmil lohna chhan ber chu TFC-in Sixth Pay Commission rawtna anga Sawrkar hnathawk hlawh tihsanna atana senso tur zat a nihna aia tlema a chhut vangin salary leh pension-ah inmil lohna nasa tak a awm vang a ni. A chung table-ah khian engzat chiahin nge heng items pahnihte hi an inthlauh (divergence) chhut chhuah a entir a ni. Hetihlai hian salary a data kan neih theih chin chu kum 2011-12 thleng chauh a ni a. A kum leh chiaha Sawrkar hnathawk hlawh salary chhut chhuak tur chuan kum 2011-12-a non-plan salary leh non-plan revenue expenditure ratio hmanga kum dang zawng non-plan revenue expenditure atanga chhut chhuah a ni. Salary zat chhutchhuahna atan hian trend growth rate emaw average annual growth rate emaw average annual ratio emaw te hi kan hmang duh lo luia, a chhan pawh Pay Commission-in rawtna a siam avanga kum khat emaw kum hnih emaw chhunga salary lo sang thut avangin kum dang zela salary punna chu kan chhut sual duai theih dawn vang a ni. Kum 2011-12 khan Pay Commission rawtna avanga salary lo sang chho chuan a tawn san theih

ber thleng tawhin a insiam rem tawh a. Tichuan, hemi kum a salary leh non-plan revenue expenditure ratio chu a kum leh pek a salary chhut zel nan pawh hman a him tawhin kan hria a ni. Thirteenth Finance Commission-in State zawng zawngte tan hlawh (salary) atana expenditure zat tur ruahmanna leh tehfung inang tlang thei ber tur a duang chhuak a. Ruahman chhin ang chuan, a tlangpuiin, pay revision avanga salary expenditure lo pun zelna hi za zelah 35 a ni a. A kum lehpek chiah a salary expenditure lo punna tur chu za zela 6 ah chhut a ni a hei hian kum tina a punna (annual increment) za zela 3 ang leh, DA punna rate chu za zelah 6 anga chhut a ni a, Pension leh retirement avanga Sawrkar hnathawk an lo kiam ve telh telh avanga salary lo hniam ve zelna chu za zelah 1 anga chhut a ni bawk. State lam thlirna atang chuan, Sixth Pay Commission recommendations hman a nih avanga salary lo punna tak tak chu za zela 60 a ni nachungin Thirteenth Finance Commission-in a tih punna chu za zelah 35 chauh a ni thung a ni. Chutiang bawkin, kum tina hlawh (salary) Mizorama a lo punna chu za zela 3.5 vela chhut (assessed) a ni a. Thlaruk dan zela DA rate hi za zela 9 anga pung tura chhutin leh tun dinhmuna DA rate leh kum tina a punna rate chu za zela 3 anga chhut pawhin a chung a za zela 3.5 a pung tur anga chhut hi a nihna dik takah chuan za zela 16-20 anga chhut tur a ni ang. State-in health lamahte, education leh infrastructure lamahte a hmalakna zauh zel a tul zia ngaihtuahin attrition rate za zela 1-a lo ruahman chhin chu a dik tawh lovin a rintlak loh a ni. Chutiang zelin, pension atana sum hmanral tur (pension expenditure) lo ruahman chhin pawh a beitham mah mah a ni. Salary leh pension expenditure atana sum ngai tur chu a nihna tur ang aia chhut tlem a nih avangin sum hmanral tur chhut lawk sa leh a tak taka hmanralah inmil lohna lian tak a awm phah a, hemi atana sum pek chhuah a nih loh avangin Thirteenth Finance Commission-in non-plan revenue deficit a lo chhut lawk sa aia tam fein non-plan revenue deficit a awm phah a ni.

5.43 State sum leh pai dinhmun hrisel leh hrisel loh tehna ber chu fiscal deficit a ni a, chu chu State Sawrkarin sum a indaihlohna leh puk a ngaih zat ti ila a teuh ber awm e. TFC-chuan Special State Category State te tana sum leh pai insiamthat nana ruahmanna a siam (adjustment path) laiin kum 2008-09 leh 2009-10-a khawvel ram economics dinhmun lo tlak hniam (global melt down) vang leh thil dang vangtein State sum leh pai dinhmun siam that tuma hmalakna chuan awmzia a nei

lo hle tih a hmu a. TFC chuan kum 2010-11 chu insiamrem kum-ah ruahmanin kum 2011-12-ah chuan States-te chu sum leh pai dinhmun pangngai taka an awm theih a beisei a. TFC chuan Mizoram bik chu kum 2006-07-ah fiscal deficit za zela 6 leh 2007-08-ah za zela 11 nei turin a ruahman a. Hemi chhan bul ber chu kum 2006-07-atana Mizoramin tanpuina (grant) a dawn tam zawk chu kum 2007-08-ah hman theih a nih chauh vang a ni. Tichuan, Mizoramin sum leh pai dinhmun siam tha tura tehkhawng bul tanna atan chuan hemi pahnih atanga a chawhrual, za zela 8.5 atanga tanin ,kum tina insiamrem zel chung a kum 2014-15 kumah chuan za zela 3-a tihhniam a ni. Amaherawhchu, a nihna takah chuan, State fiscal deficit – GSDP ratio chu a inthlak kual (fluctuating) nasa em em a, TFC-in sum leh pai siam that nana revenue account atanga investment thar siam tura a beisei pawh a hlawhtlinna hmuh tur a awm hlei thei lo a ni. Chutihlai mekin, kum 2014-15 budget estimates-ah chuan fiscal deficit-GSDP ratio chu za zela 3 aia tlem tura ruahman a ni a, hei hi thil lawmawm tak a ni.

5.44 State-in a leibat tawh sa rulhna bak piaah lama bat belh leh zel a mamawh zat Primary deficit hi sum leh pai lama a tuarfei dan dinhmun (fiscal sustainability) rawn tarlangtu a ni. Tuarfei tawh tur chuan primary deficit hi positive a ni tur a ni. Amaherawhchu, GSDP atanga za zela chhutin State-in primary deficit a neih chhoh dan hian mu leh mal a nei lo hle a ni.

State-in Leiba a neih dan leh a sut kian/tih nep dan (Debt position and Consolidation)

5.45 Khawvel ram economy lo tla chhia (global crisis) do let tura sum leh pai siam that nana hmalak a nih hnuin State Sawrkarte chuan Thirteenth Finance Commission huam chhungah sum leh pai a ngaihnhathiamna awm lo leh leibat theih chin tawkahte chona (challenge) an hmachhawn a. Thirteenth Finance Commission (TFC) chuan kum 2014-15-a tihhlawhtlin turin Centre leh States-te sum bat belhkhawm (combined debt) chu GDP atanga chhutin za zelah 68 ni tawh turin target a siam a. “Fiscal consolidation path chuan kum 2014-15 ah Centre-in a leibat tawh zawng zawng GDP atanga chhutin za zela 45-ah tih hniam a tum tur a ni a, States-te chu GDP atanga za zelah 25 aia hniamah kum 2014-15-ah chuan tih tlak an tum tur a ni”. Special Category States-te hian Centre atangin tanpuina (grants) an dawng tam

zawknachungin Non-special Category States-te aiin Debt – GSDP ratio-ah an sang zawka, a chhan chu SC States-te hian cost disadvantages an tuara, chu chuan sum hmanralna/senso a tih tam bakah a ram awmna hmun in a zir loh avangin mahni a sum hnar siam chhuak thei dinhmunah an dinglo a ni (RBI, 2013).

5.46 State economic size a zim (limited economic size) em avangin Mizoram sawrkar leibat dan phung chu hmasawn zelna atan a duhawm lo em em a. Hetia leibat tam/sang lutuk hian State-in hmasawna atana a sum hmanna tur a khawih buaia, interest leh loan rulh nante hmasawna tur sum chu a kal nasa em em a. Debt leh GSDP ratio sang lutuk hi a chhan berah chuan State awmna hmunin a zir loh vang a ni a, hei hian sumhnar a siam chhuah theih tur zat pawh a tih tlem bakah State annual plans atana sum thawkchhuak tur pawhin sumhnar a siam belh tir thei lo a ni. Special Category State dangte ang bawkin Mizoram sawrkar pawhin cost disadvantages a tuar ve a, hei hian expenditure a ti tamin leibat (borrowings) chu innghahna pui berah a hmang lo thei ta lo a ni. Leibat (debt) inchhekkhawm chu kum sangkhat leh zakua chawhnu lam pangah lo awmin Pay Commission award avanga fiscal deficit lo sang chho zelin kum 2010 thleng khan leiba ain chhekkhawm chho a ni. Hemi hun chhung hian State Sawrkarin sum a puk atanga a pung a pek tur pawh a sang hle a, za zela 10 pung anga sawi theih a ni hial awm e. Kum 2004-05 chhung khan non-plan revenue receipts atanga za zela lakin interest payment chuan 12.08 a thleng phak hial a ni.

5.47 India Sawrkar laipui chuan vanneihthlak takin debt swap scheme a rawn kalpui ta hlauh a, chu chuan State Sawrkarin leiba a neih tam takte a tih tlem phah ta sawt a ni. Central Sawrkarin State Sawrkarin leiba a neih rulh hun tur pawhsei sak te, Finance Commission 12-na in interest rate a rawn tihhniam te bakah Central Sawrkarin State-te tana sum a puk belh tir phal tak lohte chuan Mizoram bakah State dang tam takte chu Interest-Total Revenue Receipt (TRR) ratio tih hniamna kawngah a rawn tanpui nasa hle a ni. Fiscal deficit nasa taka control a ni chuan hmasawna a tithuanawpna in kawng lehlamah chuan Debt-GSDP ratio a rawn tihhniam nasa hle. Amaherawhchu, Thirteenth Finance Commission-in NSSF loans-a interest rate State-ten Central pek anga hniam zawka pe tura thuthlukna a lo siam leh Ministry of Finance

ni lo Ministries hrang hrang atanga loans-te ngaidam tura hmalakna chuan leiba atanga phurrit tur a chhawk tlem hle thung a ni. Heng chhan hrang hrang avang te hian State leiba chu han ziaawm ve hret mahse, hun kal tawha leiba tam lutuk leh economy te lutuk chuan Mizoram debt sustainability a neih chu a siam tha zo tak tak chuang lo a ni. Leiba pung zelte chak zawka rul thei turin State Sawrkar chuan puihna a mamawh hle. A hnuai table-ah hian deposits atanga interest keng tel leh keng lo (bearing and non-bearing interest rate) hriat chian a nih hnu ah State in leiba a neih dan India ram pumpui nena khaihin theih tura tarlan a ni a. Khaihinna chiang zawka table-a entir a nih theih nan Special Category States te debt-GSDP ratio chawhrual chu kum thenkhat atanga data awm thei ang ang atangin kan entir bawk a ni.

TABLE 5L.
DEBT BUILD-UP OF MIZORAM VIS-A-VIS AVERAGE OF SPECIAL
CATEGORY STATES

(Rs. In Crore)

Financial Year	Debt	GSDP	Percentage of Public Debt to GSDP	Average Debt GSDP ratio of Sp category states
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2005-2006	2541.55	2971.15	85.54	
2006-2007	2810.45	3289.98	85.42	
2007-2008	3062.46	3815.51	80.26	46.6(avg 04-08)
2008-2009	3614.06	4577.11	78.96	42.6
2009-2010	3627.69	5259.85	68.97	41.6
2010-2011	4491.82	6387.88	70.32	38.6
2011-2012	4548.45	6991.40	65.05	36.63
2012-2013	5114.20	8053.00	63.51	35.7
2013-2014	5334.81	8886.00	60.04	

5.48 Mizoram Debt-GSDP ratio hi a tla hniam deuh char charna a, special category states zingah chuan a la sang ber tho a, special category states-te dinhmun chawhrual nena han khaihin pawhin a la sang hle a ni. Special category states dangte ang bawkin Debt-GSDP ratio chhutna atana GSDP hi a la hniam viau chung pawhin Mizoram leibat theih dan dinhmun chu a tha tawk lo hle a. Kan sawi tak ang khan TFC-in leibat tih tlem kawnga lawmman (award) a siam/pek pawhin State Sawrkar tan awmzia a nei tlem em em a ni.

5.49 State Sawrkarin a tawk chauha leiba a neih theihna tur kawng zawngin mithiam tam takten (several researchers) tehfung (indicators) hrang hrang hmangin States dangte ang bawkin zir chianna an nei thin a. Mizoram Sawrkarin a tawk chauha leiba a neih theihna kawng zir chiang tur chuan, Finance Commission pathumin (last three Finance Commissions) tehfung pali (four indicators) a chhawp chhuahte hi kan kum thlan chhuah bikah (sample periods) chawhruala kan hman a ngai dawn a ni. A hnuaia indicators hrang hrangte awm dan tur kan sawi ang hi a thlen hunah chauh kan sample period chhunga leibate hian a tawk chauh lam an pan tur ah ngai ta ila, chungte chu:

1. GSDP thanna/punna rate chu Leiba lo thanna/punna rate aia a tam zawkin;
2. GSDP atanga za zela a primary balance chu a surplus a nihin (Primary Balance hi fiscal balance Interest Payments tel lo tihna ani);
3. Revenue receipts atanga za zela chhutin Interest payments chu a tlakhniam zelin;
4. Debt-GSDP ratio chu hun engemaw chen chhunga nasa taka a tlakhniamin.

Mizoramah chuan Twelfth leh Thirteenth Finance Commissions award hun chhungin kum tina GSDP thanna rate chawhrual (annual average growth rate of GSDP) in leiba thanna chu a lehpel a ni. He Finance Commissions pahnih hun chhung vek hian interest payments leh revenue receipts ratio-te chu zawi zawiin a tla hniam tial tial a. Debt-GSDP ratio chu a tla hniam ve reng bawk a; mahse special category states-te zingah chuan a la sang filawr hle a ni. Amaherawhchu, State-in primary balance a neih chu negative a ni a, hei hi a pawimawh tham hle a ni. Hetih rual hian RBI chuan States mal tete in an harsatna te zir chiang in debt burden (hei hi debt-GSDP ratio hmanga teh a ni) leh interest burden (interest payments- revenue receipts ratio a teh a ni) atangte hian States-ten pre-debt consolidation period leh post-debt consolidation period (Finance Commission ruahman a ni) hun chhunga leiba avanga an harsatna tawh dan a tarlang a. Special Category States dang ang lo takin Mizoram dinhmun chu heng hun then hnih chhungte hian a inthlak danglam ve lem lo a ni. A chung a thlirna chi hnihte khian awmze neia Mizoram leibat dan tur kawngte a rawn kawhnmuh a;

mahse leiba tihniam tur chuan Centre tanpuina mai bakah State Sawrkarin fiscal deficit ti tlem turin a leibat pumpelh theih ang angte a tan lain bul a tan ve bawk tur a ni. Heng bakah hian State chuan investment-a a hmuh let leh tur leh a leiba rulhnate intluklanga siam tur chuan hun rei tak chhunga (long term perspective) investment ruangam turte a ruahman thiam a tul bawk a ni.

5.50 Leiba rulh let lehnain (Debt repayment liability) State finance-a nghawng (effects) a neih dan chungchang hi ngun taka zir chian a tul hle a. Twelfth Finance Commission-in MoF loans-a debt rescheduling facility award a pek chu central loans ang deuhin a rulh let lehna hun zau zawk siam sak niin, State Development Loans (SDL)-ah erawh chuan State chu bank-ah repayment liability mumal taka ti tura beisei a ni. A hnuai table-ah hian kum 2015-20 chhunga State-in repayment liability a hmachhawn turte Chiang taka tarlan a ni:

TABLE 5M.
MATURITY PROFILE OF STATE GOVERNMENT DEBT
(as on 31.3.2012)

(Rs in lakhs)

Year of Maturity	Internal debt	Loans and advances from Central Govt.					Total
	State Development Loan	Non-Plan loans	Loans for State Schemes	Loans for Central Plan schemes	Loans for CSS	Sub-total	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8 (7+2)</i>
2011-12	48.44						48.44
2012-13	122.53						122.53
2013-14	35.02	18.89	0.96				54.87
2014-15	58.78	19.06	2.59				80.43
2015-16	142.15	20.17	2.51				164.83
2016-17	204.61	20.30	3.91				228.82
2017-18	146.86		9.50				156.36
2018-19	156.18		37.48				193.66
2019-20	155.29		17.41				172.70
2020-21	266.65		41.38				308.03
2021-22	300.00		44.10				344.10
2022-23	185.75		39.96				225.71
2023-24			38.96				38.96
2024-25			3.12				3.12
2025-26			10.39				10.39
2026-27			31.86				31.86
2027-28			2.01				2.01
2028-29			6.12				6.12
Total	1822.26	78.42	292.26				2192.94
Amount for which year of maturity is not known							
Grand Total	1822.26	78.42	292.26				2192.94

5.51 State Sawrkarin loan a lakte rulh let a ngaihdan zirchianna atanga a lan danin tuna a leiba neih za 83 chu kum 8 lo awm leh tur chhunga rulh let leh a ngai dawn a, heng loan-te hi a tam ber chu market loan a ni. Kum 2014-15-a a rulhna (repayment) ngai zat chu cheng vaibelchhe 80.43 a ni a, a kum leh 2015-16-ah chuan cheng vaibelchhe 164.83-ah a pung chho tawh dawn a ni. Kum 2018-19-ah chuan cheng vaibelchhe 193.66-ah a chho ang a, kum 2021-22-ah pheh chuan cheng vaibelchhe 344.10 ah a chho leh dawn a ni. A chunga loans rulh let ngai tur kan sawi tak khian Mizoram anga sum leh pai dinhmuna State pachhe takah chuan nghawng nasa tak a nei dawn a ni. Chuvang chuan State Sawrkar chuan Fourteenth Finance Commission-hnenah Mizoram Sawrkarin tanpuina leh inchhawk zangkhai theihna awm ang ang award a dawn theih nan leh a leibate a rulh ngei theih nan theihtawp chhuaha a beih a ngai a ni.

Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act leh a Sawkhawk (FRBMA and its Impact)

5.52 Twelfth Finance Commission-in a phut anga Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act, 2006 hman a nih atangin Mizoram Sawrkar chu a sum leh pai enkawl danah kum 2006-07 atang khan kaihhraina fel fai tak hnuaiah a lut a. A hunbi tuk aia kum khata tlaiyah FRBM Act hi Mizoramah hman tan a ni chungin Ministry of Finance hnuaia loan ngaihdamna hlawkna chu Mizoram chuan a tel hman ve ta tho a ni. Kum 2005 – 06 atanga kum 2008 – 09 chhung khan Mizoram State sum dinhmun chu a inthlakthleng thawk a ni ber a, State leibat ngai zat fiscal deficit chu GSDP atanga chhutin kum 2005-06 chhung khan 11.71 a ni a, hei hi kum 2008-09 ah khan 3.15-ah a lo tlahniam thei ta hial a ni. Hetih hun laia hetiang zata fiscal deficit tihhniam a lo ni thei hi FRBMA-in target a siam aiin a tha fe zawk nghe nghe a ni. Twelfth Finance Commission hun chanve hmalam chhung khan State Sawrkar sum leh pai dinhmun chu nasa takin a insiam tha a, a chhan bulpui berte chu Central atanga sum lo kal (Central Transfers) pun vang te, chhiah lak dan siam that (tax reforms) avangte leh sum hman ralna khuahkhirh kawnga hmalakna vangte a ni.

5.53 Kum 2008 – 09 laihawl vela Khawvel sum leh pai dinhmun tha lo khan India ram pawh min nghawng (affected) ve a. Kum 2008 September thlaa khawvel huap sum dinhmun lo tla chhia United States

atanga rawn intan khan India ram economy than zelna (growth) leh sum leh pai dinhmunah a tha lo lampang zawngin nghawng (adverse impact) a nei a. Ram chhung economy dinhmun lo tla hniam leh a chhe zawnga economy vir velin Central taxes atanga kan hmuh lo pung zel tur a nghawng avangin State-ina sum a hmuh tur thlengin nghawng a nei chho zel a ni. Economy tla hniam zel tur rinlawk laka inven nan Central Sawrkar chuan State Sawrkarte chu thurawn pein dan hnuaiia kal hmang piah lamah hun reilote chhung atan tam zawka senso / hmanral pawh nei mai turin thurawn a pe a. Tichuan, kum 2008-09 kuma sum leh pai dinhmun tha lo chuan kum 2009-10-ah harsatna a la thlen chho ta zel a ni.

5.54 State-in Central tax-a a chanpual GSDP atanga za zela chhutin kum 2008-09-a 8.4 (8.4 percent) chu kum 2009-10-ah 7.5-ah a tla hniam a; tin, plan sum ni lo atanga tanpuina (non-plan grants-in-aid) a dawn pawh hemi hun chhung hian za zelah 16 atangin 13-ah a tla hniam a ni. Tichuan, hemi hun chhung vek hian Central atanga sum lo kal zawng zawng (central transfers) chu za zelah 52.4 atangin 51.8-ah a tla thla a, kum 2010-11-ah phei chuan 48.5-ah a tla thla hial a ni. State in ama puala a chhiah lak lo pung ve pawh chu non-tax revenue a receipts lo tla hniam te, central taxes atanga State chanpual leh centre atanga non-plan grants-in-aid lo tla hniam te avangin awmze nei lo a lo nih phah ta bawk. Hmanralna lamah (expenditure side) chuan GSDP nena ratio lakin revenue expenditure chu za zelah kum 2008-09-ah 50.6 a ni a, heta tang hian kum 2009-10-ah chuan za zela 51.4-ah a chho a ni. Hetia expenditure lo pung chho zel hi plan revenue expenditure hnuaiiah a ni a, a chhan ber chu economic dinhmun lo tla hniam zel tur ven nana plan outlay lo pung chho leh expansionary fiscal policy vang a ni a. Revenue surplus chu GSDP atanga za zela lakin kum 2008-09-ah za zela 7.41 a ni a, kum 2009-10-ah 4.95-ah a tlahniam a, kum 2010-11-ah phei chuan za zela 1.87-ah a tla hniam leh a ni. GSDP atanga za zela laka State leiba zawng zawng chuan chhiat lam a pan zel a, kum 2008-09 a za zela 2.06 chu kum 2009-10-ah 5.92-ah a chho a, kum 2010-11-ah 7.82-ah a chho leh a ni.

5.55 Sum lakluh leh hmanral inmillio lutuk (fiscal imbalance) kum 2009-10 a rawn lang nawn leh chu pawn lam atanga chhan hrang hrang avangin kum 2010-11 thleng a aw h chho zel a, kum leh zelah pawh State sum leh pai dinhmun chu a ti chhe chho ta zel a ni. Thirteenth

Finance Commission-in a award period tir lam kum 2 kum 3 chhungin States-te chu an dinhmun pangngai lamah kir leh mai turin thurawn a pe naa, a tak takah erawh chuan TFC-in Sixth Pay Commission hmang tura rawtna a siamin a nghawng (effect) tur a chhut tlem (under assessment) lutuk vangin hei hi a hlawhtling thei lo a ni. Ram economy pumpui thlirin GDP thanna lo tlahniam te, fiscal leh external imbalances lian lutuk te, thil man leh interest rates sang lutuk te, leh khawvel ram economic environment chiang lo ten kum 2011-12 leh 2012-13 chhung khan a chhe lam zawngin central transfers-ah nghawng a nei a, hetih lai hian State expenditure chu a sang chho tial tial a FRBM Act-in fiscal deficit a target pelh loh tur chin a siam pawh a han khum chho hial a ni.

5.56 TFC-in rawtna a siam angin kum 2010-11-ah State-te FRBMA chu ennawn leh thuam that a ni a. State Sawrkarin a thunun theih bak pawn lam atanga thil thleng avanga sum leh pai lama harsatna lo thlengte chu zawi zawia ziaawm lam pan tura beisei theih a ni a, mahse State Sawrkar pawh nasa taka a inhrek a ngai thung dawn a ni. Kum 2013-14-a State Sawrkar-in State legislature hmaa Fiscal Policy Strategy Statement hnuhnung ber a pharh khan a tichiang awm e, hetiangin-

- * Fiscal reforms leh consolidation neih mek chhunzawm chhoh zel a; revenue surplus neih a fiscal deficit tih tlem tum te;
- * Own tax revenues tam zawk leh Own tax-GSDP ratio tih san tum te;
- * Departmental Undertakings then khat entirnan- power leh transport te bakah Public Sector Units-te hi sumdawanna hawi zawng a kalpui;
- * Sawrkar sumhmannate awmze nei leh fimkhur zawka kalpui;
- * Socio-economic sectors-ah sum tam zawk sem zai tum te;
- * Infrastructure sector-ah capital invenstment tam zawk neih/siam tum te;
- * Public Account tiam lohin outstanding liabilities leh kum khat a risk weighed Guarantee Fund belhkhawm chuan financial year tawp chiahah State Consolidated Fund –hnuaia sum hmuh tur chhut chhuah let hnih a pel tur a ni lo.

State finances chu a chung a tih tur tlangpui ruahmanna (general framework) pawna a awmlo a ni tih tichiang tur chuan State Sawrkar chuan tum mumal leh inringtawk tak chungin a sum leh pai dinhmunte siam tha turin chawl lovin theihtawp a chhuah ve reng baw a. Kal phung tur a duan naah chuan State-in sum a mamawhna a lo pun zel avangin Centre atanga sum lo kal chu a duhkawp awm lo em em a, hei vang hian State chuan a theih anga tam amaha sum lakluhna a ngaihtuah ve ngei ngei a ngai a ni. State Sawrkar chuan sum hmanralna lo pung zel a daw l zawh theih nante leh hmasawna kawnga a hmalak mekna leh intiamkamnate a tih hlawhtlin theih nan Public Resource Management te, capacity building leh tax te, non-tax reforms a kalpui mek te tha taka a kalpui a a chhunzawm zel a tul a ni.

Enge maw hun chung atana hmachhawp lo ruahman lawkna (Projections for the forecast period)

5.57 Terms of Reference ang chuan State Finance Commission chuan rawtna a siam dawn reng rengin hengte hi a thlir tel tur a ni: Commission chuan thil dang bakah State Sawrkar sum hnar kum nga (5) chung atan April ni 1, 2015-atanga hman tan tur a ngaihtuah tel anga, hei hi kum 2014-15 kum tawpa Sawrkarin chhiah (taxation) leh chhiah ni lo (non-tax) atanga a sum hmuh behchhana siam tur a ni ang; State Sawrkarin sum hnar a mamawhna, a bik takin, civil administration ah te, dan leh thupek (law and order) kenkawh te, leiba rulhna tur te leh sum hmanral na tur awm sa leh sum hman ngei ngei a ngaihna tur dangte (liabilities) a thlir tel ngei tur a ni. Tichuan, Mizoram State sum leh pai dinhmun ngun taka zir chian a nih hnuah kum 2014-15 chu tehfung/inngahna (base year) atana hmangin, kum 2015-16 atanga kum 2019-20 chhunga sum semzai dan tur rawtna chu Terms of Reference-in min phalsak huam chin chhungah kan siam dawn a ni.

5.58 Fourteenth Finance Commission (FFC) ngenna angin Mizoram Sawrkar chuan kum 2007-08 atanga 2014-15 chhunga State sum dinhmun FFC website-ah an duh dan kaihhraina awmsa zulzuiin a dah a, hetih rual hian kum 2019-20 thleng a chhut lawkna a siam tel nghal baw a. He data base hmang hian FFC chuan a theih ang ang in a award period chhungah Mizoram tan ruahmanna a siam beisei a ni a, State Finance Commission nena inang tlang a nih angin heng data base hmang hian keini pawhin ngaihtuahna/ruahmanna kan siam ve dawn a

ni. Amaherawhchu, kan luhchilh tak tak hmain heng a hnuaia mite hi kan ngaihtuah hmasak phawt a tul a ni:

- * Tun dinhmuna State-in ama puala chhiah atanga a sum lakluh (own tax revenue) than dan (growth) leh engtiang chiaha inchawinung leh fan thei nge a nih tih te;
- * Own tax revenue tipung turin Goods and Services Tax (GST) hian eng chen chiaha nge nghawng a neih dawn tih te;
- * Engtianga nasa nge State-in ama puala non-tax revenue-ah hma a sawn theih dan tur te;
- * Eng zat chiahin nge revenue expenditure-a salary leh non-salary expenditures-te hi khuahkhirh a nih theih ang;
- * Seventh Pay Commission hi State-in lo pawm ta se enge nghawng a neih theih dan turte;

5.59 Fourteenth Finance Commission (FFC)-in non-plan revenue deficit hnawhkhah nan leh FFC transfers a gap awmte siam rem nana State Sawrkarin kum 2015-20 chhunga own tax revenue te, non-tax revenue te leh non-plan expenditure-ah te ruahmanna (projections) a lo siam tawhte atangin bul kan tan a ngai a. Kan terms of reference chuan kum 2014-15-a tax leh non-tax revenue atanga a sum hmuh tur chu behchhana hmangin kum 2015-16 atanga 2019-20 chhunga State sum hnar ngaihtuah tura tih kan ni a; tin, chung sum hnar (resources) chu non-plan revenue expenditure hnuaia hmanral tur thenkhat phuhruk nana tih an ni . Tichuan, kan objective ah leh a hnuaia data kan hmanna tur ah te hian inremlo/inkawlkalh engmah a awm lo a ni. Kan ruahman chhinnate chu a hmantlak dawn em tih hre tur chuan hun kal tawha thil kalphung erawh kan thlir tel pah a ngai dawn a ni. A hnuaia mite hi State projections-te chu an ni:

TABLE 5N.**PROJECTION OF REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE**

Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Own tax revenue(RS crore)	255.09*	292.79	336.06	369.67	406.63	447.30
Annual growth(%)		12.88	12.88	9.09	9.09	9.09
Own non-tax revenue(Rs crore)	305.29*	350.29	402.20	442.42	486.66	535.33
Annual growth(%)		12.88	12.88	9.09	9.09	9.09
Non-plan revenue expenditure (Rs crore)	3111.80*	4037.16	6882.97	8069.22	9327.35	10761.90
Annual growth(%)		29.74	70.49	17.23	15.59	15.38

*LE

5.60 A dawta kan tih leh tur chu projections-te hi engtiang chiahin nge a tak ram a thlen theih dan tur zir chian hi a ni. Kumkhat chhunga State Sawrkarin sum a thawhchhuah zawng zawng, a hunlaia pawisa hlutna mil zela chhutchhuah (GSDP at current prices) chu tehkhawng atana kan hman tur a ni. State Sawrkar hnuai Directorate of Economics and Statistics-in kum 2014-15 thlenga GSDP man hman mek (at current prices) a chhutchhuah chu State Finance Department-atanga kan data neih thar ber a ni a. Heng data series te hi kan hmangin kum 2007-08 atanga 2014-15 chhunga a than dan (Trend Growth Rate) en chungin kum 2019-20 thlenga ruahmanna (Projection) siam nan kan hmang a ni. Amaherawhchu, he ruahmanna hi State Sawrkar-in Seventh Pay Commission ruahman chhinna a pawm a nih chuan thil nihna tak (realistic picture) tilang chiang tur chuan a hmantlak dawn chuang lo a ni. National Income chhutna kawng khat chu (hetah chuan State Income) mimal sum lakluh zawng zawng belhkhawm a ni a, he thlir dan mawlmang takah hian kum 2016-17 atanga 2019-20 chhunga sawrkar hnuai hnathawk hlawh lo sang thut theite chu GSDP-ah belh tel ve a tul a ni. Sawrkar hnathawk hlawh hian State income-ah hmun sang tak a chan avangin State income dik tak a chhut chhuahna atan kan belh tel ngei a ngai a ni. Tichuan, forecast period chhunga GSDP at current prices projection kan siam ve te chu a hnuai table ah hian tarlan a ni:

TABLE 50.
PROJECTION OF GSDP OF THE STATE

Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
GSDP at current prices(Rs crore)	10560.27	12172.63	16051.32	18565.14	21470.13	24796.88

5.61 A chungá GSDP kan chhutchhuah atang hian kan forecast period chhunga own tax revenue leh non-tax revenue than len ve zel dan kan chhutchhuak bawk a. Hun kal ta leh hun lo la awm tur (projected) a kan sawi tak pahnihte than len dan tur buoyancy te khaikhinna chu a hnuaiá table-ah hian entir a ni :

Particulars	Buoyancy (2007-15)	Buoyancy (2014-20)
(1)	(2)	(3)
Own tax revenue	1.370	0.615
Own non-tax revenue	0.791	0.615

State Sawrkar chuan own tax revenue leh non-tax revenue than dan (growth rate) chu thuhmun leh inang chiah tura a chhut avangin forecast period chhunga an buoyancy te pawh a inang tlang a ni.

5.62 A chungá table atang khian State Sawrkarin own tax revenue a hmuh dan tur a ruahman chhin atanga buoyancy tur chu nasa taka chhut tlem a ni tih a lang thei a. VAT leh chhiah thenkhata buoyancy a san that viau avangin hetia hniam taka chhut a nih chhan hi kan hre hranlo a. Heng bakah hian, State own tax revenue chungchangah State Sawrkar hian efficiency tha zawk leh own tax revenue tam zawk a lo hmuh theih nan chhiah a lak dan siam that a mamawh hle tih kan sawi duh a ni. Heng rawtnate (suggestions) hi a tak taka (realistic) hun reilote chhunga tih hlawhtlin theihthe an ni a. A taka hman a nih chuan State own tax revenue nasa taka tihmasawn thei tura beisei a ni. State chu chhiah lak dan thar Goods and Services Tax (GST) hmang ve thei tura beisei a ni bawk. He chhiah lak dan thar hian engtiang chiahin nge own tax revenue-ah nghawng a neih dawn kan hrelo naa, hun kal tawhte thlirin GST hman a nih atanga kum tir (initial years) lamah chuan VAT hman tantirh a nih lai ang bawkin State-in tax atanga revenue a hmuh thinte a lo tlem deuh a nih pawhin Central Sawkarin a rawn veng him (protect) mai tura beisei a ni.

Tichuan, forecast period chhunga own tax revenue ruahman (project) pawh tu tan mah han lungngaih viauna chhan tur a awm lemlo a ni. A chung atang khian own tax revenue buoyancy project hi a tlem berah pakhat (1) tal nise. Amaherawhchu, State-in non-tax revenue a projections a siam erawh hi chu tih hmasawn zel theih tur thil la awm mahse kan pawm tho a ni.

5.63 State Sawrkar chuan Seventh Pay Commission rawtnate a tihhlawhtling a nih chuan kum 2016-17-ah chuan sum leh pai harsatna lian tak (fiscal shock) awm ngei tur ah a beisei a. Hetiang dinhmun a kan din avang hian Seventh Pay Commission rawtna hi a taka kalpui chu kan rawt ngam lo a ni. Amaherawhchu, hun kal tawh a thil awm dan thlirin, pay revision hian kum 2020 hma chuan hmuh theih khawpa nghawng a neih a rinawm loh a ni. Chuvang chuan kan forecast hun chhung atan hian pay revision avanga nghawng awm theite thlir tel ngai kan ti lem lo a ni. Chutiang anga nghawng nei tura kan ngai a nih chuan GSDP kan lo chhutchhuah tawhte pawh tihdanglam vek a ngai ngei ang. A hnuaiia table-ah kei mahni tihdan hmanga State own resources chhut that lehna (recalculated) tlangpui tarlan a ni a, keini chuan kum 2015-16 atanga 2019-20 chhungin State own tax revenue chuan buoyancy coefficient pakhat (1) nei angin kan chhuta, tin, GSDP thanna (trend growth rate) pawh kum riat kal ta ang bawkin za zelah 15.10-a thang tura ruahman a ni a, forecast period chhungah hian pay revision in a nghawng a nei lo turah kan ngai bawk a ni.

TABLE 5P.

REVISED PROJECTION OF OWN REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE STATE
(Rs crore)

Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Own tax revenue	255.09	293.60	337.93	388.94	447.67	515.26
Own non-tax revenue	305.29	350.41	402.20	442.42	486.66	535.33
Total own revenue	560.38	644.01	740.13	831.36	934.33	1050.59
Projected GSDP at current prices	10560.27	12154.63	13989.69	16101.81	18532.81	21330.84

Tax- GSDP ratio leh non-tax GSDP ratio tih hmasawn nana rawtna leh tih dan tur inkawhbmuh chu pumpelh hram kan tuma, a chhan chu heng rawtnate leh inkawhbmuh (adjustment prescription) na reng rengte hi Fourteenth Finance Commission thu neihna bil liau liau a nih vang a ni. Tin, FFC rawtna (recommendations) hi kumin Sawrkar kum tawpah chauh peih hman beisei a ni a, tun dinhmun rawtna kan lo siam ve chuan nakin lawka FFC-in State-a thurawn a pek nen a inkalh kan hlau a ni.

5.64 State Sawrkarin Seventh Pay Commission-in nghawng a neih dan tur chhut tel chung a 2019-20 thlenga non-plan revenue expenditure tur ruahmanna projection a siam dan kha kan sawi tawh a. Mahse keini chuan kum 2020 hma chuan pay revision hian nghawng nei lo tura kan ngai in chutiang ang chuan kan chhut that leh a ngai ta a ni. Chutianga kan chhut that chu a hnuai table-ah hian tarlan a ni a, hetah hian Central Sawrkar atanga tax devolution leh non plan grant pek kan nih hmaa kan non plan revenue account-a kan indaih lohna tarlan a ni.

TABLE 5Q.
PROJECTION OF NON-PLAN REVENUE DEFICIT OF THE STATE
BEFORE DEVOLUTION AND GRANTS

(Rs crore)

Particulars	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Non-plan revenue expenditure	3111.80	4037.16	4882.54	5708.71	6541.95	7475.13
Own revenue receipts	560.38	644.01	740.13	831.36	934.33	1050.59
Non-plan revenue deficit before devolution and grants	-2551.42	-3393.15	-4142.41	-4877.34	-5607.62	-6424.54

5.65 Para 4(ii)-in ti tura min tih angin, State Sawrkarin sum hnar a mamawhna, a bik takin, civil administration atante, dan leh thupek (law and order) kenkawhna atante, leiba chungchang te leh sum hmanral na tur ruahman sa leh sum hmanra tur dang (liabilities) ngaihtuah tel a ni a. Heng services chi hrang hrangte hi non-plan hnuai a mi an ni a, chuangin table-a ruahmanna (projections) tarlan te khian Terms of Reference (ToR)-in tihtur min tuk angte pawh a huam tel vek tawh a ni.

CHAPTER 6

VILLAGE COUNCIL-TE SUM LEH PAI DINHMUN

6.1 Village Council-te hi Mizorama sawrkar inrelbawlna bulthut an ni a. VC-te sum dinhmun chungchangah kan luh hmain India Danpuiin an chungchang a sawi dan leh dan hnuaiia an dinhmunte, State Sawrkar hnuaiia local government-te inrelbawl dan tur tarlante han thlir hmasa ila. India danpui 73rd Amendment-in Panchayati Raj inrelbawlna a tarlanah hian Mizoram hi telh ve a ni lo a, mahse, khaw hrang hrangte inrelbawlna turin Lushai Hills District (Village Councils) Act, 1953 hnuaiiah Village Council-te hi din a ni a, hun lokal zelah a tul anga heng dante hi ennawna siamthat zel a ni bawk.

6.2 Khawtlang inrelbawlna chungchangah India Danpui Article 244 chuan India rama Tribal-te chenna hmunte hi category thumah (3) a then a, chungte chu:

- (1) State thlan bika Danpui Fifth Schedule hnuaiia ‘Scheduled Areas’ a puante;
- (2) North East state hrang hranga Danpui Sixth Schedule hnuaiia ‘Tribal Areas’ a puan te;
- (3) A chungah Category pahnihten an huam loh Tribal-te chenna hmun dang zawng;

Sixth Schedule hian Tribal-te chenna hmuna inrelbawlna dan tur fel fai takin a siam a. Fifth Schedule chuan Scheduled Area-a puante leh Scheduled Tribe-te inrelbawlna leh dan leh hrai kenkawnha tur felfai takin a sawilang bawk. Chutih laiin heng hmuna cheng ve ni lote tan bik a hrangin inrelbawlna leh dan leh hrai kenkawnha chungchang sawilan a ni lo. Chutichuan, North East state hrang hranga khawtlang inrelbawlrate hi a hnuaiia mi ang hian then hran a ni leh bawk:

- (1) Sixth Schedule Frame hnuaiiah Meghalaya, Assam hmun thenkhat, Mizoram hmun thenkhat leh Tripura hmun thenkhat;
- (2) State Legislature Frame hnuaiiah Nagaland leh Mizorama Autonomous District Council-in a huam loh zawngte;
- (3) National Frame hnuaiiah Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Manipur (tlang ram tel lovin) leh Assam leh Tripura-a Council area ni lo zawngte;

Hengte avang hian a chung a hmun tarlanahte hian hmasawna hna kalpui tur chuan Danpui-ah a hranga anmahni enkawlna tur tarlan a ngai tih a lang chiang awm e. Mizoram hi category pakhatna leh pahnihna, Sixth Schedule Frame leh State Legislature Frame-ahte hian a lang kawp ve ve a. Mizorama VC-te dinhmun leh kalphung hi India ram hmun danga Panchayati Raj kalphung zawng zawngte nena khaikhin chuan a danglam bik hle a, Sixth Schedule-in village council din theih dan tur a tarlante zinga pakhat a ni. District Council leh Block atanga enkawltu awm lovin State Sawrkar hnuaiah dah an ni a, chu chuan hun kal zelah an thuneihna leh hnathawh chin tur pawh a hloh tir zel niin a hriat bawk. State dangah Panchayati Raj-te hi State Sawrkar thuneihna kengkawhtu/aiawhtu an ni ang hian Mizorama VC te hi State Sawrkar hmasawna hnathawh hrang hranga sawrkar aiawhtu angin an sawi theih a, thil pawimawh thenkhatah chuan dan leh hrai kengkawhtu pawh an ni tel bawkin a sawi theih ang. State danga Panchayat ten anmahni inrelbawlana thuneihna an neih angte chu Mizorama VC-te ah hian hmuh tur a awm lo va, chutih rual chuan VC-ten hnam dan leh nunphung hrang hrangte chungchanga judicial power an neih ang chu Panchayati Raj-ahte chuan hmuh tur a awm lo vele thung a ni. VC-te judicial power leh Sixth Schedule provisions leh India Danpui Seventy-Third Constitutional Amendment-in hmasawna leh mahni inrelbawlana hnathawh chungchang a tarlante han thlir chuan tun dinhmunah chuan mipuite beisei ram thleng tur chuan kawng thui tak zawh tur a la awm niin a lang.

6.3 Mizorama VC-te hian Mizo District Council thiah a nih hma chuan mahni khua inrelbawlana chungchang leh judicial lamah chuan thuneihna sang tak an nei thin a. Mahse, Mizoram chu kum 1972-a UT pek a niha 1987-a state puitlinga hlankai a nih hnu chuan Autonomous Mizo District Council chu thiata nuaibo a lo ni ta a, chu chuan VC-te dinhmun chu a sawi danglam ta dawrh thung a ni. Hemi hnuah hian khaw hrang hrangte enkawlana hna chu Mizoram sawrkar hnuaia Local Administration Department (LAD) kutah dah a lo ni ta a, hun lokal zelah hmasawna hnathawhte a lo pun tak hnu phei chuan department dang dangte pawh VC-te hnathawhah chuan an inrawlh chho ta zel bawk a ni. Mizo District Council thiah hian State Sawrkar inrelbawlana hnathawktute leh VC-te inkar chu tizau zelin an karah chuan sawrkar hnathawkte leh politician-te an lo tlazep ta thung a. Hmasawna

hnathawh hrang hrangte pawh chung sawrkar hnathawkte leh politician-te kutah chuan awmin mipuite inrawlh ve theihna tur chu a lo tlem zual ta zel a, chutiangchuan hmasawna hnathawh hrang hrangte chu mipuite tana tih ni mahse, mipuite tan zalen taka inrawlh ve na tur awm lovin a huam kim tawk lo hle niin a lang a ni. Hei hian mipuite phurna a tihniamin hmasawna pawh nasa takin a ti thuanthu a tih theih awm e. Tin, hnathawh tur, thawktu/viltu leh sum hmanna fel fai taka thenhran leh thliarhran a nih lohzia a entir niin a hriat a ni.

6.4 A hma lama kan sawi tawh angin India ram hmun dang angin State Sawrkar leh VC-te inkara enkawltu tur Block level-ah an awm lova, ADC baka sawrkar aiawh awmte chu VC-te chauh hi an ni a, chu pawh khaw khat huam chauh a ni. VC-te chu ran chhiah leh thildang lian tham lo tak takte khawn theihna pek an ni a, amaherawhchu heng atanga khaw pakhatin, kum khata sum an khawn khawm erawh cheng za tam a tling ngailo. Chutih laiin sawrkar thupekin an tihtur leh hnathawh tur hrang hrang subject sawm (10) lai mai pek an ni thung si. VC-te chu ADC-te anga tribal ten an hnam dan leh kalphung chhawm nung chungazalen taka mahni ro an inrel theihna tura din an ni. Danpui 73rd Amendment-in development functions a tarlante chu VC-te kutah dah a ni lo chungin mipuiten VC-te chu an tlin loh leh tih theih hauh loh tur hmasawna hna pui tak thawk turin an beisei tlat thung a. VC-te laka an beisei leh phut a san em em laiin VC-te chuan an thawh tur tarlante a taka thawk turin sum/financial power an nei chuang si lo hi a buaithlak hle a ni. ADC pathumte huam chin pawn lama kuate inrelbawlna hi VC-te hnuaiyah tho hian awmin hengte hi a hmaa Mizo District Council hnuaiyah awmte kha an ni a, District Council hunlaiyah an mawhphurhna hrang hrangte kha an la thawk zui tlangpui baw. District Council chu thiah niin Sixth Schedule hnuaiyah awm tawh lo mahse VC-te dinmun chu District Council hnuaiyah an awm lai ang tho kha a ni. Development functions pek nilo mahse VC-te tihtur leh ngaihpaawimawh ber chu an khaw hmasawna a ni a, an lakah mipuiten hmasawna hmuh an beiseina a san viau laiin chungte tihlawhtling tur chuan financial power pakhat mah an nei chuang si lo a ni. VC-te hian Ran Chhiah tih loh chu anmahnia sum hnar an nei lo va, ran chhiah atanga an sum hmuh pawh chu a bei tham hle mai a; a tlangpui an hnathawh ber chu State Sawrkar aiawha Central sawrkar atanga scheme hrang hrangte lo enkawl leh vil hi ni berin a lang. Chutih rualin Thirteenth Finance Commission atanga

grant an dawnte hian an dinhmun erawh nasa takin a chawikang a, chu bakah Dan dinglai chu siamthain VC te chu Property Tax khawn thei turin thuneihna zau zawk pek an ni ta bawk.

6.5 Tun dinhmunah Autonomous District Council pathum, Mara Autonomous District Council, Lai Autonomous District Council leh Chakma Autonomous District Council-te huamin Mizorama khaw 757 te chuan Village Council an nei a. VC President leh Vice President-te huam telin member thlanchhuah 2036 an awm mek a ni. Aizawl Municipal Council (AMC) huam chhungah Local Councils 82 (Ward 19-ah mipui 293,416) an awm mek a, hengte hi Aizawl Municipal Council enkawlina hnuaiah an awm a ni. Lawngtlai District-a Lai Autonomous District Council huamchhungah khua 87 a awm a, Saiha district-a Mara Autonomous District Council huamchhungah khua 93 a awm a, Lawngtlai district-a Chakma Autonomous District Council huamchhungah khua 69 a awm. Heng baka VC 508 la awmte hian chenna khua 508 a huam tihna a nia, chu chu khaw khat zelin VC pakhat an nei tihna a ni ang. Amaherawhchu, khaw lian zawk thenkhatah chuan VC pakhat aia tam neite pawh an awm bawk a, hengachte pawh hian VC tin chuan anmahni inrel hranin thuneihna hran theuh an nei vek bawk a ni. Heng khaw 508-te district hrang hranga an awm dan chu hetiang hi a ni:-

Aizawl district	-	VC/Khua	91
Lunglei district	-	VC/Khua	138
Champhai district	-	VC/Khua	105
Serchhip district	-	VC/Khua	44
Kolasib district	-	VC/Khua	45
Mamit district	-	VC/Khua	85

6.6 Mizorama VC-te thuneihna hrang hrangte chu a hnuai mi ang hi a ni:

TABLE 6A.
POWERS ENJOYED BY THE VILLAGE COUNCILS OF MIZORAM

1	Inhmun tura ram theh
2	Lo atana ram theh
3	Khawlaia ran tla khuahkhirh leh pawisa chawi tir
4	Hnatlang koh, Vantlang tana tangkai tur hnathawk tura ko in, chhungkaw tin atanga thawh chhuah tur a ni. Thawk chhuak lo chhungkua chu pawisa chawitir an ni.
5	VC te chu Village Court ni nghalin khawchhunga chengte inkara thubuai hrang hrang, tribal hnam dan leh custom khawih thubuaite a ngaithuah thin.
6	Criminal case chungchangah pawh Village Court chuan thubuai hrang hrang tribal dan lo neihsa chungchangte leh pawikhawina te tham, heng ruk rukna te tham te, buaina lian tham lo chawhchhuah te, intihbuaia inhliamna te tham te, insualbuaina hrang hrangte, zurui buaina siam te, khawtlang tana hnawksaka awm te, diklo taka inkhuahkhirhnate a ngaihtuah thei a. Tin, hengahte hian a thubuai a zirin pawisa Rs.500/- (Cheng zanga) thleng a chawitir thei bawk.
7	Thlanmual enkawl

6.7 VC-ten an hnathawh leh ngaipawimawh hmasak tur (core functions) a dahte chu:

- I) VC-ten hmun an ruatah Street light dah a ni thin
- II) VC-ten hmun an ruatah water point dah a ni thin
- III) Khaw chhunga tuikhurte chu VC enkawlna hnuai awm a ni
- IV) Khawchhung faina leh thianghlimna chu VC enkawlna hnuai awm a ni.

6.8 Hmasawna hnathawh hrang hrang VC-te kuta awmte chu:

- i) Central Finance Commission atanga sum dawn leh hnathawh tur chi hrang hrang eg. Water Supply & Sanitation-te chu VC-te kaltlanga thawh a ni thin;
- ii) Rural Development Programme hnuai scheme hrang hrangte chu VC-te kaltlanga thawh a ni tlangpui.

6.9 Heng bakah hian VC te chuan khawchhung inrelbawlna zawng zawng chu Village Councils Act leh Mizo District Council-in dan a zam hnuai thuneihna a pek angin an kengkawh a. Judicial administration lamah pawh VC-te chu Village Court ni nghalin thu buai hla buai hrang hrang mimal inkar leh hnam dan leh kalphung chungchangte a ngaihtuah thin a, Criminal case chungchangah pawh pawikhawina lian tham nilo, heng ruk rukna te tham te, buaina liantham lo chawchhuah te, intihbuai inhliamna te tham te, insualbuaina hrang hrangte, zurui buaina siam te, khawtlang tana hnawksaka awm te, diklo taka inkhuahkhirhna te a ngaihtuah thei a. Amaherawhchu, thubuai Indian Penal Code-in tan in-a tan tir ngei tur nia a tarlante erawh chu a ngaihtuah thei lo thung a ni.

6.10 State Finance Commission-in chhanna a dawn atanga tun dinhmuna VC ten anmahni puala sum an hmuhna hnar hrang hrangte chu a hnuai mi ang hi a ni:

- (i) Ran chhiah
- (ii) Tlangau hlawh
- (iv) Hnatlang phatna leh runna
- (v) Lehkha pawimawh pekchhuah atanga fee (Inner Line Permit adt.)
- (vi) A dangte

6.11 VC-ten kum thum liamta chhunga chhiah leh fee hrang hranga sum an lakluh chawhrual chu a hnuai table-ah hian data kan neih dan anga tarlan a ni:

TABLE 6B.
OWN REVENUE RECEIPTS OF VILLAGE COUNCILS IN SELECTED YEARS

Taxes & fees	2009-10 (Rs)	% (Zazelah)	2010-11 (Rs)	% (Zazelah)	2011-12 (Rs)	% (Zazelah)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Ranchhiah	577,461.50	29.32	668,515.50	30.16	738,100.00	26.51
Tlangau hlawh	1,125,099.00	57.13	1,219,305.00	55.01	1,409,464.00	50.62
Hnatlang lo runna	102,217.00	5.19	95,485.00	4.31	148,350.00	5.33
Hnatlang phatna	94,325.00	4.79	111,960.00	5.05	215,310.00	7.73
Lehkha pekchhuah atanga fee	35,205.00	1.79	35,795.00	1.61	41,200.00	1.48
A dangte	34,950.00	1.77	85,570.00	3.86	232,076.00	8.33
TOTAL	1,969,257.50	100	2,216,630.50	100	2,784,500.00	100
Kum tina punna %			12.56		25.62	

6.12 VC-ten sum an khawn atanga sum an hmuh chawhruah hi a tlem hle mai a, hei hi a chhan chu VC-te hian sum lamah thuneihna an neih tlem em avang a ni. VC-ten sum an hmuh tling khawm hi a vaiin cheng nuai 30 pawh a tling lo va, chu chu VC zawng zawng atanga teh chuan a tlem hle a ni. Hei hian VC-te chu an hnathawh tur bituk tlemte tihlawhtling tur pawhin State Sawrkar leh Central Finance Commission atang sum hmuh turah an innghat nasa ber a ni tih a lantir awm e. Chhiah leh fee hrang hrang an khawn khawm zingah Tlangau hlawh a tam ber a, ran chhiahin a dawt a, mahse hengah te hian sum lakluhte han pun belhna tur a awm chuan loh avangin tun hnai maiah chuan hmasawna hmuh a beiseiawm loh a ni. Hei mai hi ni lovin tun dinhmunah chuan VC-ten chhiah an khawn danah hian mithiam an indaih tawk loh avangin chhiah lak dante a felfai tak tak thei lo va, sum lama thuneihna tam zawk peka mithiam zawk dah belh an nih loh chuan hmasawna tura chhiah lak dan siamthat ringawt pawhin kawngro a su thui lutukin a rinawm loh a ni. Chuvangchuan keini pawhin tun dinhmunah chuan VC-te hnenah grants-in-aid tihpuna State tax leh duties te an kuta a tam zawk hlan chhawn tih loh chu han siamthatna tura

thildang han rawt tur awm kan hre lo a ni. Amaherawhchu, tun hi hun remchanga laa kan rawt duh chu State Sawrkar hian VC-ten chhiah an lak dan ennawn tur leh chhiah lak kawnga an thuneihna chawisan a nih theih dan tur zirchiang turin mithiam bik kaihhruainain Committee din se tih hi a ni. Chu Committee Report atang chuan State Finance Commission lo awm leh tur pawhin a thatna leh that lohnate zirchiangin awlsam zawkin ruahmanna tha leh fel fai zawk a siam theih a beiseiawm a ni. Kan sawi tak angin, a hnuai mi ang hian district tina VC ten kum thum liam ta chhunga sum an lakluh dan hrang hrang, anmahni puala sum lak luh, State Sawrkar grant leh Central Finance Commission atanga an dawnte tarlan a ni. Khaikhinna atan leh a taka a nihdan a lanchian zawkna turin mimal tina an lakluh chhutna (per capita conversion) dah tel a ni bawk. Heta kan chawhrual dan hi District tinte inrualkhai taka kalpui theihna tur leh hma an sawn zel theihna tur beiseina atanga chhut a ni.

TABLE 6C.
TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE VILLAGE COUNCILS IN
SELECTED YEARS

Item	District	2009-10 (Rs)	Per capita (Rs)	2010-11 (Rs)	Per capita (Rs)	2011-12 (Rs)	Per capita (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Aizawl						
Own revenue receipts		467,109	4.37	552,995	5.17	645,695	6.05
State grants		2,422,200	22.66	2,422,200	22.66	2,422,200	22.66
FC grants		4,639,000	43.40	23,625,000	221.02	27,500,000	257.27
Total revenue receipts		7,528,309	70.43	26,600,195	248.85	30,567,895	285.97
% to Grand Total		13.81		13.41		13.15	
	Lunglei						
Own revenue receipts		171,780	1.06	182,432	1.13	263,614	1.63
State grants		3,540,600	21.93	3,540,600	21.93	3,540,600	21.93

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
FC grants		6,680,000	41.38	35,095,000	217.40	37,420,000	231.81
Total revenue receipts		10,392,380	64.38	38,818,032	240.47	41,224,214	255.37
%to Grand Total		19.06		19.57		17.73	
	Champhai						
Own revenue receipts		439,428	3.49	457,837	3.64	579,237	4.61
State grants		2,693,400	21.42	2,693,400	21.42	2,693,400	21.42
FC grants		5,012,000	39.86	27,831,000	221.33	32,080,000	255.12
Total revenue receipts		8,144,828	64.77	30,982,237	246.39	35,352,637	281.15
%to Grand Total		14.94		15.62		15.21	
	Serchhip						
Own revenue receipts		96,080	1.48	99,546	1.53	119,439	1.84
State grants		1,134,000	17.46	1,134,000	17.46	1,134,000	17.46
FC grants		2,180,000	33.57	11,666,000	179.65	13,800,000	212.51
Total revenue receipts		3,410,080	52.51	12,899,546	198.65	15,053,439	231.82
%to Grand Total		6.25		6.50		6.47	
	Kolasib						
Own revenue receipts		258,709	3.08	290,358	3.46	409,859	4.88

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
State grants		1,261,800	15.03	1,261,800	15.03	1,261,800	15.03
FC grants		2,392,000	28.49	13,664,000	162.75	15,280,000	182.00
Total revenue receipts		3,912,509	46.60	15,216,158	181.24	16,951,659	201.91
%to Grand Total		7.18		7.67		7.29	
	Mamit						
Own revenue receipts		225,969	2.62	290,358	2.41	337,781	3.91
State grants		1,851,000	21.43	1,261,800	21.43	1,851,000	21.43
FC grants		3,564,000	41.27	13,664,000	204.45	20,120,000	232.97
Total revenue receipts		5,640,969	65.32	15,216,158	228.29	22,308,781	258.31
%to Grand Total		7.18		7.67		9.60	
	Saiha						
Own revenue receipts		34,010	0.60	26,300	0.46	28,315	0.50
State grants		2,166,180	38.29	2,166,180	38.29	2,166,180	38.29
FC grants		3,862,000	68.26	16,434,820	290.50	22,333,820	394.77
Total revenue receipts		6,062,190	107.16	18,627,300	329.26	24,528,315	433.56
%to Grand Total		11.12		9.39		10.55	
	Lawngtlai						
Own revenue Receipts		276,172	2.34	399,365	3.39	400,760	3.40

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
State grants		4,258,810	36.12	4,258,810	36.12	4,258,810	36.12
FC grants		4,896,190	41.53	30,808,190	261.32	41,846,190	354.95
Total revenue receipts		9,431,172	80.00	35,466,365	300.83	46,505,760	394.47
%to Grand Total		17.30		17.88		20.00	
	Aggregate of All VCs						
Aggregate own revenue receipts		1,969,257	2.45	2,216,631	2.75	2,784,700	3.46
Aggregate State grants		19,327,990	24.05	19,327,990	24.05	19,327,990	24.05
Aggregate FC grants		33,225,190	41.34	176,781,010	219.93	210,380,010	261.74

Source : *State Budget Documents, Data from Village Councils and Local Administration Department.*

6.13 A chung a tarlan ang hian kum 2010-11 atang chuan Thirteenth Finance Commission-in lawmman a pekte avangin VC-te sum hmuh chu danglam ta dawrh tih a hmuh theih awm e. Central Finance Commission-in VC-te hnena sum a pek atanga mi pakhatin an hmuh dan chawhrual chu kum 2009-10 ah Rs. 41.34 atangin kum 2010-11-ah chuan Rs.219.93-ah a kai dawrh a, kum 2011-12-ah pheih chuan Rs. 261.74-ah a kai chho leh a ni. Hetiang taka a pun chhoh theihna chhante chu Finance Commission atanga sum dawnte tihpun a nih avang leh hun tiam chhunga heng sumte hi pek ngei tura tih a nih avang a ni. Hei bakah hian Thirteenth Finance Commission chuan sum an pekchhuahte hi hlauh atan hman theih a ni lo tih chiang takin a rawn tarlang bawh. Chutianga VC ten an hlauh tur anmahnia an intum theih loh avangin State Sawrkar chuan hlauh zawng zawng chu a tumsak ta a, hei vang hian kum tina State Grant pekchhuahe pawh hi a kum tinin a pangngai reng a ni. Central Finance Commission-in rawtna a rawn siamte hi a tha kan tih viau rualin hei hian VC-te sum dinhmuna pachhe tak an nih

avangin an hlawh zawng chu State Sawrkarin a tumsak vek a ngaih phah ta a ni tih erawh kan ngaihtuah tel tho bawk. Hei erawh hi chu State in a lo tum ve tura dah saah a ngaih theih tho bawk ang. Thil pawimawh tak sawi tel ngai erawh chu, hei hian State Sawrkar non-plan revenue expenditure a tih tam dawn avangin Central Finance Commission-in State Sawrkar non-plan revenue deficit a chhut dawnah leh non-plan revenue expenditure a chhut dawnah a ngaihtuah tel a ngai tih hi a ni. Chutilochuan, State Sawrkar tan phurrit thua hnih a ni ang a, VC-te an mamawh ang taka sum lama chhawmdawlina kawngah nghawng thalo zawk a nei thei dawn a ni.

6.14 A chung data kan neihsa te atanga chhut chuan VC ten anmahni puala sum an lakluh dan tur ruahmanna felfai tak siam chu thil harsa tak a ni. Anmahni puala an sum hmuh chawhrual hi an sum hmuh zawng zawng atanga zaa pakhat pawh a tlin mang loh avangin non plan deficit chhutna tura sum luhna lam chhutlawkna lo siam hian awmzia a nei thui hmel lem loh a ni. He thil nghawng thei tur hi thil pahnih a awm a, Central Finance Commission atang sum lokal turte chu hun reilo te hnuah a chiang thei tawh turah beisei a ni a. Tin, State grant chungchang bikah chuan State tax-te leh VC Grant-te hlanhhawn/pekhhawn dan tur chu kan Report bung hran, Devolution Scheme Chapter-ah tarlan kan tum dawn a ni.

6.15 Thil pakhat han tarlan kan duh chu, VC-te District hlawn khata dah a, an district huam chhunga mihring cheng tam lam en chunga an sum leh pai dawn tam lam chu an zavai atanga VC mal sum hmuh chawhrual atangin eng dinhmunah chiah nge an din tihlan hi kan tum anga. Hemi chhutna atan hian VC-ten an mahni puala sum an hmuh ve chu a beitham em avangin kori a tu phak dawn lo a ni. Tichuan mipui cheng tam lam thlir chunga Finance Commission grant leh State grant-te insem zai dan chu a langchiang dawn a ni. Tichuan a hnuai kan entir ang hian District hrang hrangte chu an mahni VC mal theuhte sum hmuh dan chawhrual hnuai lamah nge chung lamah an awm tih a lang chiang ang a, hun a lo danglam angin an dinhmun a danglam em tih pawh a langchiang dawn a ni.

TABLE 6D.
POSITIONING OF THE DISTRICTS RELATIVE TO AVERAGE
PERCAPITA TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE VILLAGE
COUNCILS

Particulars	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(+) Districts positioned over the average	Aizawl Saiha Lawngtlai	Aizawl (13.47) Saiha (7.02) Lawngtlai (14.64)	Saiha Lawngtlai
AVERAGE PERCAPITA REV. RECPTS(RS)	Rs 67.83	Rs 246.74	Rs 289.25
(-) Districts positioned below the average	Kolasib Mamit Serchhip Champhai Lunglei	Mamit(10.72) Kolasib(10.42) Serchhip(8.06) Lunglei(20.04) Champhai (15.61)	Kolasib Aizawl Mamit Serchhip Champhai Lunglei

Note: Numbers in parenthesis indicate the pc share in aggregate non-municipal population.

Saiha leh Lawngtlai District-te hian kum thum liam ta chhung khan chawhrualin mar patin state per capita aia tam sum lakluh an nei a. Aizawl erawhin kum 2009-10 leh 2010-11-ah te dinhmun pangngai an luah laiin 2011-12-ah erawh a tlahniam thung a, TFC award pek tur la awmahte hian engnge an dinhmun tur ni ang tih hriat a chakawm khawp ang. District dang zawngte chu state pum chawhrual aiin a tlem thung. VC-ten sum lakluh mimal tina chawhruala a danglamna siamtu ber chu TFC grant-te hi niin a lang; a chhan VC-ten anmahni puala sum an lakluh hi a tlem tham em avangin nghawng a nei pha lo turah dah ta ila, State Sawrkarin sum a pekchhuah hi a ngai reng a nih bawk avangin TFC grant te an dawn tam leh tam loh hi a danglamna siamtu ber chu an ni ta a ni. TFC grant te hi chi hnih a awm a, basic grant leh performance grant te an ni. Kum 5 (2010-15) chhunga VC-te hnena TFC grant atana basic grant leh performance grant-a sum an pek chhuah chu basic grant-ah cheng vaibelchhe 131.80 niin performance grant-ah cheng vaibelchhe 69.79 a ni. District thenkhatte sum dawn chu a pumpui chawhrual aiin a hniam rualin district lian dang thenkhat municipal area pawn lama mipui awm zawng zawng hmun li a thena hmun thum lai mai turte sum hmuh chu state puma mimal tinin an hmuh chawhrual ai pawha a hniam thei

erawh a mak khawp mai. Hei hi a chhan pahnih a awm thei awm e, pakhatnaah chuan an grant dawn turte hi hna an thawh that tawk loh vanga pekchhuah theih an nih loh avang emaw, a khirkhan lo zawk basic grant dawng tur pawhin a kaihhruaina te an zawm famkim theih loh avang emaw, a pahniha a tlin loh ve ve vang pawh a ni thei a ni. A chung a thirna atanga thil pawimawh lo lang ta chu- State Sawrkar hian VC hrang hrangte hnenah sum leh pai sem dan hi a ennawn a tul hle a, a hun taka dawng theilo leh hmang tangkai theilo tur ni chung a an chanpuala sum tam tak ruat sak thin hi ngaihtuah nawn leh a ngai a ni.

6.16 A chung a kan tarlan takte hre reng chungin tun dinhmuna VC ten sum an khawih chet vel dan hrang hrangte ngaihtuah in tum teh ang. Tun dinhmuna VC te sum lakluh dan hrang hrangte chu a hnuaia mi ang hi a ni:

Own Revenue: Hei hi VC-ten khawchhung mite hnen atanga pawisa faia an lakkhawm niin VC-ten account hrangin an vawng a, an mamawh thil tenau hrang hrangah an hmang thin.

Grants from the State: State Sawrkar hian ama sum atangin VC-te hlawh atan chauh a pe chhawng a, thil dang a pe ngai lo. State fund-te hi District Local Administration office kaltlangin anmahni huamchhungah theuh pekchhuah thin a ni.

FC Grants : Finance Commission Grant hi Local Administration Department Director-in bank account kaltlangin district tina Deputy Commissioner-te hnenah a hlanhhawng a. Deputy Commissioner- tinte chuan anmahni district huamchhunga VC-te hnenah bank account kaltlangin an hlanhhawng ve leh thin a ni. Hemi atan hian VC-te chuan State Sawrkar rawn angin an sum hmuh turte a hun chung ngeia an dawn theih nan leh a lo luh dan enfiah theihna turin bank account a hrangin an siam a ni.

6.17 VC-te hnenah sum faia pekchhuah thin hi langtlang leh felfai zawka kalpui a nih theih nan bank kaltlanga thlak nise a that zawk kan ring a, Finance Commission grant te pawh bank kaltlanga pekchhuah vek a nih theih chuan VC-te hnenah sum lut leh chhuak zawng zawng hi bank kaltlanga tih theih vek a nih a rinawm. State Sawrkar pawh he thil

hi ngun taka ngaihtuaha, a kalphung hi a tul anga thlak turin kan rawn duh bawk a ni.

6.18 VC-te anmahni puala sum lakluha hma an sawn theihna tur nia langte chu agricultute lama chhiah lak leh khawchhung bazar te atanga fee khawn thei tura thuneihna pek te, ramngaw atanga thilsiam chhuah atanga chhiah lak leh kan chhehvel boruak tichhetute chawitir bakah ramngaw tichhetute hnen atang chhiah lak theihna pekte niin a lang.

6.19 VC-ten an sum hmanralna langsar zual, khawchhung enkawl na hrang hranga an hmanna te chu a hnuai hian tarlan nawn leh a ni:

- i) VC-ten hmun an ruat bika street light-te enkawl
- ii) VC-ten hmun an ruat bika tui point-te enkawl
- iii) Khawchhung tuikhurte enkawl
- iv) Khawchhung vawnfai leh thianghlimna

6.20 Plan lam han thlir chuan State Sawrkar department thenkhatte chuan heng hna te tham footpath, step, vantlang zun in, culvert, bazaar sak leh siam hnate hi enkawla thirpui turin VC-te kutah a dah thin a. Rural Development Department hnuai retheihna umbona tura scheme hrang hrang dawng turte thlanchhuah pawh an kutah dah a ni bawk. Tin, NREGS leh SSA scheme-te kalpuina kawngah pawh VC-te hi an pawimawh em em bawk. Heng hna hrang hrangte hi VC-te thawh tura dah a nih dawn chuan sum hmanna hi plan head lamah dah a ngai dawn a ni.

6.21 Hetih lai hian VC-te sum hman dan kimchang hi a hriat hleih theih loh va. Kum khat chhunga a sum hman zawng zawngte hi fund an dawn tam leh tam loh dan a zira nih ber avangin an sum hmuh zawng zawng hi an hmanral angah a dah theih awm e. Mahse, hei hian keini lamin kan lo tum ber tur, hunbi tiam chhunga VC te hnena rualkhai taka sum sem rual dan tur ruahmanna leh rawtna lo siam kawngah harsatna min siam leh thung a ni. VC te tih tur hrang hrangte hi ziaka fel fai taka dah chu awm bawk mahse, a takah chuan an tih tura dah ni lo thil tenau zawk thawh tur leh tih tur tam tak pek an ni a, churang chuan VC-te sum hman tur mamawh hi hun kal tawh atang ringawta kan chhut chuan kan rawtna siam dan hi a dik hlel dawn a ni tih a lang chiang reng a ni. Hetiang hi a nih avangin keini lam pawhin kan chhut lawk hun chhung (forecast period) VC-te sum hman tur mamawh ruahmanna pawh hi district tinte chawhrual atangin tehkhawng kan siam ta ringawt a ni. Kan

chhut lawk (forecast) dan inngahna ber chu VC-te Core Function a chungar tarlan leh non-plan lam atangtein a ni. Amaherawhchu, India ram hmun dang Panchayati Raj system-a a chhawng thumna (Village level) ten an thawh mek ang hi VC-ten an thawh ve vek theihna tur chuan tuna an thawh mek bakah thuneihna zau zawk pea tih tur tam zawk pek hi a tul hle niin kan hria.

6.22 Kum 2015-16 atanga 2019-20 inkhar chhunga VC-te non-plan revenue expenditure kan chhut danah hian kan bultannaah chuan State non-plan expenditure, major head 2215, water supply leh sanitation a tarlan atangin kan chhut tan a, mahse VC-te core function-a tello thil danga tana hmanralte erawh chhut tel a ni lo thung. District tina VC te sum hman dan tur ruahmanna kan chhut dan chipchiar chu a hnuai ah hian sawifiah a ni. Pakhatnaah chuan, major head 2215 water supply leh sanitation hnuai ah achunga tarlan ang khian State Sawrkarin kum tina non-plan revenue expenditure-a a hmanral turte chu hetiang hian kum thum: 2012-13 (actual), 2013-14(RE) and 2014-15(BE) atangin lak a ni a. Chumi atang chuan mimal pakhat tan kum khat chhunga sum hmanral chu chhutchhuah a nita a ni.

6.23 Pahnihaah chuan, a chhut tanna kum inngahna atan chuan kum thum liam ta chhunga non-plan revenue expenditure te chawhrual chu kan la a. Amaherawhchu, sum hmanral tur tarlan te hian khawpui leh thingtlang a huam tel vek avangin VC-te sum hman tur chhutna tak tak atan chuan chawhruala zaa sawmthum (30%) chauh lak a ni.

6.24 Kum lo kal tur atana kan chhut danah hian kan inngahna kuma non-plan revenue expenditure atang hian a pangngaia kal chho tura chhut a ni a, kum tina zaa paruka a san chhohna chu thil man sang chho zel nena inmil turin kumtin za a paruk a tihpun chhoh zel a ni. Hun kal tawha non-plan expenditure hnuai ah hlawh ni lo thil danga hmanral tawh dan enin kum lo kal tur chhungah hi chuan hnawthawktu hlawh (charge labour) hian zaa sawmli aia tam dah ni lo se tih hi kan rawt duh a ni, a chhan chu sum hmanna tam takah chuan hlawh atan a hmanral hi hmanrua (material input) atana hman aia a tam zawk mah thin vang a ni.

6.25 Kum tina VC-ten mimal tin chawhruala an sum hmanral dan tur chu a kum inngahna atana an hmanral tur chhut chianna nen a hnuai ah hian tarlan a ni:

TABLE 6E.
PROJECTED PERCAPITA EXPENDITURE OF THE VCs

Per capita expenditure in Rs	Base year estimate	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Core activities and other non-plan expenditure	197.41	209.26	221.81	235.12	249.23	264.18

Kan ngaihndanah chuan sum hmanral tur kan chhut chhinna hian VC-te hnathawh pui ber (core function) leh non-plan lama an hnathawh hrang hrangte huam chin ni turah kan ngai a. Heta sum hmanral tur chhutnate hi district pakhata VC-ten core function leh thildanga an hmanral tur chhutnaah chuan district tina chawhruala mimal tin hman tur (per capita) a dah a nih avangin Aizawl District-ah chuan municipal area pawn lama awmte chauh lak a ni. Tun dinhmunah hian Fourteenth Finance Commission (FFC) in rawtna a rawn siam dan tur kan la hre rih lo va, mahse, FFC-in grant a rawn pek turte hian Terms of Reference-in a tarlan anga State Sawrkar lo tan vena turte bak zawng chu a rawn hliah khuh thei ngei turah kan beisei phawt a ni.

6.26 Pathumnaah chuan, VC-te hlawh atana sum hmanral, a hma zawnga a pangngaia kal chu kum 2012-13-ah khan ennawn niin kum 2014-15 (BE)-ah chuan peihfel a lo ni ta a. Chuvang chuan kan chhut lawk kum chhungah pawh hian 2014-15 ang hian a pangngaia dah a ni a, a kar laklawhah tihsan leh a nih a rinawm tawh loh a ni. VC-te core function hna thawhna leh a kaihnawih a hmanral tur te chu hlawh fa hnen a sum pekchhuah ang a tarlan ni se. State Sawrkarin kum 2014-15 (BE) chhunga VC-te hlawh atana district tina sum a pek dan chu a hnuai mi ang hi a ni:

TABLE 6F.
STATE'S DEVOLUTION TO VCs

Sl No	Name of the district	Amount in Rs
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Mamit	4,044,600
2	Kolasib	2,381,400
3	Aizawl	4,516,200
4	Champhai	5,251,800
5	Serchhip	2,196,000
6	Lunglei	6,649,200
7	Lawngtlai	6,600,000
8	Saiha	5,660,000
9	Total	37,299,200

6.27 A tawp berah chuan, VC-te hian an hna chanpual leh tihturte tha taka an tihlawhtlin theina tur chuan heng stationery, computer, Xerox khawl, training, TA & DA, Meeting senso, intihhlimna etc. atan te hian sum hman tur tam zawk an mamawh niin kan hria a. Heng bakah hian anmahnin hma zau zawka an laka hna an thawh theihna turin (internal capacity building measures) sum an mamawh hle niin a lang bawk. Hemi atan hian kan forecast hun chungah hian miscellaneous head-ah sum a hranga dah nise tih kan rawt duh a ni. Hemi atana sum hman tur chhutna atan chuan VC-ten kum thum chungah anmahni puala sum an lo lakluhte chawhruala chhutin kum nga chungah atan hian miscellaneous expenditure-ah a mawi tawka hman turin kan han chhut lawk a ni. A khaikhawmna atana kan han sawilan leh duh chu, a chungah kan chhut dan kan tarlan ang hian district tina VC-ten non-plan revenue atanga an core function leh hna dangte an thawhna tur atana ruahmanna chu municipal area pawn lama mihring awm zat chawhrualin an hman tur atanga chhutin kan la a ni. A chungah kan sawilan tawh ang hian V-te hlawh bithliah awmsa leh miscellaneous head-a kan dahte kan belh leh bawk a, hei hian Central Finance Commission-in tih tur rawtna a siamte pawh a huam tel thei bawk ang. Hetianga mihring awm zat atanga chawhrual atanga chhut (per capita based) hi a remchan em emna chhan chu VC mal tina lak dawn pawhin a mihring awm zat atanga chhut chhuakin fel fai takin a lak theih vek dawn a ni.

6.28 VC ten Plan lama an sum hman tur ruahmanna erawh keinin kan lo siam ve hi a remchang lovah kan ngai a, a chhan chu plan sum hmuh tur chu State Sawrkar Plan sum neih zat leh Central scheme hrang hrang atanga kum tina sum tam leh tam lohva a innghah zawk vang a ni. Hei mai hi ni lovin, ziaka a lan dan chuan VC-te hian sawrkar hnathawh hrang hrang leh scheme hrang hrang, entirnan, NREGS, RSBY, NRHM, SSA leh NLUP ah te lo thawh ve tur tam tak an nei tih ni mahse; a taka takah chuan VC tena an lo thawh ve chu hamthatna dawng tur thlanchhuah leh hna kallai mekte lo enpui mai chauh a ni tih kan field visit atangin kan hmu bawh. Tin, tun dinhmuna VC-ten plan lama hnathawh hrang hrang an chan ve theih tur chinte a Chiang lo hle bawh. Mahse, LAD, Rural Development leh DRDA te tangrualin VC-te chu hnathawh tak tak thei tura buatsaiha, hmasawna huapzo thlen tura department changtu te nena tangruala plan hnuaiia sum awmte VC-te hnenah mumal taka hlanhawn zel a nih kan beisei. Heng a chung ruahmanna kan siamte hi hun kal zelah bawhzui lohva a liam mai lohna turin sawrkarin kan rawtna a pawmte umzui turin State Level Committee din nise, chu chuan Terms of Reference mumal tak hnuaiiah VC-te hnathawh tur leh anmahni chawisan zelna tura hmalaknate chu enpui se tiin kan rawt duh a ni.

6.29 A hnuaiia table-ah hian District tin ten kum nga lo kal tur chhunga non-plan revenue expenditure-a a sum mamawh tur chhut chhuahna dah a ni:

TABLE 6G.
PROJECTED NON-PLAN REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF VCs
(Rupees lakh)

DISTRICT	Item of expenditure	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
AIZAWL						
	Salary	45.16	45.16	45.16	45.16	45.16
	Core & other NPPE	227.02	237.0994	251.3268	266.4094	282.3899
	Misc.	5.55	5.55	5.55	5.55	5.55
	Total	277.73	287.81	302.04	317.12	333.10
LUNGLEI						
	Salary	66.49	66.49	66.49	66.49	66.49
	Core & other NPPE	337.8042	358.0634	379.5495	402.327	426.4605
	Misc.	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
	Total	407.50	427.76	449.24	472.02	496.15
CHAMPHAI						
	Salary	52.52	52.52	52.52	52.52	52.52
	Core & other NPPE	263.13	278.92	295.65	313.39	332.19
	Misc	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
	Total	320.57	336.35	353.09	370.83	389.63
SERCHHIP						
	Salary	21.96	21.96	21.96	21.96	21.96
	Core & other NPPE	135.89	144.04	152.68	161.84	171.55
	Misc	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
	Total	158.90	167.05	175.69	184.85	194.56
KOLASIB						
	Salary	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81
	Core & other NPPE	175.68	186.22	197.40	209.24	221.79
	Misc	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
	Total	202.69	213.23	224.41	236.26	248.81

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
MAMIT						
	Salary	40.45	40.45	40.45	40.45	40.45
	Core & other NPPE	180.73	191.56	203.06	215.25	228.16
	Misc	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57
	Total	223.74	234.58	246.08	258.26	271.17
SAIHA						
	Salary	56.60	56.60	56.60	56.60	56.60
	Core & other NPPE	118.39	125.49	133.02	141.00	149.46
	Misc	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
	Total	175.28	182.38	189.91	197.89	206.35
LAWNGTLAI						
	Salary	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00
	Core & other NPPE	246.71	261.50	277.19	293.83	311.45
	Misc	3.59	3.59	3.59	3.59	3.59
	Total	316.30	331.09	346.78	363.42	381.04
TOTAL						
	Salary	372.99	372.99	372.99	372.99	372.99
	Core & other NPPE	1685.34	1782.89	1889.87	2003.27	2123.45
	Misc	24.37	24.37	24.37	24.37	24.37
	Total	2082.70	2180.25	2287.23	2400.65	2520.81

CHAPTER-7

AIZAWL MUNICIPAL COUNCIL SUM LEH PAI DINHMUN

7.1 Mizoram hi Indian Constitution Amendment 74th-ah telh a ni lo a. Mahse, heti chung pawh hian Mizoram Sawrkar chuan Constitution Amendment 73rd-na leh 74th-nain dan a siam zulzuiin Local Bodies-te tih chakna leh an thuneihna venhim kawngah ruahmanna a siam a. Hemi atan hian kum 2007 khan Mizoram Municipalities Act siamin 2009-ah Amendment a siam leh a. He Act-in a tum ber chu mipuiten khawpui chhung inrelbawlnaah thuneihna thuk lehzual an chan theih nan a ni. Mahse tunah rih chuan Mizoram chhungah Municipal Council pakhat chauh State khawpui Aizawlah a la awm a ni.

7.2 Aizawl Municipal Council hian 129.91 sq.km. a zau awh in veng 82 infinkhawm a ni a. Kum 2010-a Municipal Council din a nih hma zawng khan heng veng 82-te hi Village Council hran angin an ding vek a ni. AMC hnuai Local Council din anih hnuah pawh henghote hian Village Council an nih laia an nihphung kha engemaw chen an la chhawm zel a, an hruaitute pawh mipuiten an thlan an ni. Tichuan, AMC hnuai chuan veng 82-te chu Ward 19-ah inchhungkhawmin a huam chhunga mipui tam lam pawh 293416 a ni. A hnuai table-ah hian Aizawl khawpui hmel lan dan tlangpui tarlan a ni:

TABLE 7A.

AIZAWL CITY AT A GLANCE

Abstract from census 2011		Mizoram State	Aizawl City	% share in State
Total population		10,97,206	293,416	26.74 %
Total Households		2,22,853	60,635	27.20 %
Area		21,081 sq.kms	129.91 sq.kms	0.61 %
Population of Aizawl City for the last four decades(in No of persons)	1981	1991	2001	2011
	74,493	155,901	228,280	293,416

7.3 A chungah table atang hian hengte hi chiang takin kan hmu thei:

- Kum 30 kalta chhunga mipui pun chak dan;
- Khawpui chhung mipui bit dan – Mizoram mipui hmun lia thena hmunkhat aia tam chu state pumpui zauzawng 0.5% huam chhungah (Aizawl) kan in ekbeng tihna a ni.

7.4 Hetiang anih avang hian khawpuiin harsatna a tawh thin chi hrang hrang, faina chungchangah leh thildangah harsatna kan tawh chu a ni telin a nasa ve telh telh a ni.

7.5 Mizoram Municipalities Act 2007 Para 57-in Municipal function a tarlante chu:

- Thilsiamna, sumdawna leh inchhung mamawh atana tui supply;
- Tuihawk leh bawlhhlawh luankawr;
- Bawlhhlawh theh thang;
- Sum leh pai leh khawtlang nun hmasawna;
- Inkalpawhna – motor kawng, kea kalna kawng, kawngsira mipui kalna, mipui leh bungraw phur motor terminals, leilawn leh tui lama inkalpawhna, traffic leh kawthler enkawl, street light, parking area leh bus stand enkawl;
- Mipui hriselna leh environment humhim chungchang, thingphun;
- Bazar leh ran talhna hmun enkawl;
- Zirna, infiamna leh hnam thil (culture) tih hmasawn;
- Nature thil hlu leh mawite vawnhim;
- Dan siamthar zel turin a sawi turte pawh a huam zel ang.

7.6 Amaherawhchu, a chungah kan sawi tak dan hnuaiah vek hian ti hian a inziak a:

Municipality inenkawlina, sum leh pai leh thildangin a zir loh chuan a chungah mite khi tihhlawhtlin loh emaw, tihkhawtlai emaw theih a ni. Chutiang hunah chuan State Sawrkarin Municipality chu hma la leh turin a hriattir thei bawk.

Municipality-in an hnathawh tur an thawk duh lo emaw an tikhawtlai emaw anih chuan State Sawrkar chuan Municipality-te hnenah an hna thawk turin thu an pe thei ang.

A chungamite khi tihlawhtling turin Municipality chuan amahin emaw, pawldangte ruaiin hma a la thei a ni (Para 58-A).

Para 58-A hnuaiiah hian Municipality hnathawh chi hrang hrang tarlan a ni.

7.7 A chungam dan kan tarlan atang hian AMC-in hmalakna chi hrang hrang a neihte chu a hnuaiiah hian tarlan a ni:

I: Ch.Chhunga Bus Terminal (CCBT) leh Ch.Saprawnga Truck Terminal (CSTT) Enkawl Chungchang:

7.8 Ch.Chhunga Bus Terminal (CCBT) leh Ch.Saprawnga Truck Terminal (CSTT)-te enkawlin motor park-na hmun turte, a thawktute thutna tur counter leh zan lama an riahna turte, intihhlimna turte, inthiarna (toilet) leh tui thianghlim in turte dah a ni.

- Ch.Chhunga Bus Terminal-ah inthiarna man chawia hman tur dah a ni. Hei hi State chung leh pawnlam mi passenger-te tana tih a ni;
- AMC hmalaknain September 2009 atang khan Ch.Chhunga Bus Terminal leh Ch.Saprawnga Truck Terminal-ah motor park-na siamin, Heavy Motor Vehicle (HMV) tan motor dah manah darkar 24 zelah Rs.100 lak thin a ni.
- Heng Terminal pahnih atanga chhiah lakkhawm chu a hnuaiiah hian tarlan a ni:

TABLE 7B.
REVENUE GENERATED FROM TWO BUS TERMINALS OF AIZAWL CITY

(Rs lakh)

2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
22.79	20.96	21.17	32.67

II : Khawpui chhunga chengte mamawh pek :

7.9 A hnuai point pahnihah hian sawifiah ani

- Mizoram Municipalities Rules, 2010 behchhanin Ward Committee leh Local Council-te kaltlangin khawpui chhunga chengte mamawh chi hrang hrang pek thin an ni;
- Thirteenth Finance Commission atangin Local Bodies (ULB)-te tanpuina sum dawn hmangin khawpuia mi retheite tan step, tuihawk luankawr, tuikhur leh inkalpawhna kawngte siamsak an ni.

III : Bawlhhlawh thehthang :

7.10 Mizoram Sawrkarin Order No.B.13017/40/2011-UD&PA(M) dt.20.9.2011 hmanga AMC hnena thuneihna a hlan angin khawpui chhunga bawlhhlawhte chu Local Council-in bawlhhlawh lakkhawmna hmun (point) a siam atanga thiar khawmin Tuirial-a Aizawl Municipal Dumping Ground-ah paih thin a ni. Bawlhhlawh lakkhawm leh thehthang hna hi Local Council 82-ten anmahni huam chhung zelah hma an la a. Hemi atana senso tam zawk hi AMC chuan tumin a bak zawng chu Local Council tin ten anmahni huamchhunga chhungkaw tinte hnenah Rs.10 aia tlem lovin an khawn thin a. Amaherawhchu Local Council hrang hrang ah pawisa khawn zat hi a inang lo nual tho a ni. February 2014 atang chuan AMC-in 80% tumin, Local Council-in mipui hnen atanga sum khawnin 20% thawh tura bithliah a ni ta a. A hnuai table-ah hian bawlhhlawh lakkhawm leh paihna atana senso tarlan a ni:

**TABLE 7C.
EXPENSES OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL**

Year	AMC Contribution(%)	Public Contribution(%)	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2011-12	294.34 lakh (100%)	NIL	294.34 lakh
2012-13	313.92 lakh (90 %)	31.33 lakh (10 %)	345.15 lakh
2013-14	328.84 lakh (90 %)	32.88 lakh (10 %)	361.72 lakh
2014-2015	334.93 lakh (80 %)	66.89 lakh (20%)	401.82 lakh

Bawlhhlawh paihna senso hi 2011-12 thleng khan AMC-in Central Finance Commission atanga tanpuina a dawn hmangin puhruk ni mahse, a hnu zelah chuan mipui lam tum hi a pung ve hret hret a ni.

IV: Leiman chhiahkhawn:

7.11 Mizoram Sawrkar thuchhuah No.B.13017/45/2012-UD&PA/LOOSE(A) Dt. 8.10.2012 thu angin January 2012 atang khan leiman khawn hi AMC kutah dah a ni a. Leiman atanga sum hmuhte hi State Sawrkar thupek angin a zavaiin State Sawrkar Account-ah chhun luh zel a ni a, AMC chuan hlawkna nei hran lovin leiman khawn ngawr ngawr chu a hna a ni.

V: Parking Fee khawn:

7.12 Mizoram Sawrkar thupek (Order No.B.13017/40/2010-UD&PA/LOOSE-I dt.11.5.2012) angin Aizawl khawpui chhunga parking fee khawn chu AMC kutah dah a ni a. AMC chuan mimal ruai lehchhawngin khawpui chhunga motor park-na hmun 58-ah parking fee a khawn thin a ni. An mi rawihte chu an sum chhunluh theih zat tur atanga thlan thin an ni a. March 2012 atanga parking fee tlingkhawmte chu a hnuaihan hian tarlan a ni:

**TABLE 7D.
REVENUE FROM AIZAWL CITY PARKING FEES**

2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015
(1)	(2)	(3)
Rs. 2,197,835	Rs. 2,170,350	Rs. 2,640,000

VI: AMC Councillors leh Local Council inrelbawlna:

7.13 AMC-ah hian Board of Councillor mipui thlanchhuah 19 an awm a. A hmaa Aizawl khawpuia Village Council ni thinte kha November ni 24, 2010 atang chuan Local Council niin tunah hian Aizawl khawpui chhungah Local Council 82-a awm mek a ni.

VII: Advertisement leh Hoarding Regulation:

7.14 Advertisement leh hoarding tax chungchang hi Mizoram Municipalities Act 2007 Section 246-ah tarlan a ni a. Hei hi AMC din hma kha chuan hi Mizo District (Administration of Town Committee) Act 1995 dan hnuaihan UD & PA Department-in a enkawl a. A hnuah

chuan he Dan hi AMC huam chung bikah chuan Mizoram Municipalities Act 2007 hmanga thiah a ni.

7.15 January 2014-ah chuan The Aizawl Municipal Council Display of Advertisement and Hoarding Regulations 2013 chu pawm a ni a. Amaherawhchu he dan hi pawm anih atanga thla rukna (June 2014)-ah hman tan chauh tura tih a ni.

VII: Sumdawna Khuahkhirh chungchang:

7.16 AMC hian a area chhunga sumdawn phalna pek leh khuahkhirh chungchanga dan, Aizawl Municipal Council Licensing Regulation 2012 a siam a. He dan hnuaiah hian AMC Chairman apiang hi sumdawn phalna pe thei tu a ni. AMC danin a sawi angin sumdawng tupawhin July 2014 hma ngeiin registration an ti vek tur a ni a. Mahse he dan hi tidanglam turin NGO leh khawpui chhunga sumdawng pawl thenkhat chuan an nawr ve mek bawk.

IX: AMC Building Regulation:

7.17 Aizawl Municipal Council Building Regulation 2012 dan hian Aizawl khawpui chhung a huam a. He dan hi December 20, 2012 atanga hman tan niin Municipal Council huamchhunga building sa tur apiangin an zawm tur a ni. Building Regulation hi Aizawl Development Authority hnen atangin AMC kutah hlan a ni.

X: Street Light enkawl:

7.18 Aizawl khawpuia street light enkawl na tur senso hi AMC fund atanga hmuh niin P&E Department-in estimate siamin a hna pawh technical thil a nih avangin P&E Department-in an thawk nghal a. Hemi hnu hian Local Council-te chuan anmahni huamchhung theuhah enkawl zui hna an thawk ve thung a. Hun bik (Christmas leh Kumthar) angahte chuan Local Council hnenah sum pek thin an ni bawk.

XI: Kawthler a thil zawrh khuahkhirhna:

7.19 Mizoram Sawrkar order No.B.13017/40/2010-UD&PA/Loose-I dt.11.5.2012 chuan kawthlera thil zawrh khuahkhirhna hi AMC hnenah a hlan a. Street Vendor Protection Livelihood Act dan siamin CEO of AMC kaihhraina hnuaiah Town Vending Committee-in a enkawl a ni. Committee hian Municipal Council huamchhunga thil zuar theite, an zawrhna hmun tur leh a hun chungte a ruahman vek a ni.

XII: Zemabawk a thilzawrhna hmun:

7.20 UD&PA Department chuan Zemabawk a thil zawrhna (market shed) enkawl hna chu AMC kutah a hlan a. Tunah chuan he hmun hi sawhthing dahthatna Kudam atan hmangin a luah man hi AMC-in a khawn thin a ni.

7.21 A hnuai table-ah hian Constitution hnuai Twelfth Schedule leh 74th Amendment-in a sawi item 18 AMC-in a enkawl mek leh sawrkar kuta la awm mekte tarlan a ni.

TABLE 7E
TWELFTH SCHEDULE FUNCTIONS VIS-A-VAS FUNCTIONS OF AMC & STATES DEPTTS.

SI No	Functions listed in the Twelfth Schedule of the Constitution	Already with the AMC	Still retained by the departments
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Public Health, Sanitation, Conservancy, and Solid Waste Management	Primary collection & transportation; Public toilets; Landfill site; Dumping; Vector control;	Solid waste Management of markets; Vaccination; Bio-medical wastes
2.	Urban Forestry, Protection of Environment and Promotion of Ecological Aspects	Nil	Entire function
3.	Safeguarding interests of the weaker sections including the handicapped & mentally retarded	Nil	Entire function
4.	Slum Improvement and up gradation	Entire function	Nil
5.	Urban Poverty Alleviation	Entire function	Nil
6.	Provision of Urban Amenities and Facilities	Nil	Entire function

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7.	Vital Statistics including registration of births and deaths	Nil	Entire function
8.	Public Amenities including Street Lighting, Parking Lights, Bus stops and Other convenience	Car Parking; Footpath; Side walk; Beautification; Street Lights;	Markets
9.	Urban Planning including Town Planning	Entire function	Nil
10.	Regulation of Land Use and Construction of Buildings	Entire function	Nil
11.	Planning for Economic & Social development	Entire function	Nil
12.	Water supply for Domestic, Industrial & Commercial Purposes	Nil	Entire function
13.	Promotion of Cultural, Educational & Aesthetic Aspects	Nil	Entire function
14.	Burial & Burial Grounds, Cremation & cremation Ground	Entire function	Nil
15.	Cattle Pounds, Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	Nil	Entire function
16.	Regulation of Slaughter Houses & Tannery	Nil	Entire function
17.	Roads & Bridges	Nil	Entire function
18.	Fire services	Nil	Entire function

7.22 Municipal Act hnuaia AMC hnena thuneihna pek chungchang hi State Sawrkar thu ni mahse, a chung a Twelfth Schedule-in item chi hrang hrang a tarlante hi AMC hnena hlan ni vek thei se a duhawm hle a. Khawpui thang zel a tan a that zawk beiseiin state danga municipal council-te thuneihna ang hi keini state-ah pawh pek ni ve se kan harsatna tawh tam tak hi sutkian anih ngei a rinawm. Vawilehkhata a zavaia hlan nghal kherlo pawhin zawi zawia AMC huang hi zauh zel ni thei se a duhawm hle a ni.

A chung a AMC hnathawhte kan thlir tak atang khian kum 2010-11 atanga 2014-2015 chhunga sum (chhiah) lakluh chu hetiang hi a ni:

TABLE 7F
TREND IN TOTAL REVEUE OF AMC

(Rs in Lakhs)

Sl No	Item	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Non-Tax Revenue					
1	Total parking fees	20.41	22.79	42.94	42.87	59.07
2	Building Permission		10.83	22.91	15.41	16.8
3	Licensing Regulation				0.71	15
4	Bank Interest.	0.12	2.2	14.68	36.33	50.85
5	Others		0.02	4.67	8.93	12.8
1 to 5	Total non-tax revenue	20.53	35.84	85.2	104.25	154.52
	Transfers					
6	LC's Remuneration		28.5	28.5	82.44	82.44
7	General Basic Grants (FC)	864	1,107.00	1,245.13	1,746.72	1,662.00

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
8	Performance Grant(FC)			426.67	426.67	1,131.00
9	General Performance Grant (forfeited of other State)		68.05	310.29		
10	Penal interest		0.35	28.86	65.15	90.48
11	Plan grants	161.5	200	300	686.64	686.64
6 to 10	Transfer net of plan grants	864	1203.9	2039.45	2320.98	2965.92
6 to 11	Total transfers	1025.5	1403.9	2339.45	3007.62	3652.56
1 to 11	Total receipts	1046.03	1439.74	2424.65	3111.87	3807.08
12	Own rev%total receipts	1.96	2.49	3.51	3.35	4.06

2014-15 hmalam zawng khan AMC hian chhiah a khawn mumal lo a. Hei vang hian a sum neih zingah chhiah atanga a lakluh percentage pawh a tlem em em a ni (4%).

7.23 Mizoram Sawrkar notification No. B.13017/45/2012-UD&PA/LOOSE(A) Dt. 8.10.2012 angin leiman chhiahkhawh hi February 2012 atanga March 2014 chung khan AMC kutah dah a ni a. State Sawrkar thupek angin leiman tlingkhawm chu State Sawrkar account ah a lut vek a, a awmzia chu AMC chu a hminga leiman khawntu chauh ani a, hlawkna engmah a nei lo tihna a ni. State Sawrkar hminga lei man tlingkhawmte hi a buaipuitu AMC kutah awm zui se a lo khawnkawm man erawhchu AMC hian nei sela a duhawm hle a ni.

7.24 Tun hnaiah State Sawrkar chuan notification No.B.13017/51/3013-UD&PA dt.20.10.2014 tichhuakin hetah hian Mizoram Municipalities (Property Tax) Management Rules 2014 April ni 1, 2015 atanga hman tan turin a puang a. Hemi atan hian AMC chuan NERCCDIP leh ADB hnuai Institutional Development Consultant kaltlangin ama hnuai awm turin property 48344-a list chhuakah 13th Finance Commission chuan property tax khawn turin Local bodies-te chu thuneihna pein hemi atan daltu zawng zawngte chu ti bo vek turin hma a la a. State Sawrkar pawh hei hi zawm tura tih a ni. State Sawrkar chu Municipalities-te a hranga hna an thawh theih nana pui turin Property Tax Board din turin a hriattir baw a. State Sawrkar chu (a) municipalities thuneihna huam chungga property zawng zawng list chhuak turin, (b) property-te hlutzawng chhut chhuak a, chhiah chawi chungchanga mawhpur turin, (c) hunbi neia ennawn leh tihmasawn turin thu a pe a. Heta tanga an thil hriat/hmuhchhuahte chu local bodies-ten hma an lak theihnan hrilh zel turin a ti ani. Ni 31.3.2015 hma ngei a 25% ti hlawhtling turin Board chu thuam an ni. Board chu target ti hlawhtling tura sum leh pai leh mihring ngai zat work plan siam tura tih a ni a. State Sawrkar Gazette-ah hemi tihlawhtlinnate hi chhuah tura tih a ni baw. Hetiang anih avang hian State Sawrkar tan chuan AMC sum dinmun lo that zawk nan leh JNNURM siamthatna tur 13th Finance Commission-in a khuahkhirhna a lo ruahmante hi zawm ngei ngei tur a ni.

He survey tih zawh a nih hnu hian IDC leh ADB tanpuina hnuai NERCCDIP chuan State Sawrkar nena inrawnin AMC huamchung chu zone 8-ah thenin hma a la a. 2015-16-ah chuan property tax hi State government hian AMC kutah a hlan vek beisei a ni. Heng property survey atang hian zawi zawia hma sawn zelin a hlawhtlin hunah chuan kum tinin Rs.10 crore hmuh beisei a ni.

7.25 AMC-in amaha revenue a hmuh huna thil lo thleng tur hriatsate hi tarlang ila.

7.26 Tunah rih chuan AMC hian revenue atangin sum eng zat mah a la lut lova, 2015-16-ah chuan AMC hian property tax atangin kum tin Rs. 10 crore a hmuh beisei ni mahse a tahtawlin kum 2015-16-ah Rs 5 crores a hmuh chu 2019-20-ah chuan Rs.9 crores-a a pun beisei a ni. Non-tax revenue pawh a hnuai ami ang hian kalphung neih beisei a ni baw.

7.27 Innghahna atan 2014-15 chhunga parking fee atanga Rs. 60 lakhs hmuh tur chu thil man sang zel avangin forecast period chhungin 6%-a a pun beisei a ni. Insak phalna (building permission) fee pawh base year atanga forecast period chhungin 6%-a apun beisei a ni. Licensing regulation fee pawh base year atanga forecast period chhungin 6%-a apun beisei a ni. Bank interest pawh base year atanga forecast period chhungin 6%-a a pun beisei a ni. Fee dangte pawh bank interest ang tho hian a pun beisei a ni.

7.28 A chunga kan chhut lawkna ang khian AMC revenue hmuh tur chu a hnuai hian table-ah tarlan a ni-

TABLE 7G.
PROJECTED OWN REVENUE RECEIPTS OF AMC

(Rs in lakh)					
Particulars	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Property tax	500.00	600.00	700.00	800.00	900.00
Non-tax revenue	155.84	167.03	179.09	192.07	206.06
Total own revenue receipts	655.84	767.03	879.09	992.07	1106.06

He thlirlawkna atanga a lan danah chuan AMC revenue chu 2019-20-ah chuan Rs.11 crore a nih beisei a ni.

7.29 2010-11 atanga 2014-15 chhunga AMC sum hmanral dan chu a hnuai table-ah hian tarlan a ni:

TABLE 7H.
TREND IN EXPENDITURE OF AMC00

(Rs lakh)

SI No	Item of expenditure	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013--14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Salary	58	98	262	303	305
2	Remuneration of Local Council		28.5	28.5	82.44	82.44
3	Facilities & Allow. of Councillors	3	58	35	37	40
4	Medical	5.5	13.65	15	12.59	30
5	O.E/ O.C	62	82	88.15	114.24	160
6	T.E	8	14	15	17.6	18
7	Public Lighting		5	16	355	378.93
8	Solid Waste Management	295	330.59	355	520	577.71
9	Civic Amenities	572.53	795	1,510.00	1,520.00	2,065.00
10	Maintenance of AMC Assets	42	15	100	150	150
	Total	1046.03	1439.74	2424.65	3111.87	3807.08

7.30 Mi pakhat zela AMC sum hmanral dan hi a pung chak hle a, 2010-11-a Rs.356.50 chu 2014-15-ah chuan Rs.1297.50 a kai hman a ni. Hemi hunchhunga sum hmanral a pun dan chu 40% a ni a, a pun nachhan langsar zualte chu mipui mamawh thil pun zel vangte, street light leh bawlhhlawh thehthangna lama nasa zawka hmalak a nih vangte a ni. Hetih lai hian thawktute hlawh erawh chuan pun lam a pan ve zel thung a. A tlangpuia thlir chuan a dik zawngin kawng a inher chho zel a ni.

7.31 AMC sum hman ral hi TGR leh urban growth based-a thlir theih a ni a. Amaherawhchu, heng kawng hnih atanga thlir hian mipui mamawh chi hrang hrangte chu puhruk loh ala niin khawpui nun pangngai taka din tur chuan hmabak a la ko hle a ni. Ministry of Urban

Development-in 13th Finance Commission hnaa memorandum a thehluh dan chuan 2001 khan khawpuia mipui cheng zat chu ram pumpuia mipui cheng atanga chhutin 28% a ni a, hei hi 2026-ah chuan 38%-ah a kai chhoh rin a ni. Hetianga a pun chhoh zel avang hian khawpuia chengte mamawh pawh a nasa tulh tulh dawn a. Khawpuia chengte pun chak dan thlir chung hian Municipal bodies-te pawhin ruahmanna reng reng an siam thin tur a ni. India ram pumpui thlir pawhin mamawhna a pun zel rual hian sum hman tur chu a tlem tulh tulh a. Local bodies-te pawhin property tax atanga an sum hailuh tam hle mahse a hman tangkai dan duhthu a sam lo hle a ni. SFC chuan sawrkarin chhiah a hmuhna thenkhat hi local bodies kutah hlan ni tawh se a ti a, sawrkar laipui atanga tanpuina tlem a zawng a dawng bawk a. Mahse hetiangte hi chu amaha hnathawk tak tak tur chuan a la beitham deuh a ni. Local bodies-te sum hmanral pun chak chhan pathum Ministry-in a tarlante chu: (1) Sixth Pay Commission-in a nghawng vangin, (2) mipuite hman tangkai tur thil enkawl tur a tam avangin, (3) accounting system, computerization, tax administration leh project monitoring atana sum hman belh a tam avangin. Ministry of Urban development chuan khawpuia chengte nuamsa pangngai taka an khawsak theih nan a tlem berah mi pakhat zelin kumkhata a mamawh chu Rs.1578 niin a chhut a. Hei hi AMC tan pawh inngah nan a hman ve hi a awm hle a ngaih a ni. Sum hmanral zat tur hi a tirah chiang taka bithliah a ngaih avangin kum 2014-15 a mi pakhat zela sum hmanral tam lam Rs.1297.50 chu thilman sang zel 6% hisap telin 2019-20-ah chuan Rs. 1578 ni turah chhutchhuah a ruahmanna siam a ni. Heng kan sawi taka tang hian forecast period chhunga AMC expenditure tur chu a hnuaia table-ah hian tarlan a ni:

TABLE 7I.
PROJECTED EXPENDITURE OF AMC

(Rs lakh)					
Particulars	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Expenditure in lakh rupees	4200.11	4374.59	4549.08	4723.56	4898.04

Tuna sum hmanral dan ngaihtuah chuan a chung a table-a estimate hi a dik thawkhat tura ngaih a ni.

7.32 Constitution Amendment 74th-ah kan tel loh avangin kan local bodies-te hi tunah ding tan ve chauh angin a ngaih theih a. Hetih rual hian kan hnam ziarang leh nunphung tibuai si lo a kan khawpui local bodies-te tihhmasawn hi thil tul tak a ni. Tuna kan AMC hi kan tih changtlun zel chuan municipalities dang lo ding zel turte tan pawh entawn tur thatak ah kan chhuah thei ang. State chhunga resources-te a tlem avangin hemi tihlawhtling tur chuan sawrkar laipui leh Central Finance Commission-te pawh hian a tanpui theih ngei beisei a ni.

CHAPTER -8

AUTONOMOUS DISTRICT COUNCIL-TE SUM LEH PAI DINHMUN

8.1 India ram Danpui (Constitution) Sixth schedule para 3-na chuan Autonomous District Council-te chu mahnia inrelbawl thei turin thuneihna leh an tih tur hrang hrangte a pe a, chu mai bakah dan leh hrai duang thei turin heng a hnuai a tarlanahte hian thuneihna a pe a ni:

1. Ram theh, Eizawna, Forest reserved ni lo ramte chu chen nan emaw eizawna tur leh huan thlai siam nan, Lo atan leh thil tul dang atana ram theh;
2. Forest reserved huamchhung ni lo Ramngaw enkawl leh venhim.
3. Huan/ Lo siam nana Tuikawng hman;
4. Ramvat a Lo neih dan chungchanga khuahkhirhna leh tih dan tur;
5. Village emaw Town committee emaw Council emaw siam leh an thuneihna;
6. Thil thenkhat Village emaw khawpui inrelbawl na leh Village emaw Town Police-te, mipui hriselnate leh invawn thianghlimna kaihnawih;
7. Hotu emaw lal emaw thlaktu tur ruat;
8. Ro khawmte, inneih leh inthen;
9. Pi leh pute atanga lo tih thin dante, Non-Tribal sumdawna leh pawisa puktir thunun leh khuahkhirh.

8.2 Kum 1993-a Mizoram Sawrkar thuchhuak (Notification) chuan District Council pathuma (Lai, Mara leh Chakma) development department hnenah tih tur tam tak chu hlan chhawn a phalsak a. Amaherawhchu, sawrkar thuchhuak hi a tha famkim tawk bik lova, chuvangin an tum ang takin mawhpurhna a hlan chhawnte chu hlenchhuah a ni thei ta lo a ni. Chuvangin loh theih loh in State Sawrkar chuan Standing Inquiry Commission thurawn angin kum 2011 khan thuchhuah siam lehin Autonomous District Council-te hnenah chuan heng a hnuai a tarlan hrang hrangahte hian thuneihna a pe a ni:

1. Agriculture (Crop Husbandary) Department – Thil tihtur chi sarih – 1986-a mi angin;
2. Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Department – Thil tihtur chi hnih;
3. Art & Culture Department- Thil tihtur chi li – 1986-a mi angin;
4. Cooperation Department – Thil tihtur chi thum (athar);
5. Disaster Management, Relief & Rehabilitation Department – Corpus fund siam (athar);
6. Fisheries Department- Grant-in-aid leh sanghakhawitute hmasawna – 1986-a mi angin;
7. Horticulture Department- Tihtur chi riat;
8. Industries Department- Tihtur chi thum;
9. Local Administration Department- Tihtur chi thum;
10. Minor Irrigation Department- Tuikawng siam;
11. Public Works Department- Tihtur chi hnih;
12. Public Health Engineering Department- Tihtur chi thum;
13. Rural Development Department - tihtur chi li;
14. Social Welfare Department - Tihtur chi thum - 1986-a mi angin;
15. Soil Conservation Department - Tihtur chi hnih;
16. Sports & Youth Services Department- Scheme zawng zawng;
17. Sericulture Department - Tihtur chi hnih - 1986-a mi angin;
18. Transport Department - 1986-a mi nen a inang;
19. Urban Development & Poverty Alleviation Department- a thar;

Sawrkar thuchhuak chuan chiang takin heti hian a sawi a, ‘State Sawrkar Department-te chuan Autonomous District Council huam chhunga hnathawh tur hlanhhawnte hi lak sakin an thawh sak tur a ni lo a, ADC staff thenkhatten tul anga anmahni enpuia tanpuitu tur an awm a ni tih hriat nan an awm tur a ni.’ Amaherawhchu, hnathawh intawm dan kalphung han tih danglam hi thil awlai tak chu a ni lo. State Sawrkar hian mawhpurhna leh tihtur tam tak hlan chhawng mahse Autonomous District Council pathumte hnathawh tur a hlan chhawn tam zawk hi State Sawrkar Department thenkhat chuan Council huam chhungah hian an la thawk a ni. District hmasawna tura hmalaknaah hian State Sawrkar leh Council-te chu awm ve vein thuang hnihin an kal mek a ni. Heta kan hriat tur chu hmasawna tur lam hna chu State Sawrkar hian Council-te rawn lovin a thawk tlang zel a, a hrangin DRDA pawh a la kal zel a ni. Chutiang zelin District Council-te chuan Sawrkar lai pui

atanga hmasawna tur scheme lo kal ang chi heng MGNREGS, IAY, BRGF leh BAPD hnathawhnaah pawh hian a khaipa ber an ni lo ani. Chuvangin eng hna ber hi nge Sawrkar thuchhuak hian mawhphurhna a hlanchhawn tak tak tih hi hriat chian har tak ani.

8.3 Hnathawh tur leh tih tur hrang hrang Autonomous District Council (ADCs) pathumteah hian hlan chhawngin bituk ni mahse sum leh pai leh hna tak tak chu pek an ni chuang lo a, chu chuan Autonomous District Council-te chu State Department-in a va buk thuah mai a ni. Hei hian a nghawng chu Sawrkar hnathawk Officer leh Staff a ti pungin hnathawh tak tak chu a ti pung chuang lo a ni. Thil hlan chhawn tur Fs pathum (Functions, Functionaries and Finance) Hnathawh dan, Hnathawktu leh Sum leh pai hi mumal taka siam a ngai a ni, a chhan chu Sawrkar thuchhuak 2011 ang ni lovin State Sawrkar Department-te chuan District Council huam chhungah hian hna tam zawk hi an la thawk reng a ni. Chutih rual chuan Autonomous District Council-te chuan dan leh hrai kimchang tak an mamawh ang duang tur in mithiamte rawn lovin an ngaihthah deuh niin a lang . Tin, Office staff atana an sum hmanral theih zat bituk aia tam hmanga staff thar lak loh tur tih dan hi an bawhchhe deuh niin a lang bawk. Ruahmanna tha leh kimchang taka siam loh hian sum leh pai an dawn tur pawh a ti bo ve bawk a ni. Hna pawimawh ber ta chu Sawrkar thuchhuak (notification) anga kal a, sum leh paia tanpui bawk a, sawrkar pahnih (ADC leh State Sawrkar) awm kawp hi thiah a ngai a ni. An sum leh pai indaihlohna chungchangah chuan vawilekhata siamfel thut tura hmalak hi a tha ber lova, duhthusam chuan a tahtawlin kum hnih kum thum emaw chhunga an indaihlohna phuhruk hi a that a rinawm. Kan duhthusam chuan ADC-te sum leh pai chungchang sawiho hmain a chunga kan sawi tak an dinhmunte khi hriat reng tur ani.

8.4 Local government-a sum leh pai pek tur chungchangah hian thil hlawn lian tak zawm tur pahnih a awm a:

- i) Local government ten an tih turte tha taka an hlen chhuah theihna tur chuan kalphung khirh tak siam ni lo sela, resource-te pawh a hmanna tur bithliah bik ni lovin thil ngaih pawimawh hmasak atana hman leh scheme thar an duan chhuah atante siam rem theih ni se;

- ii) Local tax, cess leh user charge-te an lakkhawm ve theihna tur kawng hawn sak ni se, chu chuan phurna leh thathona a siam sak thei ang. Chubakah chuan sum leh pai kaihnawihah kalphung fel leh rintlak an zawm a ngai bawk a ni. Anmahni thuan chak kan tih hian an kuta mawhpurhna pek leh training pekte mai piah lamah State Sawrkar kal dan phung pangngai leh tih dan hluite bansan tura State Sawrkar hnuai hnthawktute rilru leh sukthlek pawh tihdanglam a ngai a, tichuan sum leh pai lama thuneihna pek an nih bawk chuan mahnia ro inrelna tha tak a thleng thei ang.

Chakma Autonomous District Council sum leh pai chungchang chhutna

8.5 A tlangpuiin Autonomous District Council (ADC)-te sum leh pai leh a bik takin Chakma Autonomous District Council (CADC) sum leh pai dinhmun chu State Sawrkarin a pekah a inngat ber a, a chhan chu sum leh piah hian thuneihna an neih tlem em vang a ni. Central Finance Commission atanga sum an hmuh hian eng emaw chen pui ve bawk mahse awmzia a nei thui lutuk lo a ni. Tun dinhmunah chuan CADC-in a sum an hmuh zawng zawng (Total Revenue Receipt) hmun zaa thena hmun hnih (2%) chauh hi anmahni thawh chhuah (Own Revenue Receipts) a ni. Dik takin CADC-ten chhiah an lak dan kalphung atanga a lan dan chuan chhiah hi professional tax leh Land Revenue atang chauhin an la a ni. Chutih rual chuan CADC (tax on entry of Vehicles into Autonomous District) Regulation 2004 chuan Council chu Motor reng reng anmahni ADC huam chhunga lut atangin chhiah lak a phalsak a ni. Mahse an data atanga a lan danin he chhiah hi an khawn lo a ni. Chu chuan CADC hi chhiah an lak theihna atanga an lakluh zat tur ang a lak phak loh phah a ni. Council hian chhiah ni lo (non-tax revenue), General leh Economic service mipui hnena an pek atang hian tlem azawng chu an la lut ve a ni. A hnuai Table hian CADC-ten kum tina head hrang hrang hnuai sum an lak luh dan, kum 2009-10 atanga 2014-15 thleng tarlan a ni:

TABLE 8A.
TREND IN TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS OF CHAKMA AUTONOMOUS
DISTRICT COUNCIL

(Rs lakh)

Revenue heads	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (Pre actual)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (Proj)	2014-15 (Proj)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Own-tax revenue	22.75	23.16	34.08	37.51	37.00	50.00
2. Own non-tax revenue	3.91	4.84	55.54	23.42	29.49	55.65
3. Own revenue receipts (ORR) (1+2)	26.66	28.00	89.62	60.93	66.49	105.65
4. Non-plan grants from State Govt	1490.57	2186.00	2657.00	3136.00	3195.00	3510.00
5. Central FC grants (Non-plan)	-	22.50	45.00	-	45.00	45.00
6. Total non plan grants (4+5)	1490.57	2208.50	2702.00	3136.00	3240.00	3555.00
7. Plan grants (8+9+10)	2458.09	1861.98	2224.53	3920.01	2138.74	1550.00
8. State plan schemes	1697.20	1778.00	1179.00	1421.00	1302.74	1400.00
9. Central FC infra. scheme	-	-	300.00	-	266.00	150.00
10. Other plan grants	760.89	83.98	745.53	2499.01	570.00	-
11. Total transfers (6+7)	3948.66	4070.48	4926.53	7056.01	5378.74	5105.00
12. Total revenue receipts (TRR) (3+11)	3975.32	4098.48	5016.15	7116.94	5445.23	5210.65
13. ORR % TRR	0.67	0.68	1.79	0.86	1.22	2.03
14. Per capita ORR (Rs)	58.84	61.80	197.81	134.48	146.75	231.75
15. Per capita transfers (Rs)	8715.34	8984.22	10873.66	15573.77	11871.76	11267.57
16. Annual growth of ORR (%)		5.03	220.07	-32.01	9.13	58.90
17. Annual growth of transfers (%)		3.09	21.03	43.22	-23.77	-5.09

Source: Budget documents, Govt of Mizoram and CADC.

8.6 Kan tarlan duh pakhat chu CADC hi mihring awm zat (population) leh an huam chung (area) atanga teh chuan ADC pathumte zingah a te ber a ni. An chhiah lakluh zat ti pung tura an hmalakna that tawk leh tawk loh han buk tur pawhin an thuneihna a beitham em avangin tih ngaihna a awm lo a ni. Amaherawhchu, ADC dangte nena khaikhin theih erawh chu a ni a, chu pawh chu per capita hmang chauhin, a chhan chu ADC-te pawh an tax lak dan a inan vek loh vang a ni. Tichuan, CADC per capita own revenue (mimal pakhatin anmahni thawh chhuah) chu ADC pathumte per capita own revenue pumpui atanga khaikhin a ni. CADC per capita own revenue 2012-13 atanga 2014-15 chawhrual hi a lan danin Rs.170.99 a ni a, chu chu he tih hun chung veka ADC pathumte per capita own revenue pumpui chawhrual aini a sang hret chauh a (Rs.170.79). Amaherawhchu, CADC per capita own revenue than dan rate kum 2009-10 atanga 2014-15 chung hian a tha hle a, 29.55% lai a ni, hei hi a nihna dik takah chuan CADC per capita own revenue hi tlemte atanga intan a nih vang a ni.

8.7 Kan sample period chhunga Own Revenue Receipt than dan rate chu a chunga kan tarlan ang khian 29.55% lai a ni. Hetih hun chung vek hian CADC-in Non-Plan grants an hmuh hi kum tinin a thang ve zel a; a than dan rate chu 17.5% a ni. Plan grants erawh hi chu plan scheme hrang hranga sum ruahman danah a innghat a, chu vang chuan kum tin a danglam thei a ni. Tichuan kum 2013-14 atanga kum 2014-15 chung hian CADC Plan grants a tlakhniam avangin an Total Revenue Receipt chu tlemin a tlakhniam a ni. CADC-te ang Local Bodies dang reng reng pawh, State Sawrkar atanga sum peka innghat ber tan hi chuan, sum leh pai lama thuneihna pek an nih bawk si loh avangin, hetiang plan grants han tlakhniam thin hi chu development hmalakna tul zia lam atanga thlir phei chuan thil duhawm lo tak a ni. He data sawifiah dan dang leh chu kum hnih kal ta chung khan Plan hnuai hna tam tak chu State Sawrkara Department hrang hrang Office kal tlangin CADC huam chungah thawh a ni a, hei hi local government-ten an mahniin an tih theih loh chhuanlam vanga tih a ni a, thil duhawmlo tak a ni. Dik takin, vawilekhata thil tih rum rum chu tha kan ti bik lova, duh dan chuan hmasawna tur hna ang chi hi chu a tahtawlin, a theihna chin chinah chuan an Council kaltlanga thawh nise, hei hi India Danpuia Sixth Schedule leh State Notification 2011-in a tum pawh a ni.

8.8 ADC-te revenue receipts zawng zawng hi chu an revenue expenditure atana hman deuh vek a ni. Capital atana sum hmanral hi plan revenue expenditure-ah tihlan a ni a, a chhan chu State-in revenue emaw Capital atan emawa Grants-in-aid a pek hi tuna accounting system hman mekah hian State Revenue Expenditure hnuaiia dah a nih vang a ni. Sum hmanralna data-te hi State budget Demand for Grants atanga lak a ni.

8.9 A hnuaiia table-ah hian kum tina CADC-ten thil hrang hranga an revenue expenditure kan sample period kum 2009-10 atanga 2014-15(BE) thleng tarlan a ni:

TABLE 8B.
TREND IN REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF CHAKMA AUTONOMOUS DISTRICT COUNCIL

(Rs lakh)

Heads	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (RE)	2014-15 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.Non-plan	1490.57	2208.50	2702.00	3181.00	3240.00	3555.00
Salary	1490.57	2186.00	2607.00	3086.00	3145.00	3460.00
Non salary		22.50	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
FC activities			45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
%Non Salary	0.00	1.02	3.52	2.99	2.93	2.67
2. Plan	2458.00	1861.98	2224.53	3920.01	2138.74	1550.00
Salary	1697.11	1778.00	1009.00	1062.58	1160.00	1267.18
Non salary			170.00	358.42	142.74	132.82
Creation of capital assets			300.00	1250.00	836.00	150.00
CSS/NEA NLCPR activities	760.89	83.98	745.53	1249.01		
%Non salary	30.96	4.51	54.64	72.89	45.76	18.25
3.Total revenue expenditure	3948.57	4070.48	4926.53	7101.01	5378.74	5105.00
% Salary	80.73	97.38	73.40	58.42	80.04	92.60
%Non salary	19.27	2.61	26.60	41.58	19.96	7.40
%Non-plan	37.75	54.26	54.85	44.80	60.24	69.64
%Plan	62.25	45.74	45.15	55.20	39.76	30.36

8.10 CADC revenue expenditure zawng zawng chu kan sample period chhung hian thang chho zelin a thanna rate hi 7.36% a ni. Chutiang bawkin non-plan revenue expenditure pawh a thanna rate chu 17.55% a ni. Plan revenue expenditure erawhchu a tir lamah chuan total revenue expenditure ti tamtu ber ni mahse 3.71% in a tlahniam thung. Chumi ina a tarlan chu kan sample period chhung hian plan sum hi State department-te hian CADC huam chhungah hian Council kaltlang lovin an hmang tam tial tial tihna a ni a, hetiang hi kalphung dik lo a ni.

8.11 Total revenue expenditure atanga non-plan revenue expenditure atan bika hman ral hi a than dan chu kum 2009-10 khan 37.75% niin kum 2014-15 (BE)-ah chuan 69.64% a ni. Kawng leh lamah chuan, hetih hun chhung vek hian Plan revenue expenditure ve thung erawhchu 62.25% atangin 30.36%-ah a tlahniam a ni. Sum hman danah hian Plan leh non-plan-a salary expenditure belhkhawm hi eng emaw changin danglam zeuh mahse 80% atanga 90% vel a ni deuh reng a ni. Non-plan salary expenditure than dan hi 16.92% a ni a, Plan revenue expenditure than dan chu a hniam zawngin a kal a, plan salary expenditure tlak hniam dan chu -7.40% a ni. Amaherawhchu hetih hun chhung vek hian Plan a non-salary expenditure than chhoh dan chu 4.41% a ni. Chu vangin CADC-ah hian plan leh non-plan expenditure inkhairual dan a buai hle a, a ti buaitu ber chu plan sum hi State kaltlanga hman a tam vang a ni.

Per capita ang zawng chuan CADC total revenue expenditure chu kum 2009-10-ah Rs.8715.14 atangin kum 2014-15(BE)-ah Rs.11267.57-in a thang chho a ni. Kum thum liam ta chhung zawnga Council per capita revenue expenditure chawh rual chu Rs.12937.48 niin, hei hi Council pathumte per capita revenue expenditure zawng zawng chawh rual Rs.14603.65 ai chuan a tlem hle a ni. Nimahsela, CADC-te per capita non-plan revenue chu kum 2009-10-ah Rs.3289.93 atangin kum 2014-15 ah Rs.7846.47-in a thang a, hetih hun chhung vek hian an per capita plan expenditure chu Rs.5425.21 atangin Rs.3421.10-ah a tlahniam a ni. Chuvangin CADC-te tana hmasawna leh thanna tur sum hman tur (developmental Expenditure) hi changtlung zawka siam a ngai a ni. He hmasawna leh thanna tur sum hi kawng khatah chuan State Sawrkarin sum tam zawk a pek a ngai a, chu mai bakah CADC pawhin sum an

lakluh theih nan thuneihna tlemte an neih hmang hian anmahni sum lakluh hi an tipung ve bawk tur a ni.

8.12 A chung a sum leh pai dinhmun thlirin CADC-te hmathlir hun chung (forecast period) kum 2015-16 atanga 2019-20 thlenga an own revenue receipt leh revenue expenditure tur chhutin ruahmanna kan siam ang. A hmasa bera zir chianna atan chuan ADC zawng zawngte hian an forecast period atan hian Revenue receipts leh expenditure ruahmanna an nei vek a. Nimahsela, kan zir chian nan chuan chhan mumal tak neiin an sum hmanralna (expenditure) lam atangin kan tan dawn a ni. A pakhatna atan chuan, kan hriat angin ADC-te sum hman tur hi an sum dawnah (receipts) a inngat ber a, a chhan chu tunah hian an sum indaihlohna (revenue deficit) phuhruk turin sum puk theihna leh sum siam belhna tura thuneihna an nei lo a ni. Kan hmuh dan chuan Local bodies kan tihte tan hian sum leh pai kan duh ang zat zat pe ringawt lovin an mamawh dan azir zawka sum leh pai pek hi thil tul niin a lang. Kawng dangin han sawi ila, a hmasa berin ADC-ten sum hmanral tur an mamawh zat diktak mumal takin kan chhut chhuak ang, an sum hmuh tur bak piah lama an indaihlohnate phuhruk tur chuan mumal takin an own revenue receipt tur kan ruahman dawn a ni, chuta an indaihlohna phuhruk tur chuan sum pek dan tur (devolution scheme) leh grants-in-aid pek dan tur rawtna kan siam dawn a ni. Chutiang hnuah pawh chuan an la inphuhruk zo lo fo turah kan ngai a. Kan beisei dan chuan indaihlohna dang la awm zawng zawng hi Fourteenth Finance Commission-in a phuhruk thei turah kan ngai a, President-in ti tura a tih angin an ni hian State resources bakah local bodies grants atan ruahmanna an siam kan beisei a ni. Plan grants kan pek dan kan hman mek siam that nan chuan Plan sum State-in a sem sawm dan turah kalphung fel tak neih hi tha kan ti a, hei hi loh theih lohin kum tina Central Sawrkarin Centrally sponsored Scheme-a plan sum tam zawng (size) leh a sem sawm (allocate) danah a inngat dawn ani. Eng pawh nise, tunah rih chuan ADC-te revenue receipt leh expenditure tur chungchanga riruatna tlangpui kan sawi phawt ang. Sum indaihlohna hnawhkhah dan tur chipchiar taka zir chianna chu chapter danga kan rawtna devolution scheme-ah ti hlan a ni ang. CADC-te revenue expenditure tur hmathlirna mumal taka ruahmanna lamah let leh ta ila. ADC-ten an expenditure tur ruahmanna an siam hi tehkhawnga hman tur chu ni mahse a nihna ang diak diak chuan pawm pui chi a ni lo, a

chhan chu ADC-te hian an hmalam hun tur ruahmanna an siam hi an mahni tanghma chauh ngaia an siam vang a ni. Chuvangin mumal takin ruahmanna khaikhin theih turin kan chhut chhuak phawt anga, rintlak loh khawpa sang a awm lohna turin ADC-ten ruahmanna an siamte nen kan khaikhin anga, kum tina a hniam zawk zawk chu kan hmang thin dawn a ni.

8.13 A hmasa berin CADC-te expenditure tur mumal tak ruahmanna siam tur chuan, base year 2014-15-a State Sawrkar per capita non-plan revenue expenditure-te nen kan thlir kawp a ngai a. CADC-te nena data chu angkhata kan dah dawn chuan charged amount kan tihho debt servicing te, Election te, Mizoram Information commission te, treasury and Accounts te, power te leh police expenditure te hi State Sawrkar non-plan revenue expenditure atangin kan paih anga, chutichuan State Sawrkar adjusted per capita revenue expenditure kum 2014-15-a mi chu kan hre thei dawn a ni. Chumi hnu chuan hei hi, CADC kum tina per capita non-plan revenue expenditure chawhrual kum thum kalta kum 2012-13 atanga kum 2014-15 nen kan khaikhin dawn a ni. Tehfung hniam ber atan, kan rawtna ang chuan CADC hian kan hma lam kum nga chhung hian state per capita non-plan revenue expenditure hi a pha ve tur a ni a, tichuan kum 2019-20 ah hi chuan Council chuan kum 2014-15 a state dinhmun ang chu a thleng pha ve tawh dawn a ni. Hetianga siam rual hi a hman tlak dawnin kan hria a, India Danpuia (Constitution) Sixth Schedule leh 2011-a Mizoram State Sawrkar thuchhuak a tir lama kan rawn tarlanin a tum dan nen pawh khan a inrem viau a ni. Indaihohna puhruk tura a siamremna hi rin ngil anga kal pat tur a ni. Rintlak leh zual tur chuan thil man sanna kan ngaihtuah tel a ngai a, kum hmasa a non-plan revenue expenditure chhut chhuah tawh sa atanga teha za zela parukin (6) he non-plan revenue expenditure hi pung tura chhut a ngai a ni. Chutiang chiah chuan CADC plan expenditure hmahlir tur ruahman nan pawh State Sawrkar per capita plan revenue expenditure atanga engmah paih ngai tawh lovin per capita tehkhawnga hmangin kan tih tawh dan zulzui chiah ang khan tih leh mai tur a ni. Pakla hisap ang chuan, kum 2014-15-a State per capita plan revenue expenditure zat leh kum thum chhunga CADC per capita expenditure-te chawhrual chu a inzat chiah a nih chuan, he kum thum chhunga chawhrual zat hi kan hman duh chu niin, kum tina thil man sannain a nghawng tur za zela paruk erawh chu

belh a ni ang. Heng pawisa hmanna tura kan han chhut chhuahte (projected) hi plan grants hmanga hnawhkhah tura ruahman a ni.

8.14 He table-ah hian CADC hmalam huna an sum hmanral tur mumal taka a chung a kan sawi tak anga chhutchhuah chu tih lan a ni:

TABLE 8C.
FORECAST OF PERCAPITA REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF CADC
(in Rupees)

Particulars	2014-15 (base)	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
i) Estimated per capita adjusted non-plan revenue expenditure of State Govt.	20491.05					
ii) Estimated per capita non-plan revenue expenditure of CADC	7339.56	10410.23	13198.35	15986.46	18774.58	21562.69
iii) Estimated per capita plan expenditure of the State Govt	22071.52					
iv) Estimated per capita plan revenue expenditure of CADC	5597.92	9228.51	12720.92	16213.32	19705.72	23198.12
v) Non-plan revenue expenditure projected by CADC(converted to per capita)		9201.40	10581.70	12171.39	13994.28	15994.02
vi) Plan revenue expenditure projected by CADC(Converted to per capita)		12434.72	17203.37	26084.53	39165.27	62978.86

Tichuan, a chung a duhthlan tur awmah khian non-plan leh plan revenue expenditure-a a tlem zawk zel khi kan hmang dawn a ni. A chung table-ah khian hma lam hun (forecast period) atana CADC-ten non-plan

revenue expenditure tur anmahniin ruahmanna an siam khi non-plan revenue expenditure tur awmze nei taka kan chhutchhuah ai khian a tlem vek a ni. Chuvangin CADC-ten ruahmanna an siam zawk khi kan hmang dawn a ni. Amaherawhchu, plan revenue expenditure-ah chuan kan ruahmanna siam khi CADC-ten an siam aiin a tlem zawk a chu vangin kan hmahlir (forecast period) atan chuan kan duan lawk ang zawk khi kan hmang thung dawn a ni.

8.15 CADC-te revenue expenditure tur kan ruahman fel tawh a, tunah chuan Council-in anmahni pual liau liaua an thawh chhuah (Council own revenue receipt) ruahmanna lamah kan kal leh dawn a ni. A hma lama kan tarlan tawh ang khan kum thum kalta chhunga (2012 atanga 2015) CADC per capita own revenue receipt chawhrual chu ADC pathumte per capita own revenue receipt chawhrual aiin a sang hret a ni. Chu vangin CADC hma lam hun kum nga atan chuan an own revenue receipt tur tidanglama, han tih san leh kher hi tul kan ti tawh lo a ni. Chumi piah lamah chuan hun kal tawha CADC own revenue receipt thanna rate 29.55% hi base year own revenue thanna chhutna atana kan hman a, an hma lam hun tur forecast period chhung kum tin per capita own revenue receipt tur ruahmanna siam nana kan hman chuan thil a rualkhai dawn lova. A chhan chu Council TGR(trend growth rate) san viauna chhan hi an bul tanna a hniam em vang a ni a, he than na rate ang hi an hmalam hunah chuan a nih reng theih a beisei awm bik loh a ni. Chu vangin hun kal tawha ADC pathumte own revenue receipt belhkhawm than dan TGR hi base year-a CADC per capita own revenue receipt chhutchhuah nan kan hmang anga, kum 2015-16-a an per capita own revenue hriat nan leh ruahmanna siam nan kan hmang dawn ani. Chumi dawtah chuan TGR hi 2015-16-ah kan hman chuan kum 2016-17-a a zat (number) tur chu kan hre thei dawn a ni. A tihdan kalphung hi kum tin hma lam hun kan thlir lawk hun chhungah chuan kan hmang zel dawn a ni. A dawt lehah chuan hmalam hun tur kum tina per capita revenue receipts kan ruahman lawk chu CADC-ten an lo ruahman lawk ve per capita-a chhutchhuah nen chuan kan khaikhin anga, a tawpah chuan a zat (number) tam zawk zawk chu kan hmang dawn ani. Per capita term-a ruahmanna kimchang siam chu a hnuai table-ah hian tihlan a ni:

TABLE 8D.
FORECAST OF PERCAPITA OWN REVENUE RECEIPTS OF CADC
(in Rs)

Particulars	2014-15 (base)	TGR (2009-15) in per cent (combine d ADCs)	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3 years average per capita own revenue receipts of CADC for 2012-15	170.99 (170.99)	21.47					
Estimated per capita own revenue of CADC			207.71	252.30	306.47	372.27	452.20
Per capita own revenue receipts as projected by CADC			256.495	282.164	310.305	341.404	375.549

Note: Number in parenthesis indicates the base year performance of CADC

8.16 A chungah table-ah khian leh kalphung zawm tur kan sawi tawh ang khan, CADC-ten an hmathlir atana ruahmanna an siam kum 2015-16 atanga kum 2017-18 hi kan ruahmanna siam aain a sang zawk a, chu vangin CADC-te ruahman ang khi kan hmang zawk dawn a ni. Nimahsela hma lam hun dang kum hnih hi chu CADC-te aain kan ruahman zat hi a tam zawk avangin kan ruahmanna siam hi kan hmang ve thung dawn ani.

8.17 A tawi zawngin, a hnuai table-ah hian CADC tana ruahmanna kan siam revenue expenditure, own revenue receipts leh non plan revenue deficit-te chu a pumpuiin hmalam hun tur atana per capita atanga chhutchhuah chu a nuaih biin tih lan ani.

TABLE 8E.
FORECAST OF REVENUE EXPENDITURE, OWN RECEIPTS AND
DEFICITS OF CADC

(Rs lakh)

Particulars (1)	2015-16 (2)	2016-17 (3)	2017-18 (4)	2018-19 (5)	2019-20 (6)
1.Non-plan rev expenditure of CADC	4168.88	4794.25	5514.49	6340.39	7246.41
2.Plan rev expenditure of CADC	4181.16	5763.47	7345.77	8928.07	10510.37
3.Total rev expenditure of CADC	8350.04	10557.72	12860.26	15268.46	17756.78
4.Own rev receipts of CADC	116.21	127.84	140.59	168.67	204.88
5.Projected non-plan rev deficit before devolution (1-4)	4052.67	4666.41	5373.90	6171.72	7041.53

Lai Autonomous District Council Sum leh pai chungchang chhutna

8.18 Lai Autonomous District Council (LADC) hi Autonomous District Council (ADC) pathumte zingah chuan a ram zau zawng (area) leh mihring zat (Population) atang chuan a lian ber a ni. LADC hian an own tax revenue atan thil pathum atangin chhiah a la a, chungte chu Professional tax, land revenue tax leh vehicles entry tax te a ni. Amaherawhchu, an own tax revenue lak zawng zawng hi an revenue receipt zawng zawng hmun zaa thena hmun khat (1%) pawh a tling meuh lo a ni. Council hian non-tax revenue pawh an la baw k a, a tam ber chu economic services atangin a ni a; mahse heng zawng zawng hi an own tax revenue 40% pawh a tling meuh lo a, an revenue receipt zawng zawng hmun zaa thena hmun chanve (½ %) pawh a tling lo a ni. LADC-te hi an own revenue a hniam hle a, an sum hmuh zawng zawng 99% hi chu State Sawrkar atanga grants an hmuh a ni. A hnuai table-ah hian kum tina LADC revenue receipts head hrang hrang kum 2009-10 atanga kum 2014-15 thleng tih lan a ni.

TABLE 8F.
TREND IN TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS OF LAI AUTONOMOUS
DISTRICT COUNCIL

(Rs lakh)

Revenue heads	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (Pre actual)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (Proj)	2014-15 (Proj)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.Own-tax revenue	48.7	55.2	65.0	71.0	72.5	73.3
2.Own non-tax revenue	24.2	26.2	48.4	54.8	47.5	48.7
3.Own revenue receipts(ORR) (1+2)	72.9	81.4	113.4	125.8	120.0	122.0
4.Non-plan grants from State Govt	3491.6	4890.0	5183.0	5996.0	6237.0	6854.0
5.Central FC grants(Non-plan)		30.0	60.0		60.0	60.0
6.Total non plan grants(4+5)	3491.6	4920.0	5243.0	5996.0	6237.0	6914.0
7.Plan grants(8+9+10)	1627.8	2327.0	2679.4	3955.6	5611.4	2391.0
8.Stateplan schemes	1627.78	2327.0	2041.0	2091.0	2140.9	2200.0
9.Central FC infra. scheme	-	-	175.0	125.0	300.0	191.0
10.Otherplan grants			463.4	1739.6	3170.6	
11. Total transfers (6+7)	5119.3	7247.0	7922.0	9951.0	11908.4	9305.0
12.Total revenue receipts(TRR) (3+11)	5192.2	7328.4	8035.8	10077.4	12028.4	9427.0
13. ORR%TRR	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.3
14. Percapita ORR(Rs)	100.43	112.14	156.23	173.30	165.32	168.07
15.Percapita transfers(Rs)	7052.70	9983.88	10914.3 9	13709.9 5	16405.7 5	12819.1 0
16.Annual growth of ORR%	-	11.7	39.7	10.9	-4.6	1.6
17.Annual growth of transfers%	-	29.4	8.5	20.4	16.4	-28.0

Source: Budget documents, Govt. of Mizoram

8.19 Kum 2012-13 atanga kum 2014-15 chhunga LADC per capita own revenue Rs. 168.90 hi he tih hun chung vek a ADC pathumte per capita own revenue chawhrual Rs.170.79 aiin a tlem a ni. Kum 2009-10 atanga kum 2014-15 chhunga LADC per capita own revenue trend growth rate 11.60% pawh hi ADC pathumte own revenue

belkhawm TGR(Trend growth rate) 21.47% ai hian a hniam zawk a ni. Chu vangin LADC hian kan hmalam hun lo awm turah hian an own revenue hi sum leh paia thuneihna an neih ve chhun atang hian tam zawk an thawh chhuah a ngai a ni.

8.20 An Own revenue receipt kum tina a than dan pawh hi a nih dan phung pangai lo deuhin non-tax revenue than dan sang leh hniam thut hian a ti sangin a ti hniam a ni. An own tax revenue TGR hi 8.79% a ni a, non-tax revenue TGR ve thung erawh chu 16.07% lai a ni. Council own revenue receipt than dan trend growth rate chu 11.60% a ni a, an total grants than dan rate pawh 14.39% a ni. An non-plan grants than dan rate hi 13.04% a ni a, plan grants pawh 15.20% a ni.

Per capita zawng chuan kum thum liam ta a an own revenue chawhrual chu Rs.168.90 niin he tih chung vek hian an thawh chhuah ni lo atanga an dawn (transfer) chu Rs.14311.60 a ni. Mahse thil duhawm lo deuh mai chu kum hnih liam ta khan an sum dawn a tlahniam vak mai a, a bik takin plan atanga an sum dawnah a ni. Thil dang leh chu State Sawrkar atanga ADC-ho sum pek dan hian kalphung mumal tak a nei lo a ni, a chhan chu kum thum liam ta a ADC-ho zinga lian ber LADC average per capita grants hi ADC-te pathum chawhrual (Rs.14428.29) aiin a tlem zawk a ni.

8.21 A hnuaia table-ah hian kan sample period kum 2009-10 atanga kum 2014-15 (BE) chhunga kum tina LADC-te revenue expenditure tarlan a ni.

TABLE 8G.
TREND IN REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF LAI AUTONOMOUS DISTRICT COUNCIL

(Rs lakh)

Heads	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (RE)	2014-15 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.Non-plan rev expend	3491.56	4920	5243	5996	6297	6914
Salary	3491.56	4890	5113	5926	6167	6784
Non salary	-	30	130	70	130	130
FC activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Salary	100	99.39	97.52	98.83	97.94	98.12
2. Plan rev expnd	1698.56	2327	1519.5	4399.64	6054.17	2391
Salary	1627.78	2327	521.5	1616.25	1631	1700
Non salary	-	-	-	599.75	809.27	691
Creation of capital assets	-	-	-	1720.21	2756.81	
CSS/NEA NLCPR activities	70.78	-	-	463.43	49.02	25.70
% salary	95.83	100	34.32	36.74	26.94	71.10
3.Total revenue expenditure	5190.12	7247	6762.5	10395.64	12351.17	9305
% Salary	98.64	99.59	83.32	72.56	63.14	91.18
%Non salary	1.36	0.41	16.68	27.44	36.86	8.82
%Non-plan	67.27	67.89	77.53	57.68	50.98	74.30
%Plan	32.73	32.11	22.47	42.32	49.02	25.70

8.22 Kan sample period chung hian LADC total revenue expenditure hi sang chho ve zelin a thanna rate chu 15.12% a ni; chutiang bawkin Non-plan revenue expenditure than dan pawh 13.04% a ni. Plan revenue expenditure thanna rate hi 17.49% lai a ni a, hei hi a nih theihna chhan chu tlem tea intan a nih avang a ni. Total revenue expenditure atanga non-plan revenue expenditure bik atana hman hi kum 2009-10-ah 67.27% niin kum 2014-15(BE)-ah chuan 74.30%-ah a

thang chho a ni. Kum thum kal ta chhunga Total revenue expenditure atanga non-plan revenue expenditure bik atana hman chawhruah chu 60.99% a ni. Chutichuan, LADC hian kan sample period chhung zawng hian inrelbawlna (establishment) lamah sum an hmang tam a ni, hei hi an len vang te pawh a ni thei ang. Kum 2012- 2013 atanga kum 2013-2014 chhung hian total revenue expenditure atanga plan revenue expenditure hi a percentage a sang thut a, amaherawhchu kan sample period chhung hi chuan 32.73% atangin 27.5%-ah a tla hniam ve thung a ni. State Sawrkar atanga ADC-te hnena sum pek dan hian kalphung mumal tak a nei lova, chu vangin sum vir vel dan hi awmze nei taka han sawifiah dan tur a awm lo ani. Council-ina sum a hman dan chungchangah hian an total revenue expenditure atanga salary expenditure atana an hman percentage hi plan leh non-plan belhkhawm hi 63% leh 100% inkarah a awm deuh reng a, hei hi thil nih dan tur phung pangngai chu a ni lo a ni. Non-plan salary atana sum hman ral than dan rate chu 12.64% ani a, amaherawhchu plan salary atana sum hman than dan rate ve thung chu 1% aiin a tlem ani.

8.23 Per capita ang zawng chuan LADC total revenue expenditure hi 2009-2010 ah Rs.7150.21 atangin 2014-2015 (BE)-ah Rs 12819.10-in a thang chho a ni. kum 3 liam taa council per capita revenue expenditure chawhruah chu Rs 14718.80 a ni a, hei hi council pathumte per capita revenue expenditure zawng zawng chawhruah Rs 14603.65 ai chuan a sang hret a ni. LADC per capita non-plan revenue expenditure hi kum 2009-2010-ah Rs 4810.14 atangin kum 2014-2015-ah chuan Rs 9525.12 ah a thang chho a ni. An per capita plan expenditure hi kum 2009-2010 ah Rs 2340.03 atangin kum 2013-2014 ah Rs 8340.57-in thang chho mahse kum 2014-2015-ah chuan Rs 5898.58-ah a tlahniam leh thung si a ni. Chu vangin LADC tan hian development expenditure hi a thang zawng a siam that a ngai a ni, an development expenditure atana sum leh pai an mamawh hi an hmuh theih nan State Sawrkar hian kalphung mumal takin sum leh pai pek dan tur ruahman thei sela kawng dang lehah chuan LADC hian sum leh paia thuneihna an neih tlemte hmang hian an sum lakluh hi an tih pun a ngai ve a ni.

8.24 A chungah sum leh pai dinhmun kan hmuh ang khian tunah chuan LADC own revenue receipts leh revenue expenditure tur kan hmahlir kum 2015-2016 atanga kum 2019-2020 chhung atan an sum

leh pai tur chhutna leh ruahmanna lam kan hawi dawn a ni. A hma lama CADC revenue expenditure tur mumal taka ruahmanna kan siam dan kalphung tho kha kan zawm leh dawn a ni.

8.25 A hnuai table-ah hian LADC hma lam hun atana an sum hmanral tur mumal taka ruahmanna kan sawi tak te ang khan tihlan a ni:

TABLE 8H.
FORECAST OF PERCAPITA REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF LADC

(in Rupees)

Particulars	2014-15 (base)	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
i) Estimated per capita non-plan revenue expenditure of State Govt.	20491.05					
ii) Estimated per capita non-plan revenue expenditure of LADC	8820.20	11683.58	14157.79	16632.01	19106.22	21580.44
iii) Estimated per capita plan expenditure of the State Govt	22071.52					
iv) Estimated per capita plan revenue expenditure of LADC	5898.58	9487.08	12915.74	16344.41	19773.07	23201.73
v) Non-plan revenue expenditure projected by LADC(converted to per capita)		10770.06	12177.70	13769.33	15568.98	17603.84
vi) Plan revenue expenditure projected by LADC (Converted to per capita)		8431.26	8841.39	9272.18	9723.50	10209.12

8.26 A chung table-a a lan ang khian kan hmahlir (forecast period) chhung zawng hian LADC-in non-plan revenue expenditure tur an ruahman hi non-plan revenue expenditure tur kan ruahman aiin a tlem vek avangin LADC-in ruahmanna an siam zawk hi kan hmang dawn a ni. Amaherawhchu, non-plan revenue expenditure tur LADC-in

an siam hi a dik famkim bik lo a, a chhan chu kum 2015-2016 atana an ruahmanna siam hi kum 2014-2015 aiin chhan mumal tak awm lovin a tlem zawk a ni. Chu vangin an ruahmanna siam dik fel hlel lai te siam that sak an ni. LADC in plan revenue expenditure tur an rawn ruahman hi ruahmanna kan siam aiin a tlem zawk a, chuvangin an ruahmanna siam hi kan hmahlir (forecast period) chhung zawng atan hian kan hmang dawn a ni.

TABLE 8I.
FORECAST OF PERCAPITA OWN REVENUE RECEIPTS OF LADC

(in Rs)

Particulars	2014-15 (base)	TGR (2009-15) in per cent(combined ADCs)	2015- 16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3 years average per capita own revenue receipts of all ADCs combined for 2012-15	170.79 (168.90)	21.47					
Estimated per capita own revenue of LADC			207.46	252.00	306.10	371.82	451.66
Per capita own revenue receipts as projected by LADC			170.14	170.14	172.21	172.90	173.58

Note: Number in parenthesis indicates the base year performance of LADC

8.28 A chunga table-ah khian, kalphung zawm tur kan lo sawi tawh ang zulzuiin, LADC own revenue receipt atana ruahmanna (projected) chu Kum 2015-2016 atanga kum 2017-2018 atana keimahni siam zawk hi kan hmang ta a. A tawi zawngin, a hnuai table-ah hian kan forecast period chhunga LADC tana revenue expenditure, own revenue receipt leh deficit tura kan ruahman chu a per capita atanga chhutchhuah cheng nuai bi chu in tarlan a ni:

TABLE 8J.
FORECAST OF REVENUE EXPENDITURE, OWN RECEIPTS AND
DEFICITS OF LADC

(Rs lakh)

Particulars	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.Non-plan rev expenditure of LADC	7817.66	8839.43	9994.74	11301.05	12778.10
2.Plan rev expenditure of LADC	6120.00	6417.70	6730.40	7058.10	7410.50
3.Total rev expenditure of LADC	13937.66	15257.13	16725.14	18359.15	20188.60
4.Own rev receipts of LADC	150.59	182.92	222.19	269.90	327.84
5.Projected non-plan revenue deficit before devolution (1-4)	7667.07	8656.51	9772.55	11031.15	12450.26

Mara Autonomous District Council Sum leh pai chungchang chhutna

8.29 Mara Autonomous District Council (MADC) hi Mizorama ADC pathumte zingah a lian ber dawttu niin a ram zau zawng leh mihring tam zawngah LADC dawttu a ni. MADC hian thil panga atangin own tax revenue an la a, chungte chu professional tax te, land revenue tax te, entry tax on vehicles te, trade license fees te leh stamp and registration fees-ah te an ni, hei hian ADC pahnih dangte aiin sum thawhchhuahah hma a hruai tir a ni. Kum thum kal taa MADC-ten own tax revenue an lak luh chawhrual hi an own revenue receipt atang hian 84% vel a ni, hei hian an own non-tax revenue receipt atanga an lak luh hi atlem zawk a ni tih a tilang. Amaherawhchu, an own tax revenue hi an total revenue receipt hmun zaa thena hmun khat pawh a tling meuh lo a ni . Hetih hun chhung vek hian MADC own revenue receipt hi an total revenue receipt hmun zaa thena 1.1% chauh a ni a, he tia an own revenue a tlem em avang hian an sum leh pai zawng zawng hmun zaa thena hmun sawmkua pakua chu State Sawrkar atanga an hmuh a ni. A hnuai table-ah hian MADC-in kum 2009-2010 atanga 2014-2015 chhunga kum tina head hrang hrang atanga an sum hmuh dan chipchiar chu tarlan a ni:

TABLE 8K.
TREND IN TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS OF MARA AUTONOMOUS
DISTRICT COUNCIL

(Rs lakh)

Revenue heads	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (Pre actual)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (Proj)	2014-15 (Proj)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.Own-tax revenue	30	34.65	35.32	64.6	83.4	97.48
2.Own non-tax revenue	3.8	4.5	5.37	10.11	16.3	21.18
3.Own revenue receipts (ORR) (1+2)	33.8	39.15	40.69	74.71	99.7	118.66
4.Non-plan grants from State Govt	3381.00	4390.00	4928.00	5368.00	5620.00	6176.00
5.Central FC grants (Non-plan)	-	27.50	82.50	-	55.00	55.00
6.Total non plan grants (4+5)	3381.00	4417.50	5010.50	5368.00	5675.00	6231.00
7.Plan grants(8+9+10)	1553.71	1985.24	2371.17	3738.33	3837.22	1950.00
8.Stateplan schemes	1450.00	1782.00	2043.00	1683.00	1673.80	1800.00
9.Central FC infra. scheme	-	-	150.00	150.00	300.00	150.00
10.Otherplan grants	-	-	-	1905.33	1795.88	-
11. Total transfers (6+7)	4,934.71	6,402.74	7,381.67	9,106.33	9,512.22	8,181.00
12.Total revenue receipts(TRR) (3+11)	4968.51	6441.89	7422.36	9181.04	9611.92	8299.66
13. ORR%TRR	0.680284	0.607741	0.548208	0.81374	1.0372537	1.4296971
14. Percapita ORR(Rs)	59.74476	69.2014	71.9235	132.057	176.22936	209.74299
15.Percapita transfers(Rs)	8722.576	11317.46	13047.81	16096.32	16813.77	14460.71
16.Annual growth of ORR%	-	15.8284	3.933589	83.6078	33.449337	19.017051
17.Annual growth of transfers%	-	29.74906	15.28924	23.36409	4.457229	-13.9948

Source: Budget documents, Govt of Mizoram

8.30 MADC per capita own revenue hi ADC pathumte per capita own revenue pumpui nen hian khaikhin ta ila, chuta kan hmuh chu kum 2012-2013 atanga 2014-2015 chhunga MADC per capita own revenue chawhrual hi Rs 172.68 a ni a, hemi hun chhung veka ADC pathumte per capita own revenue zawng zawng chawhrual Rs 170.79 aini a tam a ni. MADC per capita own revenue than dan rate hi kum 2009-2010 atanga 2014-2015 chhung hian 31.90% niin hei hi ADC pathumte own revenue zawng zawng TGR 21.47% aini a sang a ni. Chutichuan MADC hian sum leh paia thuneihna tlemte a neih atang hian an own revenue-ah hian hma an sawnin an tha hle niin a lang a, hei hi an bultanna hniamte a nih vang pawh a ni thei a ni.

8.31 Kum tina an own revenue receipt than dan hi a sang chho zel a ni. Tax atanga an sum lakluh rawn than chhoh dan hi Sample period tawp lam kum thum chhung khan a nasa leh zual a, an own tax revenue TGR hi 29.8% niin an non-tax revenue than dan TGR pawh 45% a ni, hei hi a bultanna hniamte a nih vang a ni. Council own revenue receipt hi thang chho ve zelin a than dan rate chu 31.9% a ni a, Grants an hmuh thanna rate hi 11.9% a ni. Non-Plan atana sum an hmuh than dan rate hi 11.7 % niin plan atana sum an hmuh thanna TRG pawh hi 10.7% a ni.

8.32 Per capita zawngin kan sample period-a kum thum kaltaa an own revenue chawhrual hi Rs 172.68 chauh a ni a, hetih chhung veka sum pek (transfer) hi Rs 8933.18 a ni. Amaherawhchu, kum khat liam taa sum pek hi a tla hniam nasa a, a bik takin plan sum atana pek a tlahniam a, hei hi thil duhawm lo tak a ni. Thil chiang tak lo lang leh chu State Sawrkar atanga ADC-te sum pek dan hian kal hmang fel tak a nei lo a ni, a chhan chu ADC-te zinga a lian ber dawttu MADC per capita grants kum thum kalta a chhawhrual hi ADC zawng zawngte chawhrual Rs 14428.29 aini a tlem daih a ni. Hei hian inkhairuallohna a thlen a ni.

8.33 A hnuaiia table-ah hian kum 2009-2010 atanga 2014-2015 (BE) chhunga kum tina MADC-in thil hrang hranga an revenue expenditure tarlan a ni:

TABLE 8L.
TREND IN REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF MARA AUTONOMOUS
DISTRICT COUNCIL

(Rs lakh)

Particulars	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.Non-plan rev expend	3,381.00	4,417.50	5,010.50	5,368.00	5,675.00	6,231.00
Salary	3,381.00	4,390.00	4,868.00	5,308.00	5,675.00	6,231.00
Non salary	-	27.50	142.50	60.00	115.00	115.00
FC activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
% Salary to non-plan	100	99.377476	97.155972	98.882265	97.973568	98.154389
2. Plan rev expnd	1,553.71	1,985.24	2,371.17	3,738.33	3,837.22	1,950.00
Salary	1,450.00	1,782.00	945.00	1,330.00	1,320.80	1,450.00
Non salary	-	-	1,248.00	503.00	653.00	500.00
Creation of capital assets	-	-	-	1,555.33	1,795.88	-
CSS/NEA NLCPR activities	103.71	203.24	178.17	350.00	67.54	-
%salary to plan	93.325009	89.762447	39.853743	35.577383	34.420753	74.358974
3.Total revenue expenditure	4,934.71	6,402.74	7,381.67	9,106.33	9,512.22	8,181.00
% Salary	97.898357	96.39623	78.749118	72.894349	72.336426	92.482582
%Non Salary	2.1016433	3.6037696	21.250882	27.105651	27.663574	7.5174184
%Non-plan	68.51	68.99	67.88	58.95	59.66	76.16
%Plan	31.49	31.01	32.12	41.05	40.34	23.84

MADC revenue expenditure zawng zawng hi kan sample period chung hian thang chho zelin a thanna rate chu 11.87% a ni. Chutiang deuh bawh chuan non-plan revenue expenditure than dan rate pawh hi 11.72% a ni a, a aia hniam deuhin plan revenue expenditure thanna rate hi 10.73% a ni a, hei hi a chhan chu kan sample period tawp bera a tlak hniam vak vang pawh a ni thei a ni.

8.34 Total revenue expenditure atanga non-plan revenue expenditure bika an hman hi kum 2009-2010-ah 68.51% atangin kum

2014-2015 (BE)-ah 76.16%-in a thang chho a ni. Kum thum liam taa total revenue expenditure atanga non-plan revenue expenditure bik chawhrual chu 64.92% a ni. Kum 2009-2010 atanga 2013-2014 chhunga hian total revenue expenditure atanga plan revenue expenditure percentage chu a thang chho ve zel a, amaherawhchu kum 2014-2015-ah chuan a tla hniam hret a ni, a tlakhniam chhan hi mumal taka sawifiahna a awm lo. An sum hman dan chungchangah hian total revenue expenditure atanga salary expenditure tur plan leh non-plan belhkhawm hi a tla hniam zela amaherawhchu, kum tawpah a thang ve hret a ni; hei pawh hi thil nih dan tur pangngai a ni lo. Non-plan salary expenditure thanna rate chu 11.34% a ni. Amaherawhchu plan salary expenditure chu -1.58% ni a tlahniam thunga hei hi sum hmanral dan tur kalphung tha lam a ni si a ni.

A per capita zawngin MADC total revenue expenditure hi kum 2009-2010-ah Rs 8722.58 atangin kum 2013-2014-ah Rs 16813.77-in a thangchho a, mahse Kum 2014-2015-ah chuan Rs 14460.71-ah a tla hniam thung a ni. Kum thum kal ta chhunga council per capita revenue expenditure chawhrual hi Rs 15790.26 a ni a, hei hi council pathumte per capita revenue expenditure zawng zawng chawhrual Rs 14603.65 aiin a sang a ni. MADC per capita non-plan revenue expenditure hi Kum 2009-2010-ah Rs 5976.24 atangin kum 2014-2015-ah Rs 11013.89-in a sang chho a ni. Per capita plan expenditure hi kum 2009-2010-ah Rs 2746.33 atangin kum 2013-2014-ah Rs 6782.66 in thang chho mahse kum 2014-2015-ah chuan Rs 3446.81-ah a tlahniam a ni. Chu vangin MADC development expenditure tur hi atam zawnga siamthat a ngai a ni. Development expenditure tih tam nana sum mamawh puhrukna tur hian kawngkhatah chuan State Sawrkarin kalphung mumal tak pawisa pek dan tur ruahman thei se la leh kawng dang lehah chuan MADC hian sum leh paia thuneihna tlemte a neih hmanga a sum lakluh a tih pun a ngai a ni.

8.35 A chung a sum leh pai dinhmun thlirin MADC own revenue expenditure leh revenue receipt tur kan hmathlir (forecast period) kum 2015-2016 atanga 2019-2020 chhung tur chhutna leh ruahmana lam kan hawi dawn a ni. LADC leh CADC-te tana revenue expenditure tur mumal taka ruahmana kan siam dan kalphung tho kha kan zawm leh dawn ani. A hnuai a table-ah hian MADC hmathlir Kum 2015-2016 atanga 2019-2020 chhung atana an sum hmanral tura hma lama ruahmana kan lo siam tawh zulzui a ruahmana siam chu tarlan a ni:

TABLE 8M.
FORECAST OF PERCAPITA REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF MADC
(in Rupees)

Particulars	2014-15 (base)	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
i) Estimated per capita non-plan revenue expenditure of State Govt.	20491.05					
ii) Estimated per capita non-plan revenue expenditure of MADC	10177.82	12851.13	15037.54	17223.94	19410.35	21596.75
iii) Estimated per capita plan expenditure of the State Govt	22196.23					
iv) Estimated per capita plan revenue expenditure of MADC	5612.44	9241.00	12730.33	16219.65	19708.97	23198.30
v) Non-plan revenue expenditure projected by MADC(converted to per capita)		17443.44	22264.45	28373.67	37159.30	45042.71
vi) Plan revenue expenditure projected by MADC(Converted to per capita)		6139.20	7873.78	9800.07	12158.98	13907.01

A chung table-a a lan ang hian MADC-in kan hmahlir (forecast period) kum 2015-2016 atang 2019-20 chhung zawng atana an per capita non-plan revenue expenditure tur atana ruahman an siam hi per capita non-plan revenue expenditure tur kan ruahman sak ai hian a sang vek a, chuvangin kan estimate hi hetih hun chhung atan hian kan hmang dawn a ni. Amaherawhchu hetih hun chhung vek atana MADC in per capita plan revenue expenditure atana an ruahman hi kan ruahman aiin a tlem vek avangin council in ruahmanna an siam hi kan hmang thung a ni.

8.36 MADC tana mumal taka an revenue expenditure tur kan ruahman tawh hnu hian tunah chuan council own revenue receipt

ruahmanna lamah kan kal dawn a ni. A hma lama kan lo tarlan tawh ang khan kum thum kal ta (2012-2015) chhunga MADC per capita own revenue receipt chawhrual chu Rs 172.68 niin hei hi ADC zawng zawngte belhkhawm chawhrual Rs 170.79 aini a tam a ni. Chu vang chuan MADC tana kan hma lam hun kum nga chhung ruahmanna siam nan base year 2014-2015-a own revenue receipt siam danglam hi kan hmang ve dawn lo a ni. A dawtah chuan, sum an thawhchhuah that lawman atan hun kal tawh a ADC pathumte revenue receipt belhkhawm TGR (Hei hi hun kal tawh a MADC own revenue receipt TGR aini a tlem zawk) hi base year-ah MADC per capita own revenue receipt atan kan hmang dawn a ni, heta tang hian kum 2015-2016 atana per capita own revenue ruahmana tur chu kan hre thei dawn a ni. Chutiang bawkin TGR ngai bawh hi 2015-2016-ah kan hmang leh anga, chuta tang chuan kum 2016-2017 tana a zat tur kan hre thei dawn a ni, hetiang zel hian kan tihdan ngai zel hi kan hmahlir (forecast period) dang atan pawh a zat chhut chuah nan kan hmang dawn a ni. Kan sample period a hun kal tawh TGR hi a zat hi current price ang zel a nih avangin ruahmanna siam turah hian thil man tona avanga siamrem (inflation adjustment) a ngai lo a ni. A dawt lehah chuan kan hmahlir (forecast) atana kum tina per capita own revenue receipts tur kan siam leh MADC-ten an siam per capita term-a dah kan khaikhin ang a, kan hmahlir (forecast) atana kum tina per capita own revenue receipts sang zawk zawk kan hmang zel dawn a ni. A hnuaia table-ah hian Per capita term-a own revenue receipts atana ruahmanna siam pahnih chipchiar chu tarlan ani:

TABLE 8N.
OF PERCAPITA OWN REVENUE RECEIPTS OF MADC

(in Rs)

Particulars	2014-15 (base)	TGR(2009-15) in per cent (combined ADCs)	2015- 16	2016- 17	2017- 18	2018- 19	2019- 2020
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(1)
3years average per capita own revenue receipts of all ADCs combined for 2012- 15	170.79 (172.68)	21.47					
Estimated per capita own revenue of MADC			209.75	254.78	309.48	375.93	456.64
Per capita own revenue receipts as projected by MADC			250.80	319.49	503.46	569.71	725.30

Note: Number in parenthesis indicates the base year performance of MADC

A chung a table atang hian leh a hmalama kalphung zawm tur kan sawi tawh angte zawmin kum 2015-2016 atanga 2019-2020 atana MADC-in an lo siam chu MADC tana own revenue receipts tur ruahmana atan kan hmang ta ani.

8.37 A tawi zawngin MADC revenue expenditure leh revenue receipts tur ruahmana per capita atanga chhutchhuah kan hmathlir (forecast period) chhung atan, pawisa hi a nuaih bi a dah in a hnuai table ah hian tarlan a ni.

TABLE 80.
PROJECTION OF REVENUE EXPENDITURE, RECEIPTS AND DEFICITS
OF MADC

(Rs lakh)

Particulars	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.Non-plan rev expenditure of MADC	7270.40	8507.34	9744.27	10981.21	12218.15
2.Plan rev expenditure of MADC	3,473.19	4,454.51	5,544.29	6,878.82	7,867.75
3.Total rev expenditure of MADC	10743.59	12961.85	15288.56	17859.49	20085.90
4.Own rev receipts of MADC	141.89	180.75	284.83	322.31	410.33
5.Project non-plan revenue deficit before devolution (1-4)	7128.51	8326.59	9459.44	10658.90	11807.82

A chung a table ah hian kan hmahlir (forecast period) atana council non-plan revenue a sum indaihlohna tarlan a ni a, heng sum indaihlohnate hi State Sawrkarin taxes leh duties atanga sum a lakluh insem theih atangte, grants-in-aid te leh Fourteenth Finance Commission atanga local bodies grants hmangtea puhruk a ngai dawn a ni. Sum leh pai indaihlohnate hnawkhah dan tur chipchiar chu Develotion Scheme-ah tihlan a ni.

CHAPTER 9

SUM LEH PAI INHLANCHHAWN/SEM LEH INDIAHLOHNA PHUHRUK DAN TUR

Bung hmasa lama kan tarlan tawh angin State chhunga Local Bodies-ten anmahni puala (chhiah leh thildang atang) sum an lakluh hi a beitham em em a, India Constitution leh State Act-in a duan lawk anga an hna thawk thei tura an sum hmanral tur mamawh nena tehkhin chuan a ngaihna a awmlo hial a ni. State Sawrkarin chhiah atanga sum a lakluh hi a tlem viau chung pawhin, India Danpui leh Sawrkar ruahman lawk anga Local Bodies-ten hnathawk thei tur chuan awmze nei taka sum inhlanchhawn a tul a ni. Tunah hian State Sawrkarin a thawh chhuah ve liau liau hi Revenue atanga sum a hmuh zawng zawng zaa sawm (10%) pawh a tling thathum lo a ni, chuvang chuan Sawrkar Laipui sum leh pai ah a inngat lo thei lo a ni. State Sawrkar sum leh pai dinhmun hi beitham hle pawh nise a nihna tur ang taka ruahmanna a awm lova, hemi avang hian Local Bodies-ten inrelbawlina insemzaina (decentralized governance) tura an hnathawh tur leh mawhphurhnate tithuanawp thei tur khawpa State Sawrkarin sum leh an thawh tur a pekloh phah tur erawh chu a ni lo. Chuvang chuan, Local Bodies te hnathawh tur leh sum hmuh tur semzai dan tur kawngah hian intluk tlang thei tur bera ruahman tur a ni. He chapter ah hian State Sawrkar sum bawmpuia lo lut Central Finance Commission ruahmanna atanga sum lo lutte huam vekin awmze nei tak leh a felhlel laite siamrem chunga State-in local bodies-te hnena langtlang taka sum a sem dan tur rawtna tarlan tum a ni.

Vertical Devolution (Sawrkarin Local Bodies-te tana a hlawma sum a hlanchwawna)

9.2 State-in Local Bodies hnena sum a hlawma a hlan chhawn theih dan hi kawng hrang hrang a awm a. A hmasa ber leh hman tlanglawn ber chu State-in chhiah atanga a lakluh zawng zawng, kan hmalam hun tura kumtin za zela engemaw zat (percentage) chan a neih tur rawtna hi a ni. He sum inhlanchhawna tur hian Local Bodies hrang hranga sum sem dan tur ruagam a siam ang a. Tichuan, State-in local bodies hrang hrangah sum a hlan chhawn tur chu sum an indaihlohna

siam rem chungin, Central Finance Commission atanga sum han pekte hmang tangkai telin rawtna a siam tur a ni. Central leh State inremsiamna anga Central Finance Commission atanga sum hmuhte hi local bodies hlawh atan hman theih a ni loh avangin, State Sawrkarin ama sum a pekchhuahte hi Local Bodies-te hlawh atana hman a ni tlangpui a ni.

9.3 State-in ama puala chhiah atanga sum a lakluh, Local Bodies-te hnaena a hlawma sum a hlanhhawna tur rawtna siam hmain State Sawrkar dangte dinhmun kan hriat theih ang ang han tarlang ila.

Hmarchhak State zingah Sikkim SFC chuan Local Bodies hnenah anmahni puala chhiah atanga sum hmuh (Excise duties telin) atangin za zela pakhat (1%) chauh pe tura rawtna an siam a. Tripura SFC chuan za zela panga leh a chanve (5.5%) pe tura rawtna a siam thung. Assam SFC ve thung chuan za zela pahnih (2%) pe tura rawtna a siam a ni. Special Category State zinga Uttarakhand SFC chuan za zela sawmpakhat (11%) pe turin rawtna a siam bawk a ni.

9.4 Constitution hnuai ruahman sa zul zuia Finance Commission-in Sawrkar laipui chhiah (Central taxes) atanga State-te chanpual tur sum a pekchhuah thin te chu chhiah leh chhiah ni lo atanga State-in sum a hmuh a nih avangin ama puala Revenue a lak luh angah a ngaih theih a. Sawrkar laipui chhiah lakkhawm atanga lo lut Central Finance Commission-in kum nga (5) chhung atana za zela State Sawrkar chanvo tur a dahlawk tawh, Constitution ruahman lawk anga State sum bawma thlatin chhunluh ni bawk mahse State Sawrkarin ama thawhchhuah vete nena sawi hran vak theih a ni lo. Chutiangin, Local bodies-te nena insem tura State sum bawma lut ve ve a nih avangin he revenue sumhna pahnihte hi thliar hran tur pawh a ni lo. Tin, heng revenue sumhna pahnihte hian State Revenue pumpui a siam a. Chu vang chuan, Local Bodies-te hnaena sum hlanhhawn tur rawtna kan siam laiin State-in amah liau liauva a sumhmuh (State's own revenue receipts) hi sawi hran tur a ni lo. Harsatna kan neih tak zawka chu kum 2015 atanga 2020 thleng own revenue hmuh tur kan hisap lawk theih angin sawrkar laipui chhiah atanga kan chan tur chu hisap lawk theih a ni lova, hemi atana Fourteenth Finance Commission rawtna hi sawrkar kum (2014-15) tawpah a hriat theih chauh dawn vang a ni. Chubakah, Thirteenth Finance Commission (Twelfth Finance Commission telin) rawtna anga Local bodies sum hmuh tur te hi State chanpual thenkhat atanga pek ai

mahin taxes and duties pawh pen theih tur za zela chan tur awmsa atanga pek a ni. Hemi chungchangah hian Local bodies-te hman tur Central taxes-a State chanpual atanga lo then hran ve hian Constitution a kalh em tih hi kan han enchiang a. Tamil Nadu Second State Finance Commission khan Local bodies tan Central taxes-a State's chanpual atangin za zela panga (5%) pek a rawt a. Tin, Manipur State Finance Commission chuan kum hmasa ber atan local bodies-te hnena pek turin Central taxes-a State chanpual atangin 5.229% a rawt bawk a. Goa State Finance Commission pawhin local bodies hnena pek turin Own tax revenue leh Cental taxes-a State chanpual atangin za zela sawnhnih pasarih (27%) a rawt ve bawk. State dangte pawhin hetiang an lo tih ve tho avang hian Local bodies-te hnena hetiang anga sum hlanchhawn chuan Constitution ruahmanna a kalh lo turah kan ngai. Engpawh nise, Mizoram bik tana a thatna leh thatlohnate kan ngaihtuah hnuin State sum leh pai dinhmun a thatloh em avangin he Commission hun chhung (2015-20) atan hi chuan Central taxes-a State chanpual atang chuan Local bodies-te chan ve tur hleh thlak rawtna kan siam tel ta lo a ni.

9.5 State non-tax revenue thenkhat hi local bodies hnenah a hlanchhawn theih a. Chutih rualin, State Sawrkarin chhiah ni lo atanga sum (non-tax revenue) a khawnkhawmna hmanrua hi a mumal lovin siam that a ngai em em a, chu bakah Public services-a economic services bikah Sawrkarin lang lem lova subsidy a pekna a tam mai. Chu vang chuan State-in chhiah ni lo atanga sum a khawnkhawmna fel fai tak a awm theih nan local bodies-te kuta user charges thenkhat (eg. Tui Bill, Electric Bill) khawnkhawm theihna pek hi a duhawm hle a ni. Heng user charges atanga sum an hmuh zawng zawng atang hian local bodies-te hian an khawnkhawmna senso an hmu ve ang a, an user charges khawnkhawm chu State Sawrkarah an hlanchhawng ve leh dawn a ni. Tin, local bodies-ten an khawn theih tur bik heng Electric bill, tui bill, etc.-ah te ruahmanna siam ni bawk se. Chutih lai chuan, local bodies-te hian anmahni pualin fee thenkhat – sumdawn phalna man, ennamchhuahna hall man, bazar fee, vantlang chawlhna leh motor dahna man te, ran talhna In hman man te, auction charges on natural resources (ram theh man), vendor fees (kawngsira dawrkai seat man), intihhlamna hmun leh puipunna hmun hman man leh a dangte an lo khawn ve hi phalsak ni bawk se.

9.6 Chapter hmasa lama State Finance-ah khan a hnuaiia tarlan ang hian kum 2015-16 atanga 2019-20 thlenga Sawrkarin ama pual liau liauva chhiah atanga sum a hmuhtheih zat tur ruahmanna kan siam tawh a hnuaiiah hian tar lan a ni:

TABLE 9A.
PROJECTED OWN TAX REVENUE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
MIZORAM

(Rs crore)

Particulars	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Own tax revenue	293.60	337.93	388.94	447.67	515.26

Duhthusamah chuan, Local bodies-te mamawhna pawimawhzia ngaihtuah chungin a chung a own tax revenue kan hmuh atanga za zela sawmhnih panga (25%) chu kan hlanhhawn chu duhthusam a ni. Amaherawhchu, State sum leh pai dinhmun a that loh avangin thawklehkhat a hman nghal mai theih a ni lovang. Chuvang chuan, local bodies-te revenue lakluh chak dan leh thiltih dan mil zelin, State own tax revenue atangin an chanpual tur za zela sawmpanga (15%) kan rawt a. He hian State-in Local bodies hnena tanpuina sum a pek tur rawn belhchhahin, Central Finance Commission atanga local bodies grant lokal nen rualkhailo taka sum insem tur a siam rem dawn a ni. Tin, State hian excise duty (zu chhiah) la turin hma a la tih kan hria a, Local bodies-te chanpual tur atan he chhiah lakbelh tur hi an lak tirh atang za zela panga (5%) kan rawt bawk a. Amaherawhchu, tun dinhmunah a zat tur kimchang kan hriat theih loh avangin awmze nei taka chhutchhuahna kan la siam thei lo a ni.

Horizontal Devolution (Sawrkarin Local Bodies hrang hnena sum sem darh leh na)

9.7 State chhiah tlingkhawm atanga sum hlanhhawn tur kan tih hian State chhunga local bodies tana a hlawma sum pekchhuah tawh (a chung a rawtna angin), local bodies hrang hrangte hnena sem darh lehna a kaw k a. A chung a rawtna zulzuiin Local bodies-te hian a pumpuia an hmuh tur hi State chhiah atanga za zela sawm panga (15%) kan rawt a (hemi bakah hian excise duty atangin za zel panga (5%) chu he excise duty lak tak tak ni atanga hian belh tur a ni ang. Tin, awmze nei taka kan chhutchhhuah theih nan kum 2015-20 chhunga kumtin own tax revenue

atanga sum hmuh tur kan tarlang tawh bawk a (excise duty tellovin). Tichuan, kalhmang awmze nei taka rawtna kan siam angin, sawrkarin local bodies-te hnenah kumtin tax revenue atangin za zela sawmpanga (15%) chu hlanchhawng turin kan rawt a ni. Amaherawhchu, Local bodies-te hnena a hlawma sum hlanchhawn tur tak tak chu, he mi kum chhunga State budget-a tax revenue dah zat chiah zel a ni tur a ni tih hi kan hriat nawn a ngai a ni.

9.8 A chung a kan tarlan tawh angin, State-in local bodies-te hnena a hlawma sum a pek 15% chu local bodies-te hnena a hrang te tea pek turin, awmze nei taka a indawt chhoh dan kawng thumin (three stages) kan then darh ang.

9.9 Stage hmasa ber chu State-in local bodies tana 15% sum a hlanchhawn kha kalhmang awmze nei tak rawt sa hmanga ADC, VC leh AMC-ahte thendarh phawt a ni ang a. Stage pahnihnaah chuan ADC-in an chanpual hmuhte ADC pathumah kalhmang awmze nei tak rawtsa hmanga sem leh tur a ni. Stage pathumna chu VC-te chanpual District pariat (8)-in ruahman lawk angin district-tinah semdarh leh a ni ang. State chhunga VC-te hi an tam em avangin leh remchan zawkna avangin district-tinah semdarh mai a ni ang a. Amaherawhchu, District chhunga VC tinte chuan mihring awmzat azirin an chanpual an la in sem ve leh thung dawn a ni.

9.10 Stage hmasa bera sum sem turah hian ADC, VC leh AMC-a mihring awmzat te chu kum 2011 Census behchhana siam a ni a. Kan hriat ngai chu, kan formula hmanah hian ADC leh VC-a mihring awmzat hmankawp/hmannawna ngaih avangin, State pumpui mihring awmzat aiin heng local bodies-a mihring awmzat hi a lan tam phah ta a ni. Chubakah, a chung a kan sawi local bodies-te mamawh tur kum 2015-20 chhunga Estimated non-plan revenue expenditure pawh bung hmasa chhutchhuah a ni tawh bawk. Tunah chuan kan data neih sa hmangin kumtin chawhruala an sum hmanral tur leh Local bodies-tena an chanpual tur theuhte awlsam takin kan chhutchhuak thei tawh ang. Stage hmasa bera sum inhlanchhawanna (devolution) kalhmang duang tur chuan, tehfung atan za zela an chan tur theuh siam a, chumi chuan anmahni (local bodies) theuhva mihring awmzat a puntir leh tur a ni. Tichuan, sum hmanral (expenditure) tur mamawh inhlanchhawanna pawh a felfai thei dawn a ni. Local bodies-tinte tana kan chhutchhuah tawh

chu kan belhkhawm leh ang a, chumi hnuah za zela anmahni chanpual theuh tur chu kan chhutchhuak tawh ang. Hetianga anchanpual tur kan siam hian ADC, VC leh AMC-te hnena kum nga lo awm tur (2015-20) chhunga chhiah atanga an chan tur zat diktak hlanchhawn tur a tichiang thei dawn a ni. A chung a kan sawi tak tifah tura kan chhutchhuahna chu a hnuai table-ah hian tarlang a ni.

TABLE 9B.
PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ADCs, VCs AND AMC IN AGGREGATE TAX DEVOLUTION

Sl. No.	Name	Population (in aggregate) = x	Annual Average Assessed Expenditure (Rs. in lakhs) = y	$y/\text{sum}(Y) * 100 = z$	$x*z = xz$	$xz/\text{sum}(xz) * 100 = xz'$ (inter se share)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	ADCs	1,74,468	25,503.35	78.84	1,37,55,686.57	58.33
2	VCs	8,03,790	2,294.33	7.09	57,01,219.22	24.17
3	AMC	2,93,416	4,549.08	14.06	41,26,447.36	17.50
4	Total	12,71,674.00	32,346.76	100.00	2,35,83,353.16	100.00

Note: * hi puntirna tihna a ni.

9.11 A chung a table atanga kan chhutchhuahin a tarlan danin State-in ama pual chhiah atanga sum a hmuh (own tax revenue) atanga za zela sawmpanga (15%) a hlanchhawn turah hian 58.33% chu ADC-ho chanpual a ni a, 24.17% chu District pariat (8) a VC-te chanpual niin, 17.50% chu AMC chanpual a ni thung. Kum nga lo awm tur (2015-20) atana heng an chanpual theuhte hi a pawisaa chantir anih theih nan Table 9B ami hi Table 9A ami nen siam rem kan tum ang a. Amaherawhchu, Table a nambar kan hmuhte hi State Finance chapter-a remruatna nena kan siam kha a ni a, sum inhlanchhawn tur tak tak erawhchu kum tina State Sawrkarin own tax revenue atanga sum hmuh tur a dah atangin a chhut tur ani tih kan hriat nawn a ngai dawn a ni.

TABLE 9C.
PROJECTED TAX DEVOLUTION TO ADCs, VCs AND AMC

(Rs lakh)

Particulars	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Total devolution (15%)	4404.00	5068.95	5834.10	6715.05	7728.90
2. AggregateShare of ADCs	2568.85	2956.72	3403.03	3916.89	4508.27
3. Aggregate share of VCs	1064.45	1225.17	1410.10	1623.03	1868.08
4. Share of AMC	770.70	887.07	1020.97	1175.13	1352.56

9.12 Tunah chuan Stage pahnihna kalhmang tur kan siam leh ang a, chu chu State chhunga ADC pathumten (LADC, CADC, MADC) a hlawma ADC tana sum insem dan tur a ni. Heng tehfung leh bukna chi hrang hrangte hi ADC pathumte chanpual insem dan tur kalhmangah kan hmang ang.

Tehfung (Criteria)

Bukna (Weight)

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Mihring awmzat | 40% |
| 2. Ram zau zawng | 30% |
| 3. ADC atanga State Capital inhlat dan/inkar | 10% |
| 4. Ziak leh chhiar thiam lam | 10% |
| 5. Electric eng awmna khaw zat | 10% |

A chunga tehfung leh bukna ang hian ADC mal theuhvin an chanpual tur kan rawt a, chu chu a hnuaia table ah hian tarlang ila.

TABLE 9D.
PERCENTAGE SHARE OF INDIVIDUAL ADC IN TOTAL TAX
DEVOLUTION TO ADCs

Particulars	LADC	CADC	MADC	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Population(No)	72587	45307	56574	174,468
Weight	16.64	10.39	12.97	
Area(sq km)	1,870.75	686.25	1,399.00	3,956.00
Weight	14.19	5.20	10.61	
Distance(km)	257	276	328	861
Weight	2.98	3.21	3.81	
Literacy(persons)	45,909	16,592	42,233	104,734
Weight	4.38	1.58	4.03	
Village electrified (No)	57	54	40	151
Weight	3.78	3.58	2.65	
Total weight { Inter se share (%)}	41.97	23.96	34.07	100

9.13 ADC pumpui chanpual atanga 41.97% chu LADC chan tur a ni ang a, 34.07% chu MADC chan tur niin 23.96% chu CADC chanpual tur a ni ang. Heng za zela an chanpualte hi kum nga lo awm tur (2015-20)-a a pawisaa kan dah theihna turin Table 9C-na tlar hnihna (2) ami chu Table 9D-na nen kan siam rem ang.

TABLE 9E.
PROJECTED TAX DEVOLUTION TO ADCs

(Rs lakh)

ADCs	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LADC	1078.15	1240.93	1428.25	1643.92	1892.12
CADC	615.50	708.43	815.37	938.49	1080.18
MADC	875.21	1007.35	1159.41	1334.48	1535.97
Total	2568.85	2956.72	3403.03	3916.89	4508.27

Kan hriatnawn atana tha chu ADC-tena an chanpual tur kan chhutchhuahte hi State-in amah liau liauva chhiah atanga sum a lakluh mila siam a ni a. Amaherawhchu, sum kan hlan chhhawn tak tak tur chu kan chhutchhuahta formula hmang tho siin, a kum mil zela State Sawrkarin amah liau liauva sum a lakluh atanga chhut tur a ni.

9.14 Kan tih leh tur chu VC-te sum hlanchhawanna kalhmang tur rawtna a ni. VC mal tinte sum pek tur zat rawt hi tih theih a ni mai lova. Tichuan, kan chhutchhuahnaah hian formula fel fai tak nen District hlawm ang te tein VC-te sum hlanchhawanna hi kan siam a ngai ta a ni. Amaherawhchu, VC-tinte hian anmahni district-a an chanpualte chu anmahnia mihring awmzat azir zelin an in sem leh thung ang. ADC pawnlama VC-tin te chanpual sem darh tur chu State Sawrkara LAD kutah a awm ang a. Tichuan, LAD-in Committee a siam kaihhruainain he rawtna hi a tihlawhtling ang a, chubakah State Finance Commission rawtna zawng zawng tihlawhtlinna a thlithlai ang. Chutiang chiah chuan ADC huamchhunga VC-tinte chu Autonomous District Council Affairs Department-in a buaipui thung dawn a ni.

9.15 Thil dang pakhat sawifiah ngai a awm a. VC-te sum hlan chhawn dan tur kalphung kan siam zo tawh a. ADC-te hian District pahniha VC-te (Lawngtlai leh Saiha) hi an siam a ni a. Chu vang chuan, District pahniha VC-te chanpual hi anmahni ADC a hlan chhawn phawt tur a ni a, chumi hnuah ADC-tinte hian anmahni VC mal theuhah an hlan chhawng leh dawn a ni. Amaherawhchu, heng district pahniha VC-te sum hlan chhawn nghal tur rawtna siam tipung tur hian ADC chungah mawhphurna kan nghat a. Tichuan, ADC-te hian State Sawrkar atanga VC-te hnena sum hlanchhawn tur an hmuh chu, an dawn ni atanga ni sarih chhungin VC-te hnenah an pe ngei tur a ni. An pe lo a nih chuan State Sawrkar atanga ADC-in sum an hmuh leh tur hmasa ber atangin lak then sak an ni ang; he sum hi State Sawrkarin ADC kaltrang tawh lovin VC-te hnenah an hlan chhawng ang. Hei hi Central Finance Commission-in State Sawrkar hnena Local bodies-te sum a hlan chhawn dan tura duan zulzuia siam a ni.

9.16 Stage thumna atan chuan a chungah mite tichiang turin sum in hlan chhawanna tur kalhmang siam a ni a. Chu chu State chhunga district pariatten (8) a hlawma VC tana sum an hmuh VC-tinte hnen a semdarhna a ni. Sum hlan chhawn dan tur kalhmang atan hian heng tehfung leh buknate hi district-tinte chanpual siam nan kan hmang ang.

Tehfung (Criteria)	Bukna (Weight)
1. Non-Municipal a mihring awmzat	40%
2. Non-Municipal Area (Sq. Km)	20%
3. Per Capita income Distance (PCID) Mimal (District) sum lakluh inthlahna (Sum lalut tam ber District atangin)	10%
4. Kawng thuizawng (Km)	5%
5. Electric enna khaw awmzat	5%
6. Streetlight connection awmzat	10%
7. Tui connection awmzat	10%

An ei leh bar leh hmasawna ruhrel lama an hnufualna/hnufumna hre tur chuan tehfung tlanglawn bera an hman mimal sum lakluh inthlahna (per capita income distance) kan hmang a. He kalhmang hian sum lalut tam ber District leh District mal theuhte sum lakluh inthlahna a kawka ni. A huam zau zawk nan (for inclusiveness) District hrang hranga sum lakluh chawhrual atangin Standard deviation hmun lia thena hmun khat (1/4) hlutna kan belh a, chu chu mimal sum lakluh inthlahna siamrem (adjusted PCID) kan vuah. District-tinte chanpual theuh tur siamna tehfung atan hian za zela sawm (10%) chanpual kan pe a. Tin, VC-te tih tur ruangam (activity mapping) ang chuan, VC-te hian thildang bakah an hna pui ber, anmahni huamchhung theuhva Streetlight enkawl te, khawlai vawnfai te leh tui semchhuah te an thawk tur a ni. Hengte hi kum nga lo awm tur (forecast period) a VC-te mamawh hmanral tur (Non-Plan) chhutnaah felfai taka telh a ni. Tichuan, VC-te mamawh hmanral tur hi Chhiah inhlanchhawn nen intluk tlang turin tehfung pahnih kan siam a, chu chu Streetlight connection awm zat leh tui connection awmzat a ni. He tehfung pahnih atan hian za zela sawm (10%) chanpual kan pe bawka. Hengte bakah hian, tehfung dang pahnih - kawng thui zawng (Road length) leh Electric nei khaw awm zat te chu za zela panga (5%) chanpual kan pe ve ve bawka ni.

9.17 A hnuai table-ah hian District tina VC-te chanpual tur chu kan rawtna kalhmang chhutchhuah zulzuiin tarlan a ni.

TABLE 9F.
PERCENTAGE SHARE OF VCs (DISTRICT-WISE) IN TOTAL TAX DEVOLUTION TO VCs

Particulars	Mamit	Kolasib	Aizawl	Champhai	Serchhip	Lunglei	Lawngtlai	Saiha	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Population (non-municipal)	86,364	83,955	106,893	125,745	64,937	161,428	117,894	56,574	803,790
Weight	4.298	4.178	5.319	6.258	3.232	8.033	5.867	2.815	
Area(non-municipal)	3,025.0	1,382.0	3,446.09	3,446.09	1,421.0	4,536.0	2,557.00	1,399.0	21,212.18
Weight	2.852	1.303	3.249	3.249	1.340	4.277	2.411	1.319	
Adjusted PCID	962	7,931	959	11,781	2,823	7,647	9,942	7,315	49,362
Weight	0.195	1.607	0.198	2.387	0.572	1.549	2.014	1.482	
Road length	218.31	165.20	390.75	285.59	129.36	383.04	329.55	373.19	2,274.99
Weight	0.480	0.363	0.859	0.628	0.284	0.842	0.724	0.820	
Villages electrified	75	37	93	87	36	139	111	40	618
Weight	0.607	0.299	0.752	0.704	0.291	1.125	0.898	0.324	
Street lights	619	1,059	1,075	1,389	675	2,312	338	259	7,726
Weight	0.801	1.371	1.391	1.798	0.874	2.999	0.437	0.335	
Water connections	1,770	5,272	1,680	5,307	3,459	11,243	1,996	2,317	33,044
Weight	0.536	1.595	0.508	1.606	1.047	3.402	0.604	0.701	
Total weight (inter se share)	9.80	10.73	12.32	16.42	7.66	22.27	12.99	7.81	100

Table-a a tlar tawpna ber hian District-tina VC-te chanpual tur hlan chhawna a tarlang a. Kan tih leh tur chu kum nga lo awm tur chhunga kumtin District-tina VC-ten chhiah atanga an chanpual hmuh tur, a pawisa a chan tir a ni. He thil ti thei tur hian Table 9F -a a tlar tawpna ber hi Table 9C - a a tlar thumna (3) nen siam rem tur a ni a, chu chu a hnuai Table 9G-ah tarlan a ni.

TABLE 9G.
PROJECTED TAX DEVOLUTION TO VCs (DISTRICT-WISE)

(Rs lakh)

Districts	Tax Share (%)	2015-16 (Amount)	2016-17 (Amount)	2017-18 (Amount)	2018-19 (Amount)	2019-20 (Amount)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Mamit	9.80	104.32	120.07	138.19	159.06	183.07
Kolasib	10.73	114.22	131.46	151.30	174.15	200.44
Aizawl	12.32	131.14	150.94	173.72	199.96	230.15
Champhai	16.42	174.78	201.17	231.54	266.50	306.74
Serchhip	7.66	81.54	93.85	108.01	124.32	143.09
Lunglei	22.27	237.05	272.84	314.03	361.45	416.02
Lawngtlai	12.99	138.27	159.15	183.17	210.83	242.66
Saiha	7.81	83.13	95.69	110.13	126.76	145.90
Total	100.00	1064.45	1225.17	1410.10	1623.03	1868.08

9.18 A chung a kan sawifiah tawh angin District-a VC mal tinte hian anmahni huamchhunga mihring awmzat azirin anmahni district atangin an chanpual an lachhuak ang. ADC pawnlama VC-tinte chanpual lakchhuahna tur chu State Sawrkara LAD kuta awm tura tih a ni. Chiang zawkin sawi ta ila, kum khat chhunga V-tinten chhiah atanga an chanpual chu he formula hmang hian sem chhuah a ni ang.

$$X_i = (P_i/D) * 100$$

Tichuan, X_i hi VC malin chhiah atanga za zela a chanpual a ni a, P_i hi VC mal huamchhunga mihring awmzat a ni a, D hi district chhung

municipal pawn (non-municipal) a mihring awmzat a ni a, *hian puntirna a kawka ni.

Financing Deficit

9.19 Kan hmahlir hun chung atana State-in Local bodies-te hnea sum a hlan chhawn tur rawtna atana kan tih leh hmasak ber tur chu, heng local bodies-te hian an hnathawh bulpui ber an thawh theih nan kumtin non-plan a sum indaihlohna (deficit) hnawhkhah ngai eng tiangin nge an neih chhoh ang tih ruangam tlangpui thlir a ngai a. Amaherawhchu, State Plan Schemes emaw Centrally Sponsored Schemes emaw atanga Plan sum hmu ang ang zat leh Plan atana hmanralte chu intluktlang tura beisei anih avangin, Plan-a sum indaihlohna chungchangah chuan rawtna kan siam ve lo a ni.

9.20 Kan rawtnate nambar awmze nei taka kan lanchhuahtir hmain chipchiar/kimchang taka a kalhmang tur ziarang lo tarlang ila.

9.21 Autonomous District Council sum leh pai inrelbawlina (finances) chapter-ah khan kum 2015-20 chhunga ADC mal theuhvin kumtin Non-Plan-a sum an hmanral tur (expenditure) ruhmanna kan duanglawk tawh a. Tin, kumtin ADC malin own revenue atanga an hmuh tur pawh awmze nei takin kan duanglawk tawh bawk. Tichuan, kan hmahlir (2015-20) hunchhung kumtin hian, ADC-te non-plan sum indaihlohna (sum inhlanchhawn hma) chu sum hmanral leh sum hmuh tur khaikhinin a lo lang ta a ni. Sum indaihlohna la bangte titem zel tur chuan a hnuaiia kalphungte hi kan zawm tur a ni ang.

9.22 Hemi chapter-a tarlan tawh angin (emaw a kum mil zela own tax revenue chhutchhuah zulzuiin), State chhiah atanga sum hlanchhawn tlingkhawm hian ADC-mal theuhva non-plan sum indaihlohna chu a titem ang. Awmze nei taka State chhiah hlan chhawna hian sum indaihlohna hi a puhruk vek lo mai thei. State sumhnar belhchhah turin Central Finance Commission atangin Local body grant a lokal a. ADC mal theuhva Local body grant tlingkhawm semna hian sum indaihlohna bangte hnawhkhah nan kan hmang ang. Sum indaihlohna a la awm cheu anih pawhin, State Sawrkar tanpuina (grant in aid) hmanga hnawhkhah a ni ang. Fourteenth Finance Commission (FFC) rawtnate a la hriat theih loh avangin, hriat theih anih hunah LAD-in a tul angin a lo buaipui zui tawh mai tur a ni ang. Amaherawhchu, he stage-ah hian thil ngaihtuah

fel tur pakhat tarlan a awm a. A hmasa lama kan tarlan tawh angin, Central Finance Commission atanga local body grant lo kal te hi local bodies-ten hlawh atan hman phalsak an ni lova. Hemi zulzui hian FFC pawh hi kal turah ngai ta ila, sum indaihlohna puhruk tura ruahmanna hian kum 2015-20 chhunga State chhiah hlanhhawn tur leh State Sawrkar tanpuinain (grant in aid) ADC mal theuhva hlawha hmanral tur (Salary Expenditure) zat chu a khum ngei ngei tur a ni. Heng rawtnate hi kan uar duhna chhan chu fimkhur a ngaih vang leh tanpuina (grant in aid) hi sum indaihlohna hnawhkhahna tur atana pek thin a nih vang a ni. Tin, Salary expenditure chu sang viau pawh nise, grant-in-aid hi chumi mamawh leh sum indaih lohna hliahkhuh tur a ruat chu a ni.

9.23 A chunga ADC-te kalphung a kan hman angin VC-te non-plan sum indaihlohna puhrukna tur kalhmang pawh siam a ni a. Amaherawhchu, kan rawtnate chu District level huang chinah chauh kan siam a, VC-tinte chanpual tur chhutchhuah chu ruahmanna kan siam angin LAD leh DCA Department-ten an lo buaipui tawh tur a ni..

9.24 Sawi nawn ngai lovin AMC sum indaihlohna puhrukna atan pawh hian a chunga kalphung leh tih dan tur ang khi hman tur a ni.

9.25 Tichuan, ADC-te, VC-te leh AMC-te tana kalphung tur kan tarlan tak ang hian Local bodies-te non-plan a sum indaihlohna puhrukna turin nambar hmangin kan siam a. Chungte chu a hnuaia Table 9H, 9I leh 9J-ahte hian tarlan a ni.

TABLE 9H.
PROJECTED NON-PLAN DEFICITS OF ADCs AND FINANCING

(Rs lakh)

Lai ADC	Item	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	1.Non-plan expenditure	7817.66	8839.43	9994.74	11301.05	12778.10
	2.Own revenue receipts	150.59	182.92	222.19	269.9	327.84
	3.Deficit before devolution (1-2)	7667.07	8656.51	9772.55	11031.15	12450.26
	4.Share in State taxes	1078.15	1240.93	1428.25	1643.92	1892.12
	5.Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	6588.92	7415.58	8344.30	9387.23	10558.14
	6.Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7.Grants in aid by the State Govt. (5-6)					

Chakma ADC	Item	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	1.Non-plan expenditure	4168.88	4794.25	5514.49	6340.39	7246.41
	2.Own revenue receipts	116.21	127.84	140.59	168.67	204.88
	3.Deficit before devolution (1-2)	4052.67	4666.41	5373.9	6171.72	7041.53
	4.Share in State taxes	615.50	708.43	815.37	938.49	1080.18
	5.Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	3437.17	3957.98	4558.53	5233.23	5961.35
	6.Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7.Grants in aid by the State Govt.(5-6)					

Mara ADC	Item	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	1. Non-plan expenditure	7270.40	8507.34	9744.27	10981.21	12218.15
	2. Own revenue receipts	141.89	180.75	284.83	322.31	410.33
	3. Deficit before devolution (1-2)	7128.51	8326.59	9459.44	10658.90	11807.82
	4. Share in State taxes	875.21	1007.35	1159.41	1334.48	1535.97
	5. Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	6253.30	7319.23	8300.03	9324.42	10271.85
	6. Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7. Grants in aid by the State Govt. (5-6)					

TABLE 9I.
DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED NON-PLAN DEFICITS OF VCs AND FINANCING

(Rs lakh)

DISTRICT	Item	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
AIZAWL	1. Non-plan expenditure	277.73	287.81	302.04	317.12	333.1
	2. Own revenue receipts	5.55	5.55	5.55	5.55	5.55
	3. Deficit before devolution (1-2)	272.18	282.26	296.49	311.57	327.55
	4. Share in State taxes	131.14	150.94	173.72	199.96	230.15
	5. Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	141.04	131.32	122.77	111.61	97.40
	6. Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7. Grants in aid by the State Govt.(5-6)					
LUNGLEI	1. Non-plan expenditure	407.5	427.76	449.24	472.02	496.15
	2. Own revenue receipts	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
	3. Deficit before devolution (1-2)	404.3	424.56	446.04	468.82	492.95
	4. Share in State taxes	237.05	272.84	314.03	361.45	416.02
	5. Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	167.25	151.72	132.01	107.37	76.93
	6. Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7. Grants in aid by the State Govt.(5-6)					

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
CHAMPHAI	1. Non-plan expenditure	320.57	336.35	353.09	370.83	389.63
	2.Own revenue receipts	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92	4.92
	3.Deficit before devolution (1-2)	315.65	331.43	348.17	365.91	384.71
	4.Share in State taxes	174.78	201.17	231.54	266.50	306.74
	5.Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	140.87	130.2579	116.6313	99.40887	77.97206
	6.Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7.Grants in aid by the State Govt.(5-6)					
SERCHHIP	1. Non-plan expenditure	158.9	167.05	175.69	184.85	194.56
	2.Own revenue receipts	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
	3.Deficit before devolution (1-2)	157.85	166	174.64	183.8	193.51
	4.Share in State taxes	81.54	93.85	108.01	124.32	143.09
	5.Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	76.31	72.15	66.63	59.48	50.42
	6.Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7.Grants in aid by the State Govt.(5-6)					
KOLASIB	1. Non-plan expenditure	202.69	213.23	224.41	236.26	248.81
	2.Own revenue receipts	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
	3.Deficit before devolution (1-2)	199.49	210.03	221.21	233.06	245.61
	4.Share in State taxes	114.22	131.46	151.30	174.15	200.44
	5.Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	85.27	78.57	69.91	58.91	45.17
	6.Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7.Grants in aid by the State Govt.(5-6)					
MAMIT	1. Non-plan expenditure	223.74	234.58	246.08	258.26	271.17
	2.Own revenue receipts	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57
	3.Deficit before devolution (1-2)	221.17	232.01	243.51	255.69	268.6
	4.Share in State taxes	104.32	120.07	138.19	159.06	183.07
	5.Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	116.85	111.94	105.32	96.63	85.53
	6.Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7.Grants in aid by the State Govt.(5-6)					

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
SAIHA	1. Non-plan expenditure	175.28	182.38	189.91	197.89	206.35
	2. Own revenue receipts	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
	3. Deficit before devolution (1-2)	174.99	182.09	189.62	197.6	206.06
	4. Share in State taxes	83.13	95.69	110.13	126.76	145.90
	5. Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	91.86	86.40	79.49	70.84	60.16
	6. Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7. Grants in aid by the State Govt.(5-6)					
LAWNGT LAI	1. Non-plan expenditure	316.3	331.09	346.78	363.42	381.04
	2. Own revenue receipts	3.59	3.59	3.59	3.59	3.59
	3. Deficit before devolution (1-2)	312.71	327.5	343.19	359.83	377.45
	4. Share in State taxes	138.27	159.15	183.17	210.83	242.66
	5. Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	174.44	168.35	160.02	149.00	134.79
	6. Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
	7. Grants in aid by the State Govt.(5-6)					

TABLE 9J.
PROJECTED NON-PLAN DEFICITS OF AMC AND FINANCING
(Rs lakh)

Particulars	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Non-plan expenditure	4,200.11	4,374.59	4,549.08	4,723.56	4,898.04
2. Own revenue receipts	655.84	767.03	879.09	992.07	1,106.06
3. Deficit before devolution (1-2)	3,544.27	3,607.56	3,669.99	3,731.49	3,791.98
4. Share in State taxes	770.70	887.07	1,020.97	1,175.13	1,352.56
5. Deficit after tax devolution (3-4)	2,773.57	2,720.50	2,649.02	2,556.36	2,439.42
6. Fourteenth FC recommended grants					
7. Grants in aid by the State Govt.(5-6)					

CHAPTER 10

TERMS OF REFERENCE-A TUL DANGTE

10.1 Mizoram Sawrkar leh local bodies-ten an sum hnar neih an insem dan chungchanga rawtna siam bakah, Mizoram State Finance Commission ToR- a issue pawimawh tak tak Commission-in ngaihtuaha rawtna siam tura a tihte chu tun tumah hian kan tarlang dawn a ni. Rawtna dang tam tak ngaihtuah tur awm bakah ToR para 4-naah chuan Commission-in a rawtna siam lai hian a hnuaia point pathumte hi ngai pawimawh se a ti a, chungte chu:

- i) Local level-a khuarel chhiatna tenau entirnan leimin te pumpelh a nih theih nan local levela disaster management te tih changtlun;
- ii) Min hualveltu hrang hrang, kan environment leh kan sik leh sa inthlak danglam thei te a theih ang anga local level-a enthlithlai;
- iii) Local level-ah Innovative Monitoring leh Appraisal System hmangin sawrkar sum leh pai hman dan (public expenditure) tha zawk leh tangkai zawk a lo awm theih dan tur ngaihtuah.

A hmasa pahnihte khi mipui mimirte nitin nun hmannaah pawh nghawng nei lian tak an ni a, a pathumna khi chu local bodies-te tha tih chak nan leh anmahni tihchangtlun nana pawimawh tak pakhat a ni. He chapter ah hian Mizoram sawrkarin local bodies-te hmakhua thlir chungah hma a lak theihna tur thil pawimawh tak takte hi kan ngaihtuah dawn a ni.

Disaster Management

10.2 A ram leilung awm dan danglam bik riau avangin Mizoramah hian khuarel chhiatna chi hrang tam tak a thleng awlsam bik riau a. Leilung pian hmang chi hrang hrang la naupang tak te, kham khawkrawk leh kopang awih tak tak te, lung chi hrang hrang leh lei awmdan chi hrang hrang te, ruahtui bawhawk sur thin te, huan lo ram enkawl dan mumal lo leh fel lo tak te, khawsak dan, nunphung leh eizawn dan chi hrang hrang te, khawpui nun changkan na atana hma lak dante, in leh lo din dan te, insak dan leh hmanraw hman dan te, mipui

mimir sukthlek leh ngaihhlut zawng zawng zawngte hian chhiatna chi hrang hrang thlen awlsamna hmunah Mizoram hi a dintir a ni.

10.3 Mizoram pumpui hi lirnghin duhna bik Seismic Zone V an tihah a awm a, hei bakah hian kangmei te, leimin te, rial leh thlipui vanga chhiatna hi a thleng duh em em a. Tropic of cancer-in Mizoram State hi a lai takah a tan tlang avangin fur lai a bik takin April atanga October te hian ruahtui a tam thei em em a. Fur laia thlipui tleh thin leh rial nasa tak tla thinte avang hian in leh lo tam tak a chhiat bakah huanthlaite hian an tuar nasa em em thin a ni. Mizoram leilung la naupan lutuk vang leh ruahtui tlak nasat lutuk avang hian leimin chi hrang hrangte (lung tla te, lei tawlh te, chirh tawlh te, leikhi te) hi a tam em em a ni. Leimin avang hian inkalpawhnaah harsatna tam tak a thleng thin a, in tam tak a chhiat thin bakah leiminte avang hian kum nga danah nunna chan an awm ziah a ni. Tui luankawr mumal loh avang leh tun hmaa in leh lo saknaah dan mumal tak lekkawh a nih loh avangin Aizawl khawpui leh khaw lun deuhthe hi lirnghing leh thildang avanga chhiat rupna thleng thei reng dinhmunah a dintir a ni. Tuilian te, Sabereka khuangkaih te, luia chetsualna te pawh a thleng fo a ni. Kum 2003-2013 chhung lek khan Mizoram chhungah leimin vawi 3400 a awm a, heng leimin avanga in chhia hi 1900 lai a tling a ni. Leimin thlen ngunna bik district-te chu Lawngtlai, Mamit leh AMC area-te a ni. Hetih hun chhunga thlipui avanga in chhia hi In 12300 lai a ni. Rial vanga chhia hi 4500 a ni a, In kang hi 1770 a awm bawh a ni. Mizoram ang State te taka hetiang zat chhiatna thleng hian ngaihtuahna a ti thuiin a hma thei ang bera heng chhiatna thlen theih dante hi enfiah a, dan leh hrai mumal tak siam a tul a ni.

10.4 State Disaster Management Authority hi Mizoram Governor-in Disaster Management Act 2005 provision hmanga a din a ni a (vide No.B.13011/17/2006-REH Dt.23rd May 2006), Chairman atan Mizoram Chief Minister chu ruat a ni. Member dangte zingah Minister dang pariat (8) telin Chief Executive Officer atan Chief Secretary chu ruat a ni bawh. He pawl hi chhiat rupna thlen thulha dan lekkawh chungchanga hma latu tur leh inven dan chungchang ngaihtuah tura thuneihna sang ber neitu a ni. The Mizoram State Disaster Management Plan 2012 hi State Disaster Management Authority-in a pawmpui thlap a, chumi zulzui chuan district-tina District Disaster Management

Authority-ten an pawmpuina in Districts Disaster Management Plan chu siam a ni leh a ni. He disaster management plan-ah hian pre-disaster “Risk Management” atanga disaster management cycle a bet tlatte, entirnan, chhiatna tihlem dan, lo inven lawk dan atanga a hnu leh thil lo thleng thei lo hmachhawn dan te, chhawmdawlina te, dintharlehate a huap vek a ni. Crisis Management Plan hi chuan chhiat tawh hnu a thil tul tih ngaite chauh a huam a ni. Mizoram chhunga vengtinge chuan Village Disaster Management Committee (VDMC) nei theuhin Chairman/Village Council President kaihhruaina hnu aia awm vek tura ngaih an ni a, VDMC Team-te hi chhiat tawh thil lo awm palha hmala hmasa ber tur an ni. He committee hian Locality/Village Disaster Management Plan siamin Disaster Response Team – Locality/Village disaster management team dinin a hnu aia h team hrang hrangin din leh chhawngin chungte chu:

- i) Information and Damage Assessment Team;
- ii) Search and Rescue Team;
- iii) First Aid and Medical Team;
- iv) Shelter Management and Sanitation Team;
- v) Relief Coordination Team;
- vi) Food and Water Supply Team.
- vii) Trauma Counselling Team;
- viii) Patrolling Team.

Heng Team hrang hrangte hi thawkhovin khawtlanga chhiatna thlen hma leh thlen hnu ahte khawtlang tan a theih ang angin tanpui hna an thawk thin a ni. Amaherawhchu, hmalakna tur tamtak he plan puitlin tur chuan a la ngai tih chu hai rual a ni lo. Chu vangin, local bodies-te huapin a bulthut atangin tanrual a ngai a ni.

10.5 Sawrkar document atanga kan hmuh dan chuan Disaster Management & Rehabilitation Department, Government of Mizoram chuan chhiatrupna a lo thlen a hmalak dan tur a bulthut atanga inzirtirna hi tihmakmawhah a nei a. Chhiatna hi a taka a lo thlen hma chuan hemi kawnga inzirtirna leh hmalak dan tur (disaster management)

chungchang hi ngaihthah a ni fo a. Chhiatna lian tham vak loah pawh a hun taka a khawtual miten chetna chang an hriat chuan chhiatna lian tham thleng tur a ven theih thin. Chuvangin, a khawtual mite hnena hemi chungchanga inzirtirna neih hi thil pawimawh tak leh tih makmawh tur a ni. Chhiatna kan tawh thin tamtak, leiminte hi chu kan tuichhe paih dan dik tawh loh vang leh Town Planning dik tawh loh vangte a ni chawk a, hemi chungchang hi ngaih pawimawh a tul hle a ni. Amaherawhchu, hemi chungchang zirtirna pe tur hian Disaster Management and Rehabilitation Department, Mizorama Staff-te ngawr ngawr rinrawla neih tur chuan an beithamin an indaih lo nasa hle tih a hriat theih. District-tina Deputy Commissioners office-te hian Disaster Management & Rehabilitation Branch an nei theuh a. A enkawl turin Nodal Officer ruat vek bawk a ni. Heng Officer-te hi hna dang tam tak pek an nih vangin Disaster Management & Rehabilitation tan hian an hun leh tha duh ang tawkin an seng thei thin lova. Chu vangin khaw tinah mi tlawmngaiten hmanrua tlem azawng hmangin rang takin hma an lo la thin a. Hei hian Deputy Commissioner Office atanga Emergency Operation Centres (EOC)-te hmanrua nei tha zawkte tan hnathawh a ti awlsam thin a ni. Tin, heng mi inpete hian mipuiahetiang lama inhrilhriat leh zirtirna an lo pek lawk chuan chhiatna lian tham thleng thei tur hi a veng thei dawn a ni.

10.6 Thirteenth Finance Commission in a rel angin Govt. of Mizoram chuan State Disaster Response Fund (SDRF) a duang a. Tun hmaa Calamity Relief Fund (CRF) lo awm tawh thin pawh chu titawpin SDRF-ah hian fund la awm zawng zawng pawh chu chhun luh a lo ni ta a. 13th Finance Commission hian State-tinte hnenah District Disaster Relief Fund (DDRF) neih chungchangah thuneihna a pek angin, Mizoram Sawrkar chuan din loh tha a ti zawk a, a chhan chu SDRF sumte hi State Executive Committee (SEC) hriatpuinaa district-tina sem darh hi remchang zawkin a hria a. DDRF din chuan sum hi a darh sarh mai mai dawna a hriat vang a ni. Mizoram Sawrkar thutlukna hi kan pawmpui thlap a. Amaherawhchu, heng volunteers-te inpeknate bakah hian chhiatna laka invennan leh tih ziaawm a nih theih nan, local level-ah awareness campaign nasa zawk neih a nih theih nan capacity building fund hman tur hi awm reng thei se. 14th Finance Commission(FFC)-ah hian recommendation la awm lo mahse Mizoram Sawrkar chuan FFC-a memorandum a theh luhah chuan SDRF hnuaia Capacity Building

grant-te hi chhonzawm zela tihpun turin a rel a, hengte hi chhiatna lo thlen thulha inralrinna turah hmasawna tam tak a siam thei dawn a ni. Hei hi tha kan ti hle a mahse kan duhkawp a la tling lo fova, duhthusamah chuan khawtlang pum huapa thuam chaka inzirtirna neih hi tihmakmawhah kan ngai. Tin, sum hman chungchangah erawh hi chuan chiang taka kan sawi lan duh chu volunteer-te hi VC emaw AMC mi leh sa hlawh neia an michhawrte emaw an ni tur a ni lo. Kawng hrang hranga eizawng leh dinhmun inang lo tak takte an ni tur a ni a, volunteer an nih angin hlawh pek an ngai lo. Amaherawhchu training an peknaah te, Campaign an neihnaah te, drill an neih emaw a tak taka chhiatna a lo thlen a duty an neih hi chuan VC leh AMC-te kaltlangin DC lam atangin lawmman pek thin ni se la. Tin, State Sawrkarin heng volunteer-te tan hian life Insurance /accident insurance hi chu ngaihtuah sak ngei sela. Volunteer-te thlan chungchang hi chu vengtin NGO hrang hrangte kutah dah ni sela. Hmanruate pawh VC leh AMC-te kaltlangin DC Office atangin fel taka lei leh enkawl ni bawh sela. Volunteer-te hi khawtlanga mi rintlak leh sum leh pai chauh um lo mite VC-te hian lo thlang chhuak sela. Tin, control room engtik lai pawha an biak pawhna theih tur mumal tak chhawpchhuah theuh hi duhthusam a ni.

10.7 Kan han sawi belh leh duh pakhat chu, DM Act hnuaiah hian Second Administrative Reforms Committee (SARC) chuan chhiatrupna thlen thulha inbuatsaih dan leh a tihziaawm kawngah hian theihtawp a chhuahin hma a la nasa em em a. SARC rawtnaah chuan line agencies hrang hrang (ie: Central Ministries/Departments leh State Government) leh Local Bodies-te Development Plan-ah Disaster Plan hi telh nise tih a ni a. Disaster Management chungchangah hian Local Bodies-te hi an pawimawh em em a ni tih hi kan zavaia pawm tlan a ni a. State Sawrkar hnena chiang taka ngenna kan siam duh chu, a chung rawtna kan siam angin inkaihhruaina mumal tak nen State Disaster Management Plan-ah hian Local Bodies-te hi an tangkaina hre rengin telh ve ni rawh se tih hi a ni.

Management of Ecology and Environment

10.8 Climate change 2008-ah khan National Action Plan India chuan Per Capita Emmission of Carbon Dioxide chu 1.02 metric tons per capita angin a chhut a. Hei hi World Average 4.25 leh China 3.60 ai chuan a tlem hle a. Ram changkang zawkte nena tehkhin pheih chuan

energy dinhmunah phei chuan 1980s atang khan kan chhe telh telh a ni. India rama mihring cheng tam zawkte nitin nun khawsakna innghahna chu kan ram leilung hausakna a nih vangte leh kan sik leh sa danglam nasa takte avang hian Indian economy than zelnaah Environmental Risk (sik leh sa min hual veltu atanga chhiatna) tamtak a awm a. Kan local bodies-te hian a hmun zau zawk leh a bulthut atangin heng environmental risk-te hi a titlem thei dawn a ni. Thirteenth Finance Commission-in a hmuh dan chuan State Sawrkar leh Sawrkar laipui-te tangkawpina Fund hrang hrang a siamte hmang hian kan environment hi humhalh zawngin a kalpui thei dawn a ni. Chu vangin a kaihhnawih thil Mizoram State Finance Commission ToR-a telh a ni hi environment humhalh lam atanga thlir pawhin thil pawimawh tak a ni.

10.9 Mizoram hmun zaa sawmkua (90%) hi chu ramngawa chhiar theih a ni a. A area zawng chuan 19240 sq.km hial a ni. Hetiang ramngaw zau tak enkawla humhalh tur chuan Mizoram State hian sumhnar tha tak a neih a ngai tih hi a chiang reng a. Heng ram hnuaite hi leilung hausakna awmchhun nimahsela, a enkawl chungchangah chuan heng ramngaw hmun thuma thena hmun hnihte neitu a mi chengte kutah a innghat ber a ni. Heng ramngawte hi ram chhengchhia ni lovin a ram leilung fatena ei leh in hmuh nan leh dam khawchhuah nan a an hman a ni. A ram miten ramngaw mamawhna hrang hrang an nei a, chungte chu mei tuah atan te, ran chaw atan te, insakna atan te, huan leh lo atan te leh eizawna dang atan te a ni. Amaherawhchu kan hman tangkai rualin ram kang te, mau tam te leh lei al dalte pawh kan thlen ve bawk a ni. Chu vangin humhalh chungah hman tangkai chu hna namailo tak a ni tih a chiang. Local bodies-te leh a ram mipuite atanga bul tan a hmalak chuan thil tih theih ngei tur erawh chu a ni.

10.10 Local bodies-tena hma an lo lak theihna turte chu social forestry leh farm forestry (vantlang ram leh huan thlai siamna atan a Ramngaw)-ah te hian a ni a. Hmalakna tur tlangpui te kan han tarlang ang e:

- Ram chhengchhia leh social & farm forestry atana hman tlak lohte chhinchhiaha State department-te nena hmalak dan tur ngaihtuah ho;
- Thingtlang mipuite nena social forestry projects tih puitlin;
- A tui mite (mimal/ pawl) hnena social forestry atana ram hman hawh tir (leasing);

- Farm forestry lam hawia an tha tih thawnan loneitute hnena thlai chi leh thlai tiak sem.

10.11 Ram humhalh bakah thing leh mau mamawh ang zela lak chungchangah local bodies-te pawh thuk zawka an inrawlh theihna tur kawng te chu:

- Khaw tinin an thing tuah tur leh ran chaw atan an mamawh enthlithlai pui;
- Ei rawngbawlina leh ran chaw atana mamawh thing, mau leh thlai te hi a phunna hmun siama humhalh;
- A tui mite leh hmang tangkaitute thlan chhuaha thing leh mau humhalh dan zirtir;
- Plantation bul tanpui;
- Khawchhung bika thing leh mau humhalh dan leh enkawl dan zir;
- Awmze nei taka chhungtinte mamawh ang zela khaw huam chhunga thar thing tuah tur leh ran chaw sem dan tur ngaihtuah.

10.12 A chungah tarlante khi ni khat thil thua tihhlawhtlin mai theih an ni lova. Tun dinhmunah heng local bodies-te theihna hi tlem hle mahse zawi zawia hmasawna lama pen chhuak thei turin sum leh pai bakah thuneihnaa thuam that an nih kan beisei a ni.

10.13 Tun dinhmunah hian, Social leh Farm Forestry sum hmuhna hnar ber chu State Plan Schemes leh Centrally Sponsored Schemes Budget hnuaiia minor head 102 (Social and Farm Forestry) leh Major head 2406 (Forestry and Wildlife). Kum 2012 – 2013 (actual) leh kum 2013 – 2014 (RE) hnuaiia sum dinhmun chawhruala kum khata Mizoram tana sum hmanral zatte kan han chhutchhuah chuan tun dinhmuna mimalin Social leh Farm Forestry atana kum khata a hmanral zat hi Rs. 31.86 a ni. Tun kum nga lo awm tur atan hian heng minor head hnuaiiah hian kum tinin 11% (6% inflation effect leh 5% actual growth or vice versa) a thang tura chhut a ni. Kan rawtna dang leh pakhtah chuan heng sum tlingkhawm zinga a zahve tal hi chu Local Bodies hrang hrangten awmze neiin, entiran, VC-in 29%, ADCs-in 15% leh AMC-in 10% in insem thei se. A hnuaiia table-ah hian kum tina projection-te tarlan a ni a. Bung tir lama tarlan ang khan heng sum hmanral tur mamawhte hi local bodies hrang hrangte non-plan sum hmanral tur ruahmannaah telh an ni lova, a chhan chu hengho hi Plan sum hmanral tur atan liau liaua

ruahman an ni. Kan sawi lan leh duh pakhat chu tuna ruahmanna kan siamna atana tam zawkte hi Mizoram State Sawrkarin thuneihna a va neih phak lohna CSS hnuai awm an nih avangin tuna a kal dan thin pangai ang hian a theih ang anga Plan negotiations/working group meeting neih hun laia hmalak theih nise.

Table 10A
Projected Requirement of Funds by Local Bodies for Management of Social and Farm Forestry.

Minor head 102 under major head 2406	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Per capita plan expenditure(Rs)	32.98	34.14	53.33	36.57	37.85
Plan expenditure in Rs lakh	361.86	374.54	387.67	401.25	415.31
Share of ADC (15%)(Rs lakh)	54.28	56.18	58.15	60.19	62.30
Share of VCs (25%)(Rs lakh)	90.46	93.63	96.92	100.31	103.83
Share of AMC(10%)(Rs lakh)	36.19	37.45	38.77	40.13	41.53

Quality of Public Expenditure:-

10.14 ToR-in thildang tam tak zinga ngaih pawimawh tura a tarlan leh pakhat chu tun aia tha zawka sawrkar sum (public expenditure) hman a nih theih nan local level-a hna hrang hrangte innovative monitoring leh appraisal system hmanga uluk zawk leh tangkai zual zawka hmalak a ni. Local Bodies-te tan he hmalakna hi tha leh zung tihchakna leh hmasawn zelna atana kan ngaih pawimawh em em rual hian Local Bodies-te hna hrang hrang leh an thawhchonate chiang taka zir a nih hma chuan, Mizoram ang atan chuan hemi chungchanga local bodies-te thumchak leh tihchak dan kawngah hian rawtna duhtusam han siam ngawt theih a la ni lo. Amaherawhchu, he zirchianna kan tih tak tak hma hian kan accounting system-a plan leh non-plan-te hi mumal taka kan thliar hran phawt a ngai a ni. Dan ang thlapa han siam tawp awm lo mahse, plan leh non-plan expenditure then hran dan hi chu a tira ruahmanna siam hun lai khan then fel theih a ni. Ruahmanna siam

tantirh lai kha chuan plan reng reng kha a sector mil zela Capital Investment (rotling hmun leh hma sawina)-a siam a ni. Plan expenditure hman hian a tam zawk chuan Capital expenditure siam turin hma an la thin a, a tum bera chu economy tihthan a ni. Amaherawhchu, State leh Central-a plan expenditure-te hi a inthlak thleng ve zel avangin tunah pawh plan expenditure tam zawk chu revenue expenditure a ni mah tawh zawk a ni. Hun a lo danglam ang zelin Plan leh development expenditure chungchanga ngaihdan pawh a lo inthlak ve zel bawh a ni.

10.15 India Sawrkar hnuai inrelbawlina kalphung insaikalh nuai mai avang chuan Sawrkar policy pawh a mumal tak tak thei lova, chu chuan plan leh non-plan pawh thliarfel hleihtheih lohvin a awm tir kan ti thei awm e. Chu mai bakah ruahmanna siamtute leh sawrkar official hrang hrangte pawhin ngaihdan tlanglawn an neihah chuan plan expenditure hi a tha a, non plan expenditure hi a tha lo zawk a ni tih ngaihdan nghet tak an lo nei tawh a. Non-plan expenditure aia Plan expenditure tha zawk tlata ngaihdan awm hian non-plan expenditure-a pawimawh tak tak entirnan, assets enkawl zuinate hi min thlahthlam tir a ni. Hei hian Central leh State level-ah Plan expenditure hi kawng engkimah a dah chungnungin a dah sang em em ani. Hengte bakah hian Plan hnuai sum hmanralna tam zawk chu capital expenditure atangin revenue expenditure-ah sawn niin scheme hlui thenkhatte chu Five Year Plan kum tawp lamah non-plan-ahte an sawn lut leh thin a, churang chuan plan atana sum hman zawng zawngte chu hmasawna atana sum hman ‘development expenditure’ anga sawi vek theih pawh a ni ta lo a ni.

10.16 States hrang hrangte hian tunah chuan outcome (rahchhuah – nei thei/ngei tur) budget system an uar tawh hle a, plan leh non-plan expenditure then hranna hian resource awm angte programme leh scheme hran hran atana then hran theihin a siam a, a tlangpui thlirna siam a ti harsa a ni. He then hranna hian service hrang hrang atana sen so leh a rahchhuah chu chhutchhuah a ti harsa em em a ni. Programme hrang hrang atanga a rahchhuah leh a hlawhtlinna chu Plan expenditure-ah chauh a in nghat lova, non-plan atana sum hman ah pawh a inngah tel avangin sum hman ral zawng zawng atanga za a 30 chauh awmna Plan expenditure a inngahat vek anga chhut chu a dik thei lo a ni. Budget-a plan leh non-plan kan thliar hran hian sawrkar expenditure-a developmental leh non-developmental tehfung ah mumal takin sawrkar

expenditure leh budget ruangam hi a thliar hrang zo lova. Chu vangin, a rintlak tawk lo a ni.

10.17 Tun hi kan ngaihndan sawi chhuahna remchangah lo hmang ta ila, non-plan expenditure aia plan expenditure kan dah chungnung na hian non-plan expenditure-a thil pawimawh tak kan assets neihte enkawl dan hi kan ngaihthah phah a ni. A bik takin Special Category State-a awm Mizoram ang tan phei chuan plan hnuaiia kan asset enkawl dan hian non-plan resource tha a awm loh avangin a tuar nasa em em a ni. Thil man bithliah rualkhai lo tak hian harsatna a thlen nasa leh zual ani.

10.18 Plan leh non-plan-te thliarhranna hi tih bo lo ni ta se, sum hman dan tur ruahmanna thar hnuaiia chuan sawrkar inrelbawlina ruangante, thuneihnate leh hna kal dante tih danglam a ngai ang a, chubakah, human resource development-te, information technology-te, intra leh inter governmental communication leh public expenditure atana incentive inpek danahte engemaw chen chu thlak danglam a ngai ngei ang. He inrelbawl dan thlak danglamna hian kan Sawrkar dan ding lai leh Constitution a palzut lo turah kan ngai a, state emaw ramchhung hmun hnufum bik-ah leh Village Council level thleng pawhin chung mite tana humhalhna siam leh duhsak bikna kalphungte pawh a khawih danglam lo turah kan ngai a ni. Sum leh pai inrelbawlina lamah rualkhai zawka thil kalpui a nih theih nan leh hmun la changkanglo te hnenah a tam thei ang ber pek chhuah a nih theih nan hmalak theih ni se. Sum leh pai siamthat nana inkhuahkhirhna hnuaiia chuan budget siam (budget formulate) a nih laia budget ceilings siam hi a remchang hlea. A nihna takah chuan ram chhung, a bik takin central-ah, chuan sum leh pai langtlang taka a awm theih nan kum reilote kal ta atang khan plan leh non plan thliarhran chungchangah ngaihndan leh duhdan sawi a tam em em a. He plan leh non plan thliarhranna hi Central/State Finance Commission-ahte tihdanglamna emaw paihbo tura hmalakna a awm leh awm loh hi kan hre chak hle a ni.

10.19 Chutihrualin revenue-capital expenditure thliar hranna hi chu hman chhunzawm a thain pawimawh kan ti em em a. Capital expenditure hian assets siam lam a huap theih bakah a neitu chungchang pawh huap tel nghal se. Chutih rualin transfer awm thei ang zawng zawng chu accounts-ah revenue expenditure anga dah ni se. FRBM zawmna bik atan chauh revenue expenditure atana sum hman chu eng

atan chiah nge hman a nih tih tarlan theih ni bawk se a tha hle ang. He thliar hranna hian public debts leh a hmannate a thunun a. Current leh capital expenditure dah/thliar hran a tulna lai mu ber ni a lang ta chu current expenditure chu government revenue atanga hmuh ani a, chumi awmzia chu current account chu a in balance tur a ni a, sum pukte chu ram hmasawna thil daih rei (assets) leh intumchawp (self-financing) thei ah chauh hman tur a ni (capital expenditure atan chauh tihna). He thliar dan atanga lo lang chu, current expenditure leh capital expenditure thliar hran a lo nih chuan pawisa puk zat leh a hmannate a hriat theih mai bakah public debts-te pawh nasa leh zualin a control theih tawh dawn ani. Revenue leh capital expenditure thliar hranna hi pawisa pukte hman dan thliarfelna tur hmanrua ringawt atan mai a ni lova, fiscal policy duan chhuahna atante a tangkai hle a ni. Local bodies-te a bik takin municipal councils-in debt market-te luhchhuah phalsak an nih hunah kan sawi takte kha an tangkai thei dawn a ni.

10.20 A tawp berah chuan cash based leh accrual based accounting chungchang hi rilru zau tak pu a kan ngaihtuah a ngai a ni. Plan leh non-plan thliar hranna tihbo kan sawi rual hian tuna kan accounting system kal dan phung leh kan thliar hran dante hi Twelfth Finance Commission-a recommendations awmte kha hre reng chungin en that leh ni se.

10.21 Plan leh non plan expenditure thliar hranna tihbo kan sawi rual hian kan public expenditure hman dan tur pawh kum khat ang zawng chauh ni lo kum tam taka tan ruahmanna siam a ngai tawh anga, budget pawh a lo lut tur atang chauh a chhut tawh lovin a rahchhuah tur leh a hlenchhuah tur lam thlirna atanga buatsaih a tul tawh ang. Heng thilte tihlawhtling tak tak tur erawh chuan Sawrkar leh local bodies thlenga inzirtirna leh intuaihriamna erawh chu tihmakmawh hmasak ngai ngei tur thil a ni.

10.22 Plan leh non plan thliar hranna chungchang kan birh tluk tlukna chhan chu local bodies-te tana sum vei vak-te hi heng thliar hran dan hian thui tak a nghawng tlat vang a ni.

10.23 Expenditure thliar hran leh dan pakhat chu a tum ram leh thlen chin a zira developmental leh non developmental expenditure a thliar ani. Local bodies-te tana Expenditure chungchanga thuneihna leh tih ngei ngei tura duante a lo pun takah chuan anmahni duhdan leh thuneihna a hna an thawh ve theih nan hemi kaihnawih hi enchian leh

zual a ngai ani. Amaherawhchu, hemi chungchang hi chu tuna kan recommendations-ah hi chuan kan telh rih loh tha zawkin kan hria a, a chhan chu local bodies tam zawkte hian Constitution-in ti tura a tih chin zinga tlemte chauh hna an la thawh bakah thuneihna tak tak nei chuang lova awm tir an la nih vang a ni. Hemi chungchang bik hi chu Second State Finance Commission-te ngaihtuah atan dah zawk ila tha kan ti a, a chhan chu chutih hunah chuan expenditure kalpui danah leh ram chhung inrelbawldan ruahmannahte hmasawna a awm kan beisei vang ani.

10.24 A dawt leha hma lakna tur pawimawh tak chu quality of expenditure hmanga local bodies-te accounting system kalphung enkawl dan hi a ni. Kan bul tan nan Thirteenth Finance commission zirchianna hi hmang ta ila “data lakkhawm atanga a lan dan chuan local bodies hrang hrangte sum veivak leh hnathawh dante hi a quality a la hniam reng a. State tlemteah hmasawna chu lo awm ve bawk mahse, states-in an dawn tur local body grants tehfung atan data neihte hi a rintlak tawk lo a ni”. Local bodies-te sum chet vel dan dik tak hre tur chuan anmahni local bodies-te account ngei hi State Sawrkar budget document leh an finance account-te ang bawkin a pawimawh ani. Hei hian State Sawrkar zawng zawngten an budget-ah local bodies-te chanpual a hrana an dah a ngaih zia a tarlang a, an expenditure-te finance account-ah an report tur a ni. Chutiang ang hawi zawnga rawtna chu Central Finance Commission leh SARC-ten an lo thlen fo tawh reng a ni.

10.25 Twelfth Finance Commission-in rawtna a siamah chuan C&AG-in Local Bodies hrang hrangtena an budget an siam dan tur leh an account an enkawl dan tur format fel fai tak a siam tur a ni. C&AG leh Ministry of Panchayati Raj-te tang dunin Model Panchayat Accounting System an duang fel tawh a. He accounting system hi Cash Base System hmang tura duan a ni a (a remchan huna accrual accounting system hmang chho tur), he accounting system-ah hian Constitution Schedule XI-a subject 29 awm zawng zawngte receipts and expenditure codes a keng tel a ni. Mizorama local bodies-te pawh hian accounting ruangam leh codification mumal tak tuna kan sawi tak model panchayat accounting system ang zul zui khan State AG-te kaihhruaina hnuaiah nei thei se a tha ang. Heng system-te hi ADC hrang hrang leh VC hrang hrangten lang tlang taka hna an thawh theih nan leh an hna en thli thlai a awlsam theih nan hman a remchang a ni.

10.26 Febuary 2002 khan C&AG-te hian ULB hrang hrangte hman tur accounting leh budget format mumal tak rawttu tur task force a din a. Chu task force-in a report dan chuan Ministry of Urban Development buatsaihin National Municipal Accounts Manual chu siam a ni. Chu chu State Sawrkar zawng zawngah December 2004 khan an thawn chhuak a ni. National Municipal Accounts Manual (NMAM) hian Urban Local Body chhunga financial information-te awlsam taka an neih theihna turin Codified Structure mumal tak a siam a ni. Accrual accounting base-a siam he framework hi state hrang hrangten an en hnuah tha an tiin an mamawhte phuhruk nan NMAM mil hian hma an la a ni. He accounting system hi AMC-ah hman a lo nih theih nan State Sawrkar leh state AG-ten tang dunin hma lo la se a tha khawp ang.

10.27 Second Administrative Reforms Commission (SARC) chuan Panchayats-te mawhphurhna sanzia hriain an thuneihna leh thiltihtheihnate tihchangtlun leh zual a tul hle a ni tih a hria a. State-tinte panchayati leh Municipal Dan zulzuia local bodies-te tana ombudsman hranpa din bakah local bodies tan audit committees din a tha a ti a, chutiang bawkin state legislature-ah local bodies-te tan standing committee hranpa C&AG reports-te lo en thlithlai tur din a tul bawk. District hlawm leh Municipal Corporations lian deulte tana ruahman ombudsman (khawtlang thuneitute thil tih dik lo enthlithlai tur a din)-te hian case hrang hrangte an chhui bakah corruption chungchang leh local bodies chhunga administration dik lo awmte lokayukta-a mi thlante (Mizorama la awm ve thuai tura beisei) huam telin an report dawn ang angte chu rawtna siam chungin Governor hnenah an theh lut ang. Chutiang bawkin State Sawrkarin Panchayats an tihtawp theihna leh an resolution pass tawhte lo hnawl an neih thinte pawh tihtawp a ni tawh ang. He rawtna hi Mizoram Sawrkar hian ngunthluk taka a ngaihtuah a tul tak meuh a ni.

10.28 Kan sawi tak nena inkaihnawih pakhat kan han tarlan duh leh chu- State Sawrkar hian tu hnenah pawh eng contract hna pawh lo pe ta se, dan leh hrai hman lai awmsa ang zulzui hian langtlang takin thil ti dik lo chu hriatthiamna awm miah lovin an chungah rorelna lek kawh ni thei se. Kan ToR piah lam deuha kan thil hmuh kan tarlan duh chu sawrkar department hnuai contract hna tam tak, entirnan, construction works leh supply hnate hi General Financial Rules leh CPWD Manual dan ang thlapa tender/ quotations chhuah lem lo a pek hi a tam hle a ni;

hei hi State Sawrkar hianin enfiain ching chhonzawm lo hram thei se. Hei bakah hian Mizoram Sawrkar hian Sawrkar sumte hi public account (Mizoramah chuan K Deposit ti a hriat lar)-a dah phawt a ching hle a, chu chu budget-a fund pek a nih angin heng sum hmanral turte hi hmanral vek taw hang a ziah luh an ni thin a, a bik takin construction works leh bungraw supply hnate bill siante hi treasury-ah an thehlut phawt a, pawisate hi bill kal dan phung pangai anga treasury/ bank atanga draw chhuak tak tak lovin, treasury challan hmangin public account(K Deposit)-ah sawn luh nghal a ni a. Hei hi RBI-a Mizoram accounts-ah sum fai a tlem vanga sum hman loh a awm loh nana tih an nih bakah ways & Means advance leh overdraft pumpelhna atana tih thin a ni. Mizoram Sawrkar chuan RBI-a a account-a sum dinhmun ang zelin heng sumte hi a tahtawlin a pe chhuak leh thin a. He K Deposit hi tunlai Mizoram ti ti tam ber a ni hial a ni. RBI-a State Sawrkar account-a sum a luan that ve theih nan sawrkar hian sum a enkawl dan hi endik thei se, a chhan chu K Deposit a sum dah release lohva awm reng hian department hrang hrangah hna tam tak a timuang a, chu chuan State Sawrkar piahlam atanga scheme tamtak tan a sum lo kal leh turte pawh a ti khaih lak thei a ni. Tuna kan sawi tak sawrkarin ti tawh lo se kan tih angte kha zawm a nih hlauh chuan local bodies-te entawn tur sawrkar tha tak a awm thei dawn a ni.

10.29 Mizorama local bodies-te tha tihchakna tura rawtna kan siama kan ngaih pawimawh em em chu local bodies-te hi agency dang hnuai a awm mah nise, an accounts audit chungchanga C&AG-te thuneihna pek hi a ni. C&AG-te hian technical guidance tha tak hmangin accounts vawn dan leh audit-te neihpui se. State Sawrkar level-a local fund audit-te pawh thuneihna zau zawk an neih theih kawng zawm sak nise. Mizoram State Sawrkar hian state AG-te rawnin C&AG-te technical guidance leh supervision-te hi an la dawng lo a nih chuan neihpui theih dan tur ngaihtuah se.

10.30 Thil pawimawh tak pakhat leh chu- audit cycle hi audit neih leh chumi audit report submit atanga intanin, audit atanga hmuhchhuah takte chungchanga hmalakna thil tawp siam hi a kaih hnawih Sawrkar kum tawp atanga kumkhat aia rei a rial tur a ni lo.

CHAPTER 11

THIL PAWIMAWH LEH KAIHHNAWIH DANGTE

11.1 Commission-in rawtna hrang hrang a siamte hian Terms of reference (ToR)-in ti tura a tukte chu kimchang takin a tuamchhuak vek a, chungte chu Report-ah hian a chapter mil zela dah a ni. Amaherawhchu, Thirteenth Finance Commission report chuan, “SFC reports-te hi belhchian an dawl lo hle a. Twelfth Finance Commission duhdan format mila SFCs chu data lakhawm tura tih a nih laiin, rualkhai taka zawm a hlawh lova. Central atanga puihna an mamawh dan chhutchhuak tur pawhin behchhan mumal leh rualkhai a awm thei lo a ni. Chu bakah, SFC report-te hian mu leh mal a neih loh avangin a chhawrnahawm lem lo a ni.” tiin a tarlang.

“He Commission (TFC) hian SFC-te report ruangam (template) duang turin pawl (task force) a lo din tawh a. He ruangam hi Conference-naa an sawiho hnuah an thu dawn zulzuia siam a ni a. Chumi hnuah Commission’s website-ah tarlan niin a tuldan ang zela siam that a ni bawk a. Uluk taka duan anih hnuah SFC-te hman tura pawm a ni ta a ni.”

11.2 Thirteenth Finance Commission hmalakna hi tha hle mahse, Constitution-siamthat-in a huam tel ve loh Mizoram State te ang tan chuan a kip a kawin a zawm nghal diak diak theih loh chi thil tam tak a awm a. ToR-a lang chiah lo pawh nise, report-ah hian State chhunga local bodies hrang hrangte inrelbawl dan nena inkaihhnawih tarlan ngei ngei ngai a awm a. Kan rawtnate ti kim chang leh zual turin report huangchhungah hengte hi tarlan a ni.

11.3 Local bodies tihchakin a tum ber chu khawtlang inrelbawl (local governance) kaltlanga mitinin (grass root level) awlsam zawka an nitin mamawh an hmuh theih nana indaihlohna puhruk a ni a. Tun dinhmuna State chhunga kan indukhawp lohnate tarlang chunga chumi siam tha tura rawtna kan siam lo a nih chuan kan mawhpurnate kan hlenchhuak zo lo tihna a ni ang. Kan report a kimchang taka kan lo sawi tawhte bakah hemi chungchang han thual nawn leh hi he chapter-in a tum ber chu a ni.

Service pawimawh - Thingtlang mite ban phak, awlsam leh chhenfakawm:

11.4 Hmasawna kan tih hian hlawk zawka haw leh tur atana inpeipunna leh inruahman lawkna bak piah lamah khua leh tuite tana an mamawh tha taka an hmuhna tura kawng zawng a huam tel a. India ram danpui Part IV chhunga Directive Principle of State Policy-chuan, “State Sawrkar chuan a theih tawh ang chin chinah khua leh tui te tan, hnathawh tur an hmuh theih nan te, zirna tha hmu turte leh puih ngaia an awmin, damlohna vang emaw kum upat vang emaw kuttualhleichhama awm vang emaw pawh nise, an dikna chanvo an hmuh theih nan kawng a zawng tur a ni” a ti a. Hemi awmzia chu Sawrkar ruahmanna chuan mitin hnena service tha tak pek hi a tum bulpui ber a ni tur tihna a ni. Mitinte sum lak luh tih pun emaw economic chungchanga hlenchhuah tur bithliah han thlen emaw bak piah lamah mihring nunphung tih hmasawn hi a tum ber chu a ni. Hei hian ei leh bar kawng mamawh kham khawp neih ngawr ngawr bak piah lamah heng mipui vantlang tana service hrang hranga mamawh bulthut - hriselna, zirna te, tui thianghlim in tur leh faina lamte mitin tana hmuh leh hman theih hi a kawh a ni. Tin, economic thil leh vantlang (social) thil a remchanna tihzauh te, hleihlenna (disparities) tihtlem te leh rorelnaa mi tam zawk tel ve na te a huam bawh. Mipuite hnena services tha zawk (a bik takin mi retheiah) pek a nih theih nana insiam that hi mi tam zawk duh dan a ni a. India ram hmun dangah chuan services that leh thatloh hi a enkawltute that tawkhlohna hian a nghawng ber a, Mizoramah erawh chuan sum hnar (resources) that loh vang a ni tel bawh. Services kan tih hi heng hlawn lian tak tak hian a then theih a:

- Khawtlang tana rawngbawlna kan tih - tui sem leh hrisel nana invawn thianghlim te;
- Khawtlang tana rawngbawlna kan tih - hriselna leh taksa tana chakna pai eitur tha ngaihsakna te, chhungkaw hamthatna leh primary/school zirna te;
- Infrastructure e.g. Inkalpawhna kawngpui leh Leihlawn siam te leh thingtlanga electric connection thlentir te;
- Hamthatna hnathawh kan tih - vantlang mipui himna te, pensions leh a lova awm theih loh mamawh zawrhsum (essential commodities) semdarhna te;

- Mawhphurtu leh a kaihnawih mi te hnena hmasawna lam thil hrihhriatna tura kawng zau zawk siam te;
- Inrelbawlna kaihnawih thil chi hrang hrang heng Certificate leh license pekchhuah te, hriattirna pekchhuah leh a dangte.

11.5 Tuna kan kaldan phung hman mekah hi chuan Village Council te hian a chung service kan sawi takah te hian mawhphurhna leh inrawlhna an nei lo hle. Mipuite tana mamawh service hrang hrangte tha lehzuala a lo awm theihna atana thil pawimawh ber chu chutiang thila a khawtlang mite mawhphurhna pek leh inrawlh tir ve hi a ni. Vantlang tana rawngbawlana public service hian thingtlang khua leh hmun kilkhawr zawkah chuan eitur leh agriculture lama kaihnawih tharchhuahna tura inpuihna inpek piah lamah hriselna leh zirna lam te a huam tel thei ang. Mipuite khawsak nawmna atana tui thianghlim in tur pek te, streetlight te, hrisel nana invawn thianghlim lam inzirtirna te leh vantlang Inthiarna te hi tun maia service pawimawh bawhzui nghal ngai te a ni. Ei leh bara intodelh tur leh thar chhuah tam zawk kan neih theihna turin NLUP, Jhum Control-te hi Mizoramah kalpui a lo ni tawh a. Politics thila auhla mai atanga ram tana chhenfakawm, hmantlak leh mipui vantlang programme hlawtling ni tur chuan kawng erawh zawh thui a la ngai ngai deuh ang. NLUP chuan thingtlang mite eizawn dan kawng a rawn thlak danglam hlawk a ni ber a, a hlawhtlinna tak tak erawh chu khuarei thil a la ni. Mizoramah chuan mipuite tana public service hrang hrang te hian ngaihsak a hlawh lova, siamthat tumna a awm lova, kan Uipui tuilian thlir vel mai mai a ni ber mai. Heng a hnuai a mite hi Mizoram thingtlang khuate tana service pawimawh zual kan sawi theihthe chu a ni.

Health Care:

11.6 State chhunga khaw lian zualahte hi chuan a tlangpui thuin Health Sub-Centre an nei deuh zel a, khaw lian vaklovin 150 aia tlem awmna khua Chawntlangpui angahte hian Health Sub-Centre nei lovin mipui mamawh lo ngaihtuah turin ASHA dah a ni a, anni hian a bik takin nu naupai lai an ngaihtuah bik a ni. Health Sub centre-ah hian Health Workers pahnih emaw pathum emaw a nei thei a, a then chu zirtirna tha tak (trained) pek an nih laiin an vai erawh chuan pek an ni lo. Health worker zinga mi pakhat chu Village Council President chairman-na hnuaiyah Village Health & Sanitation Committee a

Secretary ni tura beisei a ni a. Village survey tam zawk neih tawh atanga a lan dan chuan health worker-te leh Village Council-te inkarah thawhhona a tha tawh lo hle a ni. Health worker-te hi khawtlang hruaitute thuhnuai awm an nih loh vangin khawtlang hotute hnuai an mawhphurhna a mumal hlei thei lo a ni. Chumi bak piah lamah thingtlang mite tana tun dinhmuna mamawh an pek theih hi a beitham hle a ni. Hriselna kawnga inenkawl na tha (health care) hi mihringte tana hmasawna tura mamawh tul hmasa ber a ni a, Mizorama thingtlang khuate hian tuna aia tha zawk hi an mamawh em em a ni. Thingtlang miten hriselna lama enkawl na tha, remchang leh awlsam tak leh hmun kilkhawr ber tan pawha chhenfakawm an neih theihna tur chuan kan hmabak a la ko hle a ni. India ram chung hmun dang leh khawvel ram hmun danga an kalpui dan tluk pha tur chuan Sawrkar pawhin heti lamah hian kalphung thar a siam hial a tul ang. Primary health care chungchang hi tualchung sawrkar 'local government'-te kuta pek theih a nih lain Sawrkar laipui chuan ramchung hmun hrang hrangah programme tam tak a kalpui a. Heng te hi State level leh District level – a pawl awmsa kaltlangin a tihlawhtling thin a ni. Hengah hian Village Council te hian engmah inrawlhna an nei lova, Sub-Centre emaw Primary Health Centre emawa thil fel lo awmte, service mumal lo lutuk leh service awm hauhlote siam tha turin thuneihna pawh an nei lo a ni.

11.7 Tualchung inrelbawl na hnuai hriselna chungchangah hian natna laka invenna lam leh kawng tha zawk inkawh hmuhna lam hawia pen a tul a, tui thianghlim in tur te, hrisel nana invawn thianghlimna lamte (hriselna atana chawtha) bakah environment thlengin kan ngaihtuah a tul a ni.

11.8 Kum 1975 khan Integrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) chu hman tan a lo ni tawh a, naupangte hmasawna leh than len zelna atana national programme lian ber a ni mek a ni. A thiltum lian ber chu heng naupangte tana health care leh nutrition dinhmun tihhmasawnte, naupiang thihna thleng tihlemte, nutrition (chaw leh ei tur tha) mumal dawnglo leh laklawha sikul chawhlsan thin te tihlem bakah nu leh chhungkaw dinhmun chawikan te a ni. He programme hi department-in a kalpui a ni a. Heng mawhphurhnate hi local level tih tur atana hlanhhawn a nih chuan Village Council-te hian mawhphurhna an la thei ang. Plan tanga sum pek an nih bawh chuan Village Council-te

kutah hian Health sub-centre leh Anganwadi centre enkawl hna hi pek ni ta se a remchang hle ang.

School Facilities

11.9 Thingtlang khaw lian vak lote pawhin anmahni khuaah Primary leh Middle School an neih avangin, Primary school kal rual naupangte tana school luhna remchang chungchang hi chu thil ngaimawh awm em em a ni hran lo. Mizorama thingtlang khuate tana primary education pek dan chungchang a hmalakna thar ngaite leh a taka bawh zui ngaite chu:-

- Sum leh pai mamawh ruahmansak leh pek;
- An standard tur riruat sak, entirnan, zir tur huam chin bithliah;
- Infrastructure tha zawk neih leh tihlen belh zel tura inbuatsaih;
- Rotling thil hman tlak chherchhuah - mihring hmantlak, vantlang tana chhenfakawm thil leh bungrua/building tha zawk;
- Chung rotling thil tangkai chherchhuahte enkawl leh vil zui.

Zirlai naupang school-a ziah luh leh a laklawha bansan mai mai tur venhim, Zirlaibu leh an zirlai pui thei tur bungraw chhekkhawl, zirtirtu pek, hna an thawh hmaa inzirlawkna buatsaih, an hnathawhdan that tawk leh tawk loh zir chian, hnathawk lai mekte training pek, naupang hmalam hun tur zirtir, School Calendar siam, School building leh hmanraw enkawl that, School dan leh hrai mai bakah kalphung dik leh fel taka zawm tlat te hi zirna tha leh ziktluak neihna tur atana thil tul leh pawimawh em em te an ni a, zawma kenkawh tlat tur a ni.

11.10 Harsatna lian ber chu Higher Secondary School level-ah a ni. Hmun thenkhat, entir nan, West Phaileng Block Development huamchhung angah te hian Higher Secondary School pakhat mah a awm lova. Thingtlang mipui tam tak tan chuan zirna sang zawk kawng chu hawn a ni ta lo tluk a ni. Sum leh pai dinhmun, khawtlang leh a hmunhma ngaihtuah ringawt pawhin anni tan chuan District Headquarters-a zirna va ban phak hi van a rah ang a ni. Zirna quality tha chu sawi lova lumah lo dah ta ila, zirna sang zawk chu an ban phakah a awm ta lo hrim hrim tihna a ni. Thil dang lungchhiatthlak deuh la awm chu Village Education Committee hmalak leh hnathawh dan hi a ni. Thingtlang khaw lian deuh hlek tlemte zinga mi Rawpuichhip leh, thingtlang khaw te lehzual zing ami Chamring khuaahte chuan, VEC hi

VCP hotu ber a nihna hnuaiyah zirlai naupangte chawchhun pek tur chhumtu tur thlan chauh hi an hnathawh a ni lo a (hmun tam taka VEC ten hei chauh hi emaw an thawh tur an tih lain), school endik chungchangahte, an dinhmun a zir zela dan leh hrai kenkawh leh sum beitham tak tak pekchhuah leh vil zui chungchangahte hna an thawk tha tak zet a ni. Amaherawhchu, thingtlang khaw tam zawkahte erawh chuan hetiang letling thawk hi thil awm dan a ni a, a beidawnthlak hle a ni.

11.11 Thingtlanga Primary school leh zirna in pangngai ni chiah lo ‘non-formal education centre’-te chhawmdawl hi Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) hmalakna hnuaiyah kalpui a ni a. An thil tum ber chu:- (1) Zirna tha bulthut atana an mamawh puhruk (2) Kum 2010-ah chuan naupang zawng zawngte Elementary School a zirna pek vek (3) Hemi hun chhunga naupang zirna school bansan awm lo tura hmalakte a ni. Khawtlang hruaitute leh roreltute chanvo pawimawh tak nei leh thawk tura beisei an ni a. Mahse, School inrelbawlna, enkawlna leh endikna lamah hian chanvo pawimawh pek an ni lo thung. He programe hlawhtlinna leh rah tha zawk a chhuah theihna tur chuan SSA leh Khawtlang hruaitute inkungkaihna leh thawhona tha a pawimawh tak zet a ni.

11.12 Naupang tana chhun chaw ‘mid-day meal’ programme hi kum 1995 khan Primary zirna In-ahte hman tan a ni. Hei hian a tum ber chu zirna In-a inziaklut naupang tihpun a, mi zawng zawng tana primary education pek a ni a, chumi bak piah lamah primary school kal mek naupangten taksa tana tha ei tur an hmuh theihna tur atana tih a ni. India ram hmun dang te kan thlir chuan, panchayat-te an inrawlh leh tel tam tawk loh avangin he ruahmanna kalpui dan hi a tha lo hle a ni. Gram Sabha, Ward Sabha, Village Council emaw Local Council emaw pawh nise, khawtlang anga thawh hona kawngah naupang te tana hamthatna hi dah pawimawh hle tur a ni a, chuvangin theihtawpa intawiawmna tur thil a ni. He mid-day meal programme a inkaihhraina te pawh hi local bodies-ten a endik hna an thawh theihna tura siam that nise a duhawm hle a ni.

Drinking water (Tui intur thianghlim)

11.13 Hemi chungchanga hriat tur pawimawh zawng zawngte hi a kip a kawi a neih vek theih pawh a ni lova. Khawchhunga cheng mipuiten tui thianghlim hnianghnara an neih theihna tur hian Village Council-te pawhin an thawk nasa em em a ni. Thingdawl khua tih loh

Mizoram hmun dangah chuan tui in tur hnianghnar hmu an awm tam lo thei a ni, anni chuan tui lak tur remchang an hmuh avangin tuidawt hmangin tuilak tha leh hnianghnar tak an nei thei a, tui semna tur hmun bik leh thil tul dangte pawh an siam a ni. Mizoram leilungte hi tui hip ral chak chi leh tui luan bo zung zung theihna anih avangin ruahtui khawlina lam buaipui hi a taka hmalakna chi a ni. Tui in tur pek pawh hi khawtlang hruaitu Village Council-te kuta hlan ngei chi a ni. India sawrkar pawhin hetiang programme atan hian sum tam tak a lo seng tawh thin a. Mahse, National Drinking Water Mission inkaihhraina hian he programme a taka thawktu tur Implementing agency thlan chungchang hi State Sawrkar kutah a dah thung a ni. Uluk taka Implementing agency thlan chuah leh village council-te a tam thei ang bera an telve na tur hi ruahman ngei ngei a ngai a ni.

11.14 Kum 1972-73 atanga bul tan tawh Accelerated Rural Water Supply Program (ARWSP) chungchang han tarlang lawk ila. India rama thingtlang mite hnena tui in tur thianghlim pek chu he program in a tum bulpui ber a ni. A rahchhuah tur a beisei chu:- 1) Thingtlang mite hnena nunphung changkang zawk thlentir 2) Mipui vantlang hriselna lama hmasawna thlen 3) Hmeichhe tana hna hahthlak leh phurrit lutuk tihtlem te a ni. He programme hnuaiia sum senso hi Sawrkar laipui leh State Sawrkarten a inzat ve ve a intumsem tur a ni a. He program pumpui hi kum 1986 atang khan mission mode a kalpui niin Technology Mission on Drinking water Management hnuaiiah dah a ni a, Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission (RGNDWM) hming put tir a ni. Kum 1999 ah khan India Sawrkar laipui hnuaiiah a hranpain Drinking Water Supply Department chu din a lo ni ta a ni.

Local bodies te hnathawhna kawnga parastatal te inrawlhna

11.15 Local bodies-ho thiltihtheihnate a tlem tham em avangin hmasawna hnathawh kawngah parastatal-te inrawlh a lo tul ta a, hei hi duhthu reng vang ni lovin a tulna in a nawrthluk vang a ni ber. Hmasawna thawhna kawnga a sum tumtu financing agency ho hian heng mite inrawlh ve hi an phut vanga lo thleng a ni ber. Parastatal chu Semi-government organization, Companies emaw Agencies emaw pawl anga ding, a pumpui emaw a then azar emawa sawrkarin thuneihna fawng a chelhna governing bodies enkawlina hnuaiia awmte hi an ni. Local bodies-te hnena thurawn emaw, data pawimawh emaw pe thei tur

leh kawng hrang hranga mithiam puihna an mamawh huna pui thei turin parastatal ho an awm a tul a, chu chuan atul huna policy thutawp siam thei turin a pui dawn a ni. Sawrkar-in a mamawh ang zelin heng organisation te hian development thila hnathawhna kawnga indaihlohna te chu an phuhruk thei dawn a ni.

11.16 A chungka kan sawi tak khi Karnataka State-in an thil tawn atang hian a fiah thei awm e. Khawvel pum huapa sum puktir theitu Financial Institutions-te hian loan an pek hma hian inrelbawlna tha zawk a awm theihna turin State Sawrkarin a tih hmasak tur khirh tak tak an phut hmasa fo thin a ni. World Bank-te pawh hian an puih tur State emaw ram emawte hnena puihna an pek hmain inrelbawlna (institution) tha tak awm hmasa se an ti flat thin a, chuang chuan parastatal te chu loh theih lova din chawp a lo ngai ta thin a ni. Hetianga parastatal pakhat emaw a aia tam emaw din tura an phut tlat chhan chu an hnathawhna turah politics a inrawlh an duh loh vang a ni ber a, hei hian democracy kalphung a palzut hle a ni. Chutiang zel chuan inrelbawlna fel zawk hmachhuanin hnathawh tur tam zawk chu pawn lam mite thawhtir (Outsource) a ni thin. Entirnan, Karnataka-ah chuan State Planning Board-ten an thawh thin ‘planning’ hna chu mimal enkawlna hnuaia awm consulting agency “Price–Waterhouse–Coopers”-te hnenah an hlan ta daih mai a ni. Private sector-te hnena hetianga Sawrkar thawh thin hnate outsource a lo nih thin tak hnu hian parastatal tam tak a lo din phah ta a ni. Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (JNNURM) kalpui a nih dan chungchangah pawh khawpui chhunga chutiang enkawltu Urban local bodies-ten khawpui enkawlna tura planning chungchang bika an thawh tur chu a awm ta mang lo a ni. National Steering Group, Technical Advisory Group (TAG), National Institute of Urban Affairs (NIUA) leh mahnia inrelbawl consultant-te chuan khawpui plan hnate chu an thawk ta mah mah zawka, hei hian mipuiten an ai awh tura an thlante thuneihna chu nasa takin a tihniam ta ni.

11.17 Hemi kawngah hian Council emaw thlanchhuah hruaitute emaw chuan chanvo leh telve na an nei lo. 73rd leh 74th Amendment-in khawtual mite an inrawlh ve na tura din ngei ngei tura a tih District Planning Committee emaw Metropolitan Planning Committee emaw chu din a ni lova, hmun tam zawkah phei chuan a rim a ra pawh hriat tur a awm lo. Heta sawi lan ngai chu Parastatal-te hi sawrkar danin a phuar

loh leh an sum leh pai hman dan pawh private chartered accountants-tena an endik thin a ni a, chuvang chuan development hnathawhna tam zawk an kuta dah hi a him tawk lo a ni.

11.18 Langtlang sawrkar chhuanlamin heng parastatal-te hi State chhungah dinhmun sang tak chelh thei hotu lawk tak tak heng Chief Minister angte hian an din tlangpui thin a, mahse ngaihnan pakhat awm thei chu heng parastatal-te hi democracy kalphung hnuaia dan ang thlapa din institutions-te palzutna nia ngaih theih a ni. Chuta tanga langchiang ta chu, democratic and statutory institutions-te hnathawh hi a tlahniam nasain kawng tam takah phei chuan Municipal councils leh local bodies dangte hian policy leh project chungchangah sawihona leh inrawnkhawmna pawh an nei ngai lo a, heng elected institution-te hnathawh leh mawhphurhnate hi a lo tlahniam nasa ta hle a ni. Mipuite thlan lal leh aiawh tura an thlan ten an mawhphurhnate an bansan tak avanga an hmunawl luah turin heng parastatal-te leh International financial institution-te hian Sawrkar nena inremna leh thuthlung an lo ziah phah ta ni ang pawhin a sawi theih awm e.

Thirteenth Finance Commission thlir dan chuan “Parastatal tam takte chu XI leh XII Schedules hnuaia local bodies-te chauhin an khawih tur thilahte chuan an rawn inrawlh ve a, hei hian local bodies-te sum leh pai leh an hnathawh a tithuanawp zawk a. Chuvang chuan, Central Sawrkar emaw State Sawrkar emaw pawhin Schedule-XI leh XII huam chhunga sum a pek chhuah tur reng rengte chu agencies dang hnena pe lovin local bodies-te kutah chauh pe turin rawt a ni a. Rawtna ang chuan heng agencies dang lo awm ve te hi nuai bo vek ni se, State Sawrkarin local bodies-te hnenah chauh direct-in sum leh pai a pe tawh ang.”

11.19 Mizoramah pawh heng parastatal hrang hrangte hnena hnathawh tur pek chhuah (outsourcing) hi thil thleng mek leh tihdan phung pangngai a lo ni ta hial mai. Hemi chungchang hi kan ngaihtuah ngun a ngai hle a, tih hmasak ber tur chu mipuiten an aiawh atana an thlan lal te kut tih chak a, an dinhmun pawh chawisan hi a ni. Parastatal-te dinhmun phei thlak hniam a, local bodies-ten tun dinhmuna an thawh theih loh tih chauh lo chu thawhtir loh tur a ni. Amaherawhchu, state tam takah chuan Semi-government organization chi hrang hrang District Rural Development Agency (DRDA), District Water and Sanitation Committee (DWSC) leh District Health Society (DHS)-te an

chhawrnahawm hle a ni. DRDA bakah, Mizoramah chuan DWSC leh DHS-te hi heng National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) leh Accelerated Rural Water Supply Program (Centrally Sponshored Scheme)-te tihlawhtling tur hian chhawr tangkai dan ngaihtuah nise. Chutih mek lai chuan, kan rawt duh chu – Parastatal-te chanvo leh hnathawh chuan State chhunga local bodies-te thuneihna leh hnathawh a bawhthuah tur a ni lova, engemaw harsatna a lo awm a nih pawhin parastatal-te hi an inhnukdawk zawk tur a ni.

Capacity Building and Training

11.20 India ram Danpui siamthat vawi 73-na hnuaiia din, local government institutions (Panchayati Raj/VC or Local Council) hnuaiia an aiawh tura mipuiten an thlanchhuahte theihna tihchak lehzual hi tihmakmawh hmasa ber a ni tur a ni. Heng Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) te hnenah hian hmasawwna hna leh dan leh hrai kengkawh tura mawhphurhna sang zawk pek belh zel an lo nih tak avangin, chutiang hna thawk thei tur chuan an theihna leh thiamna in a tlin em tih hi zawhna lian tak a ni. Chutiang mawhphurhna an hlen chhuah theihna tur chuan kum tinin mipuiten an aiawh tura an thlan mi nuaih 30 hnenah leh official mi nuaih 10 hnenah training pek a lo ngai ta a ni. National Capacity Building Framework hnuaiiah inbuatsaih lawkna atana thil tulte, training infrastructure dinchhuah dan turte, midang zirtir chhawng leh thei tur resource person chherchhuah dante leh tul dang tam tak atan ruahmanna siam a ni. He National Capacity Building Framework hian training inpek ngai tur thil tam tak a duangchhuak a, Centrally Sponsored Schemes-te pawh telin, training rei zawng turte, a inkahpupchaw chhoh dan turte, tute tana buatsaih tur nge tih leh training programme hrang hrang zawh hun turte a bithliah fel vek a ni. NCBF thiltumin a huam te chu:

- Mawhphurhna tha zawka hlen anih theih nan mipuiten an aiawha an thlante hriatna leh thiamna chawikan leh tih hmasawn;
- Hruaitu thlan te atanga ngaihdan lo chhuak tihlawhtlingtu ni tur leh thiamna bik thil atana rawntlak ni tura official-te buatsaih;
- Tualchhung inrelbawlna atana institution pawimawh leh thutlukna siamtu anih anga Gram Sabha-te tihphuisui;

- Media, political party hrang hrang, legislatures, mipui vantlang leh khua leh tuite hnena Panchayati Raj pawimawhna hrilh hriat leh pawm tir.

11.21 Mizoramah chuan Village Council member-te hnenah training leh an theihna tihpunna tura capacity building pawh neih pui a lo ni ve tawh thin a, amaherawhchu training kalpui dan tur felfai zawk leh tha zawk duan chhuah a la ngai nasa hle. Mipui thlan tualchhung hruaitute chu ataka hnathawk thei an nih loh avangin training pek hian beisei angin rah tha a chhuah lo.

11.22 Mahse, Central sawrkar hian kum 2007-2010 chhungin vawi tam tak BRGF program hnuaiia sum hai luh dan (sourcing funds) leh theihna tichak theihna tur (Capacity Building Component) atan State Sawrkarin Capacity building plans chungchang tha taka a thawh puitlinna kawnga tanpui turin workshop a lo buatsaih tawh thin. Amaherawhchu, a zirtirtu tur mithiam induhkhawplohna avangin Capacity Building and Training hi inzawm thlap leh ruahman lawk ang diak diak a kalpui theih a ni lova, training pawh dan pangngaia thusawi ang chauh a ni deuh ber mai. Nimahse, Central sawrkar hmalakna kal zel chuan, training-in a huam chin pawh kum 2008-2009 ah 33% vel a ni a, 36% lai maiin kum 2009-2010-ah chuan a pung chho a, kum 2010-2011-ah phei chuan 66% aiin a sang zawk a ni. Education, Health leh Sanitation lama thuneihna semzai zel a lo nih taka tang phei chuan Capacity Building atana training pawimawhzia a lo lang Chiang leh zual ta a ni. Capacity building hi tualchhung sawrkar in minimum service ngelnghet taka a pek theihna tura lungphum pawimawh leh ban rinawm a ni. State Sawrkar pawhin capacity building rintlak nei thei turin SIRD a tih changtlun leh zual a tul a, Extension Training Centre (ECT) pakhat tal a din chu a ngai pawimawh hmasakah a nei tur a ni.

Computerization and E-Governance:

11.23 Mizoramah chuan Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils pathum te chuan Computer hi hnathawh nan hmang mahse Village Council-te erawh chuan an la hmang rih lo. National Informatics Center, Hyderabad chuan sawrkar inrelbawlina atana hman tur E-governance tichak tura hmalakna pakhat atana hetiang hman tur software pakhat E-panchayat chu a duang chhuak a. He E-panchayat hi thingtlang khuaa VC kan tih mai Gram Panchayat-

ten an mamawh leh an hman tangkai theih tura duan a ni. Kum 1992-a Panchayati Raj Dan chu India rama hman a lo nih ve hnu leh ram chhung hmun hrang hranga Gram Panchayat hlawhtling taka kalpui a lo nih tak dante thlir chungin e-panchayat hi duan a ni a, mipuite mamawh leh hman tangkai theih dan ang ber tura ruahman a ni. Chuvang chuan, e-panchayat hi thingtlang khuaa khawtlang roreltute leh mipuiten an chhawr hle tura ngaih a ni. Gram panchayat-te hnathawh hlawm 30 zulzuiin he E-panchayat-ah hian Main Module 30 leh Sub-module 150 lai a awm a ni. Mizoram a Village Council-te hian a taka an hman ve dawn chuan anmahni pawh training tha taka pek hmasak an ngai dawn a ni.

11.24 Heng module te hmang hian a hnuaia hna hrang hrang te hi a thawh theih a ni-

- Thurel ziah luh;
- Gram Sabha neih dan/hun tur ruat/siam;
- Thurel tur tharlam chhawpchuah;
- Certificates, License;
- Bill Pek;
- Panchayat hnuaia thawkte attendance chhinchhiah;
- Gram Panchayat thurel enkawl leh bawhzui;
- Gram Panchayat-a faina lam enkawl;
- Piang, Thi leh Inneihthe ziahluh;
- SGSY hnathawh enkawl leh sumdawn phalna pek;
- Pension Scheme Management System;
- Self Help Groups leh thingtlang mite welfare scheme enkawl;
- Bungrua enkawlna lam, Bungrua atanga chhiah lak chhutchhuah leh enkawl;
- Bungraw bo leh chhar chhinchhiah fel;
- Dan leh thupek enkawlna lam;
- Dan phal baka che turte endik leh vil zui;
- Sawrkar thupek zawn hmuh leh lakchhuah;
- Village Statistics enkawl leh mumal taka report;
- Hrisel nana invawn thianghlimna enkawl leh zirtir.

PESA

11.25 India ram Danpui Constitution part IX-na chu Fifth Schedule huam chhung area-ahte hman a ni ve lo ang tih ziak a awm nachungin, Constitution-a Article 243M hnuaiah Parliament chuan Scheduled area leh Tribal area-ahte he dan hmangin thuneihna a lek kawh lui thei a; amaherawhchu, chutianga hmang lui thei tura dan tihdanglamna engemaw bik thil chu Constitution siamthatna anga ngaih tur a ni lo. Kum 1995-a Bhuria Commmittee report thehluk behchhanin, Parliament chuan Panchayats (Extension of Scheduled Areas) Act, 1996 (PESA) chu a siam a, he Dan hian Constitution part IX chu Scheduled V area (tribal areas)-ah hman theih turin a siam a, mahse hetiang a hmang thei tur hian eng emaw siam that hlek hlek erawh chu a awm a ni. Chung Scheduled V areas (tribal areas) awmna State 9-te chu – Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, leh Rajasthan te a ni. State hrang hranga PESA hman anih theihna tura bul tumtu Nodal Ministry chu Ministry of Panchayati Raj a ni.

11.26 PESA chuan mipuite pawimawh berna sawrkar (people-centric governance) chawisangin, Gram Sabha kutah chanvo laipui a dah a. PESA hnuai a Gram Sabha ah chuan mipuiten an hnam dan (tradition), vantlang thil hlu leh bungrua, an hnam dan hmanga buaina chinfel dan te an venghim thei tawk tura ngaih a ni. Chubaka Gram Sabha in a neihte chu:

- a) Village Panchayats a ruahmannate (plans) thawk tura thuneihna, Schemes hrang hranga hlawkna dawng tur thlante, Sum hmanna certificates pek chhuahte;
- b) Land acquisition, resettlement leh rehabillation leh leilung hausakna haichhuahna lian tham lova license leh lease chungchangahte an hnen atanga thurawn lak hmasak tur a ni;
- c) Ram sawn/laksak leh laklet chungchanga thuneihna;
- d) Zu zawrh leh khuahkhirhna a thuneihna;
- e) Village market enkawl leh Scheduled Tribe te hnen a hleihluak taka pung awma pawisa puk tir khuahkhirh;
- f) Forest atanga thar chhuaha neitu nihna;
- g) Social sector zawng zawng a institution leh hnathawkte thunun chungchanga thuneihna;
- h) TSP huam tela tualchhung a plans leh resources-a thuneihna.

11.27 Ministry of Panchayati Raj chuan Model PESA Rules siamin, chung a dan zamte chu PESA State-ten dan an lo siam ve huna an entawn turin a pechhuak bawk. Model Rules hi ministry website-ah hmuh theihin a awm.

11.28 PESA huamchhunga Gram Sabha tichak leh zual turin kum 2013 March thla atanga Ministry-in scheme thar a tihpuitlin Rajiv Gandhi Panchayat Sashaktikaran Abhiyan (RGPSA) chuan Schedule V huamchhunga mipuite dikna chanvo chungchang inhrilhhriatna leh inzirtirna lam a rawn tarlang a. RGPSA chuan Gram Sabha tinah mobiliser pakhat (1) theuh leh Block/District level ah Coordinator pakhat (1) siambelhna tur a ruahman a. PESA kaihnhawih chungchanga Gram Sabha khawhawi tizau turin sum pawh ruahman a ni. State Sawrkar chuan tul a tih chuan heng ruahmanna tipuitling tur hian NGO-te pawh a ruai thei a ni. Heng activity hrang hrangte hi State Sawrkar leh State Institutes of Rural Development (SIRDs) thawhhona hnuaiia capacity building programme zawng zawngah pawh kaihkawp tel vek a ni.

11.29 Ministry-in a tum ber chu Scheduled V huamchhunga Gram Sabha-te dinhmun/theihna thuamchak a ni a. State Sawrkar hnuaiia helam hna thawktu official-te leh mipui thlan hruaitute theihna tihhmasawna tura training pek dan tur chu an mahni SIRD theuhten an buatsaih a ni.

Constitution-a 73rd Amendments hian Mizoram hi a huam ve lova. Amaherawhchu, Constitution-in a huam lo nachungin, 73rd leh 74th Amendments zulzuia tualchhung sawrkartinten thuneihna ang khat an zawm mek lai hian, State Sawrkar chuan mipui duhdana ramchhung hmundanga local bodies-te hnathawh dan mila local bodies siam ve hi a duh em em a. Tichuan, heng State tel velo (Sixth schedule area pawnlam) ami Mizoram State angte tana PESA huamtir ve duhna lian tak a lo piang ta a ni.

11.30 Village Council-te hi Mizoram sawrkar duan niin an kalphung pawh roreltu leh dan kengkawhtute siam a ni a. Tun dinhmunah chuan Village Council hian dan ang thlapa insawhnghehna tur dan a tlachham hle. Mahni rorelna tura thuneihna mumal nei si lova rorel pawl pakhat ve mai a ni. Village Council-te hi sum leh paiahte,

rorel mawhphurhnaah te, ram awp dana thuneihnaahte, hmasawna hnathawhahte, ruahmanna leh thuthlukna siam kawngahte thuneihna mumal taka hlanchhawn an ni lova. He kalphung hian Fs – pathum functional devolution, financial devolution and devolution of functionaries hlanchhawna a tlachham a ni. Tuna kan Village Council kalphungah hi chuan mitin mamawh puhrukna tur atana mipuite tih ve theih tura thathona a awm lo. Mipuite hian Village Council hruaitute chu zah hle mahse Village Council erawh chuan zah a hlawh lo hle. Chuvang chuan, a zavaia tihfel anih theih nana insiamthat leh ruahmanna thar siam hi kan tihmakmawh a ni. Chumi ti thleng tur chuan Mizoram Sawrkar hian 73rd Amendment zulzui leh PESA nena inmil kalphung thar a siam a ngai a, tichuan State-in ruahmanna hnathawk thei sum, hnathawktu leh hnathawh tur a thuan Village Council an nei ve thei dawn a ni. State Legislature-in chumi ruahmanna mil chuan dan a siam thei ang. Amaherawhchu, heng kan rawnate hi mipuite leh vantlang hmaah chhawpchuah phawta, inlungual leh thukhat vuaa kan pawm tlan phawt a ngai a, hun pawh a la duh rei deuh dawn a ni.

District Planning Committee

11.31 District zawng zawnga District Planning Committee (DPC) din tur thu leh chu Committee-in anmahni district tan theuh a district plan a duan tur thu hi India ram Constitution Amendment 73rd leh 74th-in a sawi lan pawimawh tak chu a ni. Hemi chungchang kaihhnawih Constitution hnuai Article 243ZD-in a sawi chu a hnuai hian tarlan a ni:

- 1) State-tinah district level-ah District Planning Committee din theuh tur a ni, chu (committee) chuan panchayat leh Municipality ten ruahmanna an siam chu a lo khaikhawm ang a, district tana hmasawna tur ruahmanna pawh a duang baw k ang;
- 2) State Legislature chuan heng thil angah te hian dan an siam ang:
 - a) District Planning Committee a tel turte;
 - b) Chumi committee-a hmun (seat) hnawhkhah dan kalphung
Chutih rual chuan, chu committee-a member turte hmun ngaa thena hmun li aia tlem lo chu district level-a panchayat member-te leh municipalities member mipui thlanchhuahten anmahni zing atangin an thlang anga, inthlanna a seat chuh theih zat insem dan

- chu khawpui leh thingtlang hmuna mihring khawsa zat mila chawhrual tur a ni ang;
- c) Chu committee-te kuta district planning thil a an hnathawh/chanvo turte;
 - d) Chu committee a chairperson thlanna dante.
- 3) District planning committee-tinten hmasawna tura ruahmanna/ rawtna an siamin
- a) An ngaih pawimawh tur chu
 - i) Ram leilung mila ruahmanna leh tui intawm leh thil dang a taka awm leilung hausakna lam thil, hmasawna tur thil hlawm ruahmanna leh kan chhehvel boruak vawn thianghlim/thatna lam thilte (a ngai pawimawh ang);
 - ii) Sum leh pai bakah resource hrang hrang awm zat;
 - b) Governor-in tul a tih ang zela Institution hrang hrang leh organisation hrang hrangte hnen atanga thurawn lak.
- 4) District Planning Committee Chairperson chuan hmasawna tura ruahmanna, committee-in rawtna a neih angin, State Sawrkarah a thehlut ang.

11.32 A chungga Constitution hnuai ruahmanna hian a tum ber chu District huam chhunga thingtlang leh khawpuia local bodies-te aiawh tel vena inhlawmkhawm pawl ‘institutional forum’ siam a ni. Hei hian hmasawna tur a ruahmanna siam kawngah a bulthut hniam ber atanga bul chu tan tur a nihzia thu kum 30 chuang zet kan lo auchhuahpui tawh chu a taka tihhlawhtlin anih theih nan khawtual mite kutah thuneihna a pe thei dawn a ni. State leh ramchhung huap ang pawhin he ruahmanna hian Planning siam chungchangah thil tam tak a rawn thlak danglam thei dawn a, tunhma atanga kaldan phung pangngai anga kan lo neih tawh-chunglam atanga ruahmanna rawn intan thin chu a rawn thlak hlawk thei dawn a ni. A tawi zawngin han sawi ila, hmasawna tura ruahmanna planning siam leh a bawhzui dan kawngah District Planning Committee-te hi hmanraw tangkai leh danglamna tam tak thlentu a lo ni thei anga, khawtual mite hawiher leh duhzawng milin, khawtual mite phur taka inrawlh ve na tur ruahman tuan tling (inclusive planning) thil tum ber a rawn thlen thei dawn a ni.

Mizoram hi Constitution Amendments 73th leh 74th-na hmalakna khan a huam tel ve lo a, district level-ah pawh hian tualchhung rorelna inkhaidiat dan pawh a mumal lo hle. Tin, District Planning Committee pawh hi tha taka han sawi ve pawh a harsa mai thei bawk. Amaherawhchu, tualchhung inrelbawlnaah zau zawka mipuite beiseina tihlawhtling tur leh district tina F pathumte hmanga tualchhung hruaitute thuamchakna atan, District Planning Committee hi a bi tikimtu leh a belchhahtu a nih ngei kan ring. Chu chuan State Sawrkar huap ang pawha ruahmanna rintlak leh langtlang, tualchhung inrelbawlna pawhin an pawmpui thlap chu min thlen thei dawn a ni. Tualchhung inrelbawlna inkhaidiat dan tihtam/belhchhah hi kan rawtna a ni lova, kan sawi tum zawk tak chu State Sawrkar hian District Planning Committee din hi ngai pawimawh hmasa ber se, a dinna tura thil tul siam danglam ngai a awm a nih pawhin chutiang dan ‘Act’-te chu a rang thei ang berin siam danglam thuai thuai se tih hi a ni. Chutih ruala kan sawi duh chu, DPC atana a member ni tur ang Constitution in a sawi te hi Mizoramah chuan tih ve vek a harsat dawn avangin a zawng a zaa Constitution in a sawi ang zawm diak diak chu a rem kher lovang. Engpawhnise, DPC ah chuan chumi district huam chhunga local bodies aiawh te an tam ber tur a ni. Kan rawtna chu - he committee-a CEO hi District Deputy Commissioner ni se, chumi district atanga MP leh MLA an awm a nih chuan ex-officio member nise, State Planning Board leh Finance Department atanga aiawh awm turte chu State Sawrkarin ruat se. A tirah mithiam bik indaihlohna a awm a nih chuan district chhung leh pawna Academic institution leh agencies dang a mite telh ni bawk se, hun a lo rei deuh hnuah erawh chuan tualchhung mite pawh an lo indaih ve anga, pawn lam mite ti tlemin tualchhung mite hi a tam thei ang ber telh an ni tur a ni. Committee len zawng leh member tam zawng tur chu district a mipui tam lam leh local bodies tam dan a zir ni se. District tin a Deputy Commissioner office-ahte chuan DPC-in a lo ngaihtuah leh enzui tura tualchhung atanga ruahmanna an siam lo buaipuitu tur Cell din theuh ni bawk se.

Permanent Secretariat of the SFC

11.33 Mizoram Sawrkar chuan hriattirna chhuahin State Finance Commission a din a. Indian constitution Sixth Schedule-a Para 12 B hnuaiah chuan Mizoram a District Council te chu State Finance Commission thuneihna huang chhunga an awm vena tur ziaka tihngheh

(ratify) tur a ni a. Tunah chuan ADCs-te chuan Sixth Schedule huam chhunga Village Councils-te leh District Councils-te chu State Finance Commission thuneihna huam chhunga awm an remti ta a, SFC chu Mizoram pumpui huap turin dan ang takin hriattirna chhuah a lo ni tawh bawk. Sawrkarin hriattirna a chhuah angin State-ah chuan kum nga (5 years) dan zelah SFC chu din thar zel tur a ni ang. Heng bakah hian report thehluh (submit) hun chhung tura tih tha taka zawm tur chuan a tlem berah Commission chu report submit a nih hun hma kum hnihah tal din/siam a office tan hman tura peihfel ni thei se. SFC chuan a hun taka a tih turte a tih theih nan a tul huna hman mai theih tur data rintlak tak a mamawh a, hetiang a nih chuan Commission chuan data-te lakkhawm nan a hun hlu takte khawhral a ngai dawnlo a ni. Mizoram Finance Commission hmasa berin data leh information hrang hrang a lakkhawm leh dahthathote chu Mizoram Finance Commission pahnihna chuan a chhawr tangkai thei hle dawn a, a hnathawh turte mumal leh fel fai takin a thawk thei dawn a ni. Finance Commission pakhatnain a rawtnate tihhlawhtlin a nih dan enzui leh data tul ang te Second Finance Commission din a nih thlenga update theih anih reng chuan hnathawh a tha lehzuang, hengte hi Second Finance Commission-in office a luahtan (assumed office) veleh hlan chhawn a ni ang a. Hei hi chhan tha tak avanga rawt chhuak kan ni a, tichuan Commission pakhatna leh pahnihnate tha taka inthlunzawmna a awm theih nan Finance Department Secretariat-ah hian State Finance Commission nghet secretariat emaw cell emaw din nise, tuna hnathawktute (staff) kaihruai turin officer awm sela tih hi kan rawtna a ni.

CHAPTER-12

RAWTNA HRANG HRANG KHAIKHAWMNA

12.1 Mizoram Finance Commission, ToR para 5-in a tarlan dan angin, “Thil hrang hranga rawtna a siam lain Commission chuan chhiarpui a mihring awmzat chu taxes te, duties te leh grants-in-aid te semzai kawngah tehfung atan hman tur a nih chuan kum 2001 chhiarpui mihring awm zat a hmang tur a ni” tih a ni a. Amaherawhchu, Registrar General of India chuan kum 2011 chhiarpui mihring awm zat chiang tak a tih chhuah tak avangin ToR-a 2001 chhiarpui hman tur a tih chu hmang lovin kum 2011 chhiarpuia mihring awmzat chu engkimah tehfung atan kan hmang ta zawk a ni.

(para 1.18)

12.2 Activity Mapping hian local bodies-ten an goal tihlawhtling tura an tihtur leh an mawhphurhna hrang hrangte rawtin sawrkarin tihlawhtling tura a hmalakna tur hrang hrangte a rawn tarlang a ni. Hetah hian hun lo kal zel tura Mizorama local government-te hnena sawrkar atanga thuneihna semsawm (decentralization) zel dan tur kawng a rawn tarlang bawk a, Local bodies-te hnena mawhphurhna zau zawk hlan hi hlawk zawka hna an thawh theihna tur chuan a pawimawh em em bawk. Hemi tihlawhtlin tum hian voter-te chu Gram Sabha-a tel turin thla ruk danah kohkhawm thin an ni. Tin, sawrkar hmalakna programme pawimawh hrang hrangah Social Audit a khat tawka neih reng hi thil tul tak a ni bawk.

(para 2.24)

12.3 Mizorama Village Council-te hi mipui aiawha mahni inrelbawl sawrkar ang taka an kal theihna turin heng a hnuaia subject hrang hrang leh tihturte hi a remchan ang zela an kuta hlan ni thei se tih hi kan zirchianna atanga kan hmuh dan a ni. Activity Mapping atanga VC-te hnena tihtur hrang hrang hlan tura rawtna te chu heng a hnuaia mite hi an ni :

Subject	VC te tihtur atana hlan chhawn tura rawtte
(1)	(2)
Drinking water supply	(a) Tui supply tihchangtlun leh ruahtui khawl (b) Thingtlanga tui supply scheme-hnathawhte lo vil pui (c) Thingtlanga tui supply scheme-te enkawl
Roads, Culverts, Bridges etc.	(c) Khaw kar kawng inkawlpawhna sial leh tihhmasawn (d) Kawng/Culvert/Lei awm mekte thawm that leh enkawl
Public Health & Sanitation	(a) Health Care & Health Worker enkawl (b) Tui chhe luanralna ngaihtuah leh khawtlang vawnfai
Primary Education	(a) Zirna atana tul leh mamawhte ngaihtuah belh (b) Zirtirtute attendance enthlithlai a, chumi report chu an thlabi hlawn siamna tura thawn. (c) Zirtirtu tur ngaihtuah leh lak (d) Zirtirtute hnathawh that leh that loh zirchian
Rural Housing	(a) Ruahmanna leh sanction-te lo pawmpui (b) Lo thlirpui leh vilpui
Agriculture	(a) Buh leh bal thar tipung tura hmalak (b) Link Road sial (c) Pawisa puk kawnga puih (d) Hma thar zuan tura tanpui (e) Leilung that leh that loh dan test (f) Thlai thar chhuahsa dehralna tur ngaihtuah

(1)	(2)
Social Welfare	(a) Rualbanlo leh upate ngaihsak (c) Damdawi hmansualna laka ven (d) Tlawmngai pawlte tanpuina pek
Family Welfare	(a) Naupai lai leh Naupang tana Health Centre ngaihtuah
Markets & Fairs	(a) A hmun tur ngaihtuah leh bazaar hmunhma thuam that
Rural Electrification	(a) Electric supply thlen chin tih zauh zel (b) Power Supply enkawl
Public Distribution System	(a) Ration mamawhte awm leh awm loh ngaihtuah leh mamawh zat tur chhut (b) Ration thiarna, dahkhawlina leh semchhuah dan enfel (c) Rethaihna umbona scheme hrang hrangte (eg. MGNREGS) leh PDS te inzawm tir tlat
Animal Husbandry, Dairying And Poultry	(a) Ranvulh lam tihhmasawn (b) Ranvulhte enkawlina pek (c) Ranchaw tur ngaihtuah (d) Bawnghnute thar tam tura hmalak (e) Ar vulh tihhmasawn
Forest and Environment	Mahni mimal sumdawna atana vantlang ram (forest resources) hmang thin te atangin hman man (fees) khawn ni se.

(para 2.25)

12.4 A taka hnathawk thei tura inbuatsaihna (capacity building) turin Rural Development Department leh Local Administration Department-te tihchak mai bakah anni hian nasa takin hma an lak a ngai dawn a ni. State Institute of Rural Development (SIRD) hi tih zauh zela official-te leh VC member-te buatsaihna tura Extension Training Centre

hmun pawimawh tam zawka din pawh a tul bawk ang. Hetianga uluk taka chet ngai hi a nih avangin kan rawtnate pawh hi thawklehkhata chet lak tan nghal thut ni lova, India ram hmun thenkhat leh Brazil ramahte an kalpui dan angin zawi muanga anmahni buatsaih lawkna peih fel a nih ang zela an tih theih tawk leh thawh theih tawkte hlanhhawn zel zawk hi kan rawt duh a ni.

(para 2.25)

12.5 Village Council-te inrelbawlina tichak tur leh mawhphurhna sang zawk pe a fel fai taka an kal theihna tur chuan VC lian deuh, in 300 aia tam awmna emaw, VC pakhat aia tam khaikhawmte enkawl turin Secretary, Assistant Grade rank dah a that kan ring a, khaw te zawkte enkawl tur chuan VLAs/VLWs te an awm leh thung ang. Hengte ruat dan tur leh sawrkar atanga deputation-a an kal dan turte chu State Sawrkar leh local bodies-te inkawpin an ngaihtuah tur a ni ang. A nih loh pawhin heng khuaa Primary School Headmaster emaw zirtirtu emaw chu an hna pangngai bakah Secretary hna lo thawk turin chhawr nghal a ni ang a, thlabi a lawmman (honorarium) a lak tur pawh State Sawrkarin a ruahman ang. Hei hian tuna VC-ten lehkha thiam lo Secretary an ruat thin chu a thlak dawn a ni.

(para 2.26)

12.6 Report kan dawn danin State Sawrkar chuan tuna Village Councils Act hmanlai mek hi nuaiboin siam that ngai laite siamthain Act thar (dan thar) hman leh Village Councils-te kutah thuneihna tam zawk leh remchang zawkte siam saka hlan chhawn a rawt a. Hemi atan hian ruahmanna (draft bill) siamin State Sawrkar chuan ngun takin ngaihtuahna a sengin chak takin a kalpui mek a. Kan rawtna leh he draft bill-te hi a inhmu rem (incorporated) a nih chuan thuneihna insemzai (decentralized governance) kawnga Mizoram mipuite duh dan leh beiseinate chu a rawn puhru ngei dawn a ni.

(para 2.27)

12.7 Aizawl Municipal Area chhunga mipui chengte kan thlira thil pawimawh tak pahnih lo langte chu hengte hi an ni-

- Kum 30 kal ta chhunga mipui pun chak dan
- Khawpui chhung mipui bit dan – Mizoram mipui hmun lia thena hmunkhat aia tam chu state pumpui zauzawng 0.5% huamchhungah (Aizawl) kan in ekbeng tihna a ni.

Hetiang anih avang hian khawpuiin harsatna a tawh thin chi hrang hrang, vantlang faina chungchangah leh thildangah harsatna kan tawh chu a ni telin a nasa ve telh telh a ni.

(para 3.3)

12.8 AMC-te hi Twelfth Schedule-in ram chhung hmun danga municipalities-te hnathawh leh mawhphurhna ang thawk ve tura beisei a nih angin Constitution Twelfth Schedule hnuai hnathawh tur tarlante hi thawk ve thei tura siam a tul a ni. Constitutional Amendments 74th tlawhchhanin items 18 Twelfth Schedule hnuai ami hnathawh turte State Sawrkar hnuai departments hrang hrangin an la kawl mekte AMC kuta hlanhhawn dan tur pawh chiang takin kan bihchiang tawh a. State Sawrkar department hrang hrangte hian AMC hnathawh tur tamtak an la kawl mek a ni tih kan hre thei a ni.

(para 3.20)

12.9 State-in Municipal Act a siamah chuan AMC-te kutah State Sawrkarin thuneihna zau zawk a hlan tur a ni tih a ni nachungin, Constitution Twelfth Schedule hnuai AMC-te hnathawh tur hrang hrang tarlante hi mumal leh hunbi nei deuh zawkin ram chhung hmun danga urban local bodies-te hnathawh ang thawk ve thei tur leh khawpui lo thang lian zelin harsatna a tawh turte thiam taka thlir chung zela hlanhhawn hi kan rawt a ni. Amaherawhchu, thawklehkhata inthlak buaih ai chuan hunbi nei leh mahni insiamrem zel tura inthlakthleng chhoh hi kan ngaihdan chu a ni.

(para 3.21)

12.10 AMC hnuai Ward Committees leh Local Councils-te hnathawh leh tihur pekte chu uluk leh ngunthluk taka zir leh en chian a ngai a ni.

(para3.22)

12.11 Sum hnar (Resources) tam tawh loh avang hian local bodies-tena service an pek quality hi a hniam phah thin a. State Sawrkar hian service an pek chhuah reng reng hi local bodies-ho tan standard an siam a pawimawh. A tir ber atan chuan, State Sawrkar hian AMC hnena an beisei heng sector pali – tui supply, tuichhe luan kawr (leihnuai pipe hmang), storm water drainage leh bawlhhlawh paih chungchangah a kum leh sawrkar kum tawpa an service standard beisei ang leh

tihhlawhtlin chin tur an hriattir lawk tur a ni . AMC rawn chungin he hna hi thawh ni se la, chung hriattirna chu State Government Gazette-ah chhuah ni bawk se la, hetiang hriattirna tihchhuah hi an tih tur tihhlawhtlinna a ngaih tur a ni.

(para 3.23)

12.12 Mizoram hmun hrang hrangah khawpuite a lo len belh zel a, a mi chengte chuan vantlang mamawh thil tha zawk leh changkang zawk kan duh belh zel a, chuvang chuan chutiang pe theitu municipal council neih chu an duh ve theuh ta a ni. Ngun taka kan ngaihtuah hnu in Lunglei khawpui hi tuma thik rual lohvin Municipal Council a siam ve mai hi kan rawt a ni. He kan rawtna tihlawhtlinna atan chuan State Sawrkar hian tuna kan Municipal Act hman mek pawh hi a tul dan anga tihdanglam mai tur a ni ang.

(para 3.26)

12.13 Kan thlir na atang chuan district headquarters dang 6-ah municipal boards/nagar panchayats siam mai hi tha kan ti a. Anihloh pawhin, khawpui zawng zawng mipui 7000 chin awm na te chu (Mamit hi district te ber a ni a mipui 7000 ai tam deuh hlek nei a ni a) municipal board/nagar panchayat din phal mai nise, hei hian beisei ang an phak lohna a pumpelh mai bak ah mihringin kan mamawh leh tul hrang hrangte (civic amenities) mumal takin an lo neih theih phah dawn a ni. Eng pawh nise Municipal council din theih leh theih loh chu kum 2021 chhiarpuia mihring awmzat inngahnana hmangin la ngaihtuah chauh ni sela, chumi hunah chuan sum dinhmun pawh a lo ziaawm deuh beisei a ni.

(para 3.28)

12.14 Nagar panchayat din tura rural atanga urban a inhlankai mekte thliar felna tur hian inkaihhruaina (guideline) mumal tak a awm hran lova, state thenkhatah chuan mihring cheng 10000 aia an tlem pawn nagar panchayat din a ni tho a, mahse nagar panchayat awmna hmunah chuan rural development programme (PMGSY te leh NREGS)-te hi an hmu ve thei dawn lo a ni. Hei hi Urban Local Bodies-te urban area-ah kan din dawn chuan kan ngaihtuah tel erawh chu a pawimawh hle. Gram Panchayat aia sum a heh zawk dawn bawk avangin ngaihtuah uluk a ngai hle. Municipality leh Nagar panchayat din turin Indian Constitution

Article 243Q(2) zulzuiin State Sawrkar chuan guidelines a siam tur a ni a, anih loh pawhin siamsa ennawn tha pawhin a siam thei a ni.

(para 3.29)

12.15 State Sawrkar hian District Council pathumte kutah an hnathawh tur chi hrang hrang a dah tawh nain, heng zinga a tam ber hi council area chhunga sawrkar departments atanga thawh zel a la ni rih a. District hmasawna kawngah pawh State leh Councils inkarah inthenhranna (dichotomy) a la awm chho zel a ni. State Sawrkarin Councils-te rawn lemlovin councils-te tih tur a tihah pawh hna a va thawk zel bawk a. A hranpa liau liauin DRDA pawh districts-ah a awm chho zel a ni. MGNREGS pawh hi councils pawnah thawh a ni. ADCs atanga zawhna chhangtu tamtak chuan Centrally Sponsored Schemes atanga hnathawh tur lo kal heng- MGNREGS, IAY, BRGF, leh BADP-ahte hian District Council chuan engmah thuneihna leh hnathawh pawimawh a nei ve lo an ti a ni. Tichuan, eng hna ber hi nge district councils-te hnenah hlan chhawn a nih tih hi thil hriat chian harsa tak a ni.

(para 4.57)

12.16 Hnathawh tur leh tih tur hrang hrang Autonomous District Councils (ADCs) pathumteah hian hlan chhawngin a bituk a, mahse sum leh pai leh hna tak tak chu a pe chuang lo a, chu chuan Autonomous District Council-te chu State Sawrkara Department-in an va buk thuah ta a ni. Hei hian a nghawng chu Sawrkar hnathawk Officer leh Staff a ti pung in hnathawktute hnathawh tak tak chu a ti pung chuang si lo a ni. Thil hlan chhawn tur Fs pathum (Functions, Functionaries and Finance) Hnathawh dan, Hnathawktu leh Sum leh pai hi a nih dan tur ang taka la siam rem chhoh hma bak a la ni.

(para 4.58)

12.17 Executive functions chungchang kimchang- functional subject 19 leh heng subject-te chu Notification thuchhuak dated 29th August 2011 chuan a tarlang tawh a. Keini chuan tha kan tih ber chu State Sawrkar hian Environment and Forest leh Elementary education hi ni 22nd September, 1993-a thuchhuak lo awm tawh angin Autonomous District Council-te hnathawh turah hian telh lehin an kutah hian hlan chhawng se kan ti a ni.

(para 4.62)

12.18 District Council pathumah hian official employees hi a vaiin mi 5500 vel an awm avangin hnathawh tur inhlanchhawn kawnga rawtna kan siam tawhte zulzui a ennawn a ngai hle a ni.

(para 4.63)

12.19 Mizoram mipui hi nuaih 11 lek kan nih avangin kan duh leh mamawh indawrtawwna pawh a zim hle a (constricted market). A ram economy-in sum leh pai achuang aliam thawk chhuak turin theihna a neilo a, amaherawhchu dan leh thupek kenkawh kawnga hmasawn leh ram rorelna kawnga remna leh muanna awm tlat mai hi a that ve na lai chu a ni.

(para 5.3)

12.20 State-in ama puala chhiahlakna hnar (own tax base) leh chhiah lak theih na (Tax capacity) a nei tlem em em a. Chawplehchilha hmasawn leh insiamthat vut vut chu chu thil theih pawh a ni lova, khawi lai lai emaw a han insiamrem hret tih mai loh chu. Amaherawhchu, VAT chungchanga kan lo tawnhriat tawh angin chhiah (tax) lak dan phung han thlak danglam hlek erawh chuan sum hmuh belhna kawng erawh chu a hawn belh thei ang. Mizoramah Goods and Services Tax (GST) hman ni ve ta se a rah (Effect) tur chu hriat a chakawm hle a ni. Total prohibition avangin, State excise atanga chhiah a lak a beitham em em a, prohibition avang hian State-in sum a hmuh tur nasa takin a chan a ni tih tarlan a tul hle.

(para 5.4)

12.21 State chhunga cheng mipui te sum harsatna avangin sawrkar tan mipuiten sawrkar bungrua leh services an hman man (user charges) tih san a ngam awm lo em em a, hei vang hian State in chhiah ni lo atanga a sum hmuh (non- tax revenue) a hniam/tlem em em a ni.

(para 5.5)

12.22 State chhungah public emaw private sector hnuaiah industry a lian emaw a te emaw pawh a awm lo hrim hrim a, hei vang hian hnathawh tur remchang a vang em em a, State Sawrkar chu hna siamtu (employer) lian ber a ni lo thei lo a ni. Hei vang hian sawrkar hnathawk hlawh a sum hman ral chu State Sawrkar sum hman ralna lian ber a ni lo thei lo a, State Sawrkarin non- plan revenue deficit a neihna chhan lian ber pawh a ni reng a ni. Hei bakah hian State-in sum leh pai hnar a neih

that loh avangin State Sawrkar chu central atang a sum lo kalah (transfer from central government) a innghat lo thei lo a ni.

(para 5.6)

12.23 Tun dinhmunah chuan, State-in sum hman danah a inhrek dawn leh dawn loh chu mipui (social sector) a nghawng a neih dan tur leh nakin zel a thil tangtai tur (capital outlay) mamawh dan a zir atanga thlir a tul a ni. Vantlang tana rotling (social and physical infrastructure) a awm mumal loh avangin mipui leh ram hmasawwna atan ro (Assets) mamawhna a nasa hle a. Central Finance Commission-in ruahmanna a siam angin State-in sum a bat theih zat (ceiling on borrowing) bithliah sak a ni bawk si a, Mizoram State chuan a chungsa sawi tak ang khian sum tam tak hmanna tur a neih mek lain sum leh pai dinhmun siam tha turin a sum lakluh leh hman ral thiam taka kalpui dan tur (Fiscal Consolidation Road Map) kawng a zawh a ngai bawk si a, thil a insaikalh zo ta a ni.

(para 5.7)

12.24 State Sawrkar chuan mahni thawhchhuah a lo neih tam deuh deuh theih nan chhiah lak dan hman mek te a ennawn anga, chhiahlak dan kal phung a siam thar tur a ni. State-in Expenditure Review Committee a din chuan rawtna chi hnih sawrkar-in ngun taka a ngaihtuah tur a chhawp chhuak a, chungte chu – entertainment tax tih zauha film industries te, picnic spot te, cyber cafe te, paragliding leh a dangte atanga chhiah lak leh entry tax hman ve tawh te an ni. Kan sawi tak angin India ram danpui (constitution) siam that nise chuan professional tax rate-te pawh hi ennawnin sum hnar tangkai tak a lo ni thei dawn a ni. Professional tax atan a bithliah zat hi tidanglam tur chuan Constitution siam that (amend) a ngai a, mipuiten income tax an pek bawk si loh avangin State Sawrkar chuan professional tax aiawh tur State tax thar ngaihtuah se a tha hle. Heng bakah hian motor vehicle atanga chhiah thar lak dan (buoyancy a sang em em si a) ngaihtuahte a tul hle a ni. State dangte ruala kan kal ve theih nan stamps leh registration duty atangte hian tangkai tak a chhiah lak dan kawng zawn vete pawh a tul hle.

(para 5.23)

12.25 Mipuiin sawrkar atanga bungrua leh service kan hman man (user charges) a bik takin power, water supply leh sanitation-te hi an mahin a intum thei tur leh mumal taka a kal chhoh zel theih nan a senso

tur mipuiten a rang thei ang bera kan pek ve vat hi a tul a ni. Water supply bika a rate leh tul dang te ruahman fel tur pawl (independent body) dinte pawh a tha hle bawk. Expenditure Review Committee-in rawtna a siam angin State chhungah fees leh charges lak theih dan kawng zau tak a inhawng a, a bik takin Aizawl khawpuiah nise.

(para 5.24)

12.26 State Sawrkarin Fourteenth Finance Commission-a financial projections a pek behchhanin, Central Finance Commission-in forecast period chhunga sum min pek tur riruat awm hma hauh pawhin ruahmanna rintlak tak hmangin State Sawrkar fiscal projections thar kan duang chhuak thei a ni.

(para 5.62, 5.63 & 5.64)

12.27 VC-ten sum/chhiah an khawn atanga an hmuh chawhrual hi a tlem hle mai a, hei hi a chhan chu VC-te hian sum lamah thuneihna an neih tlem em avang a ni. VC-ten sum an hmuh tlingkhawm hi a vaiin cheng nuai 30 pawh a tling lo va, chu chu VC zawng zawng atanga teh chuan a tlem hle a ni. Hei hian VC-te chu an hnathawh tur bituk tlemte tihlawhtling tur pawhin State Sawrkar leh Central Finance Commission atanga sum hmuh turah an innghat nasa ber a ni tih a lantir awm e. Chhiah leh fee hrang hrang an khawn khawm zingah Tlangau hlawh a tam ber a, ran chhiahin a dawt a, mahse hengahte hian sum lakluhte han pun belhna tur a awm chuan loh avangin tun hnai maiah chuan hmasawna hmuh a beiseiawm loh a ni. Hei mai hi ni lovin tun dinhmunah chuan VC-ten chhiah an khawn danah hian mithiam an indaih tawk loh avangin chhiah lak dante a felfai tak tak thei lo va, sum lama thuneihna tam zawk peka, mithiam zawk dah belh an nih loh chuan hmasawna tura chhiah lak dan siamthat ringawt pawhin kawngo a su thui lutukin a rinawm loh a ni. Chuvang chuan keini pawhin tun dinhmunah chuan VC-te hnenah tanpuina sum (grants-in-aid) tihpuna, State tax leh duties te an kuta a tam zawk hlan chhawn tih loh chu han siamthatna tura thildang han rawt tur awm kan hre lo a ni. Amaherawhchu, tun hi hun remchanga la a kan rawt duh chu -State Sawrkar hian VC-ten chhiah an lak dan ennawn tur leh chhiah lak kawnga an thuneihna chawisan a nih theih dan tur zirchiang turin mithiam bik kaihhruainain Committee din se tih hi a ni.

(para 6.12)

12.28 Kum 2010-11 atanga VC-te sum hmuh lo pung ta dawrh chu Thirteenth Finance Commission-in sumhlawm a pek vang a ni a tih theih awm e. Chubakah he Finance Commission lawmman hi VC-ten an hlawh atan an hman a thian loh avangin State Sawrkar chuan hlawh zawng zawng chu a tumsak ta a, hei vang hian kum tina State Sawrkarin tanpuina sum a pekchhuah pawh hi a pangngai reng a ni. Central Finance Commission-in rawtna a rawn siam anga an grant-in-pek te hlawh atana hman theih loh tura a tih hi a tha kan tih viau rualin han sawi lan ve kan duh chu - VC-te sum dinhmun pachhe tak an nih avanga an hlawh zawng zawng State Sawrkarin a tum sak hi State Sawrkar tih ve tur reng a ni a, a chhan pawh a nihna takah chuan State Sawrkar matching share a nih tlat vang a ni. Thil pawimawh zawk chu- hei hian State Sawrkar non-plan revenue expenditure a tihpun dawn avangin Central Finance Commission-in State Sawrkar non-plan revenue deficit a chhut dawnah leh non-plan revenue expenditure a chhut dawnah VC te tana sawrkar sum hman ral hi chhut tel ve ngei tur a ni. Chutilochuan, State Sawrkar tan phurrit thua hnih a ni ang a, VC-te sum lama a chhawmdawl na kawngah nghawng tha lo zawk a nei thei dawn a ni.

(para 6.13)

12.29 Per capita ang zawnga VC zawng zawng sum lakluh chawhrual atanga district-tina VC-te dinhmun leh a mi cheng an tam dan a zira an dinhmun dik tak hi han tarlang ila. Saiha leh Lawngtlai district te hian kum thum liam ta chhung khan chawhrualin mar patin state per capita aia tam sum lakluh an nei a. Aizawl erawh chuan kum 2009-10 leh 2010-11-ahte dinhmun pangngai an luah laiin 2011-12-ah erawh a tlahniam thung a, TFC award pek tur la awmahte hian engnge an dinhmun tur ni ang tih hriat a chakawm khawp ang. District dang zawngte chu state pum chawhrual aiin a tlem thung. VC-te sum lakluh mimal tina chawhruala a danglamna siamtu ber chu TFC grant-te hi niin a lang; a chhan pawh VC-ten anmahni puala sum an lakluh hi a tlem tham em avangin nghawng a nei pha lo turah a ngaih theih a ni. Chubakah State Sawrkarin sum a pekchhuah hi a ngai reng a nih bawk avangin TFC grant-te an dawn tam leh tam loh hi a danglamna siamtu ber chu a ni ta a ni. District thenkhatte sum dawn chu a pumpui chawhrual aiin a hniam rualin district lian dang thenkhat municipal area pawn lam, mipui awm zawng zawng hmun lia thena hmun thum lai mai awmna te sum hmuh chu state puma mimal tinin an hmuh chawhrual ai

pawha a hniam thei erawh a mak khawp mai. Hei hi a chhan pahniha a awm thei awm e, pakhatnaah chuan an grant dawn turte hi hna an thawh that tawk loh vanga pekchhuah theih an nih loh vang emaw, a khirkhan lo zawk basic grant dawng tur pawhin a kaihhruainate an zawm famkim theih loh vang emaw, a pahniha a tlin loh ve ve vang emaw pawh a ni thei a ni. A chung a thlirna atanga thil pawimawh lo lang ta chu- State Sawrkar hian VC hrang hrangte hnena sum leh pai sem dan hi a ennawn a tul hle a, VC tina sum pek dan hi an hmanral dan tur mila ngaihtuah nawn leh a ngai a ni.

(para 6.15)

12.30 VC-te hnena sum fai pekchhuah thin hi langtlang leh felfai zawka kalpui a nih theih nan bank kaltlanga thlak nise a that zawk kan ring a, Finance Commission grant-te pawh bank kaltlanga pekchhuah vek a nih theih chuan VC-te hnena sum lut leh chhuak zawng zawng hi bank kaltlanga tih theih vek a nih a rinawm. State Sawrkar pawh he thil hi ngun taka ngaihtuaha a kalphung hi a tul anga thlak turin kan rawn duh bawk a ni.

(para 6.17)

12.31 VC-te anmahni puala sum lakluha hma an sawn theihna tur ni a langte chu agricultute lama chhiah lak leh khawchhung bazarte atanga fee khawn thei tura thuneihna pekte, ramngaw atanga thilsiam chhuah atanga chhiah lak leh kan chhehvel boruak tichhetute chawitir theihna pekte niin a lang. Hei hian mahni mimal sumdawna atana vantlang ram (forest resources) hmang thinte hnen atangin hman man (fees) khawn pawh a huam tel ang.

(para 6.18)

12.32 VC-te tihtur hrang hrangte hi ziaka fel fai taka dah chu awm bawk mahse, a takah chuan an tihtura dah ni lo thil tenau zawk thawh tur leh tihtur tam tak pek an ni a, chuvang chuan VC-te sum hman tur mamawh hi hun kal tawh atang ringawta kan chhut chuan kan rawtna siam dan hi a dik hlel dawn a ni tih a lang chiang reng a ni. Hetiang hi a nih avangin keini lam pawhin kan chhut lawk hun chung (forecast period) chhunga VC-te sum hman tur mamawh ruahmanna pawh hi district-tinte chawhrual atangin tehkhawng kan siam ta ringawt a ni. Kan chhut lawk (forecast) dan inngahna ber chu VC-te hnathawhna tak lak

tur (Core Function) a chung a tarlan leh non-plan lama lang atangtein a ni. Amaherawhchu, India ram hmun dang Panchayati Raj system-a a chhawng thumnaten (Village level) an thawh mek ang hi VC-ten an thawh ve vek theihna tur chuan tuna an thawh mek bakah thuneihna/tihtur zau zawk/tam zawk pek hi a tul hle niin kan hria.

(para 6.21)

12.33 Kum 2015-16 atanga 2019-20 inkar chhunga district-tina VC-te non-plan revenue expenditure tur kan chhut danah chuan - major head 2215-a tarlan water supply leh sanitation-a State awrkarin kum tina non-plan revenue expenditure-a kum 2012-13 (actual), 2013-14(RE) leh 2014-15(BE) chhunga a hmanral zawng zawng chu kan belkhawm a, chu chu a chung a kum kan tarlan tak hun chhung theuh atan per capita angin kan thlak leh a ni. A chhut tanna kum (base year) atan chuan kum thum liam ta chhunga per capita non-plan revenue expenditure te chawhrual chu kan la a. Amaherawhchu hei hian khawpui leh thingtlang a huam tel vek avangin VC-te sum hman tur chhutna tak tak atan chuan chawhruala zaa sawmthum chauh lak a ni. Tichuan VC ten base year-a an sum hmanral dan tur chu kan lo hre thei ta ani. Kum lo kal leh tur a mi chhut tur chuan kan bultanna kuma non-plan revenue expenditure chu kum tin zaa paruka (6%) a sang chho turin chhut a ni a, chu chu thil man sang chho zel nen mil tura tih a ni. Hun kal tawha non-plan expenditure hnuai hlawh nilo thil danga hmanral tawh dan enin kum lo kal tur chhungah hi chuan hnathawktu hlawh (charge labour)-ah hian zaa sawmli (40%) aia tam dah nilo se tih hi kan rawt duh a ni, a chhan chu sum hman tawh dan han en in hlawh atana hmanral hi hmanrua (material input) atana hman aia an lo dah tam zawk mah thin vang a ni. Kum tina per capita sum hmanralna chawhrual ruahman chhinna leh a chhut tanna kum te chu table 6E-ah entir a ni a. Kan ngaihdan chuan sum hmanral tur kan chhut chhuah hian VC-te hnathawh pui ber (core function) leh non-plan lama an hnathawh hrang hrangte pawh daih vek turah kan ngai a. Heta sum hmanral tur chhutna te hi per capita ang zawng a chhut vek a nih avangin district tin a mihring awmzat a zir zelin district tin a VC-ten an core function leh thildanga an hmanral tur pawh phuhruk ngei turah kan ngai a ni.

(para 6.22 to 6.25)

12.34 VC-te hlawh atana sum hmanral, a hma zawnga a pangngaia kal chu kum 2012-13 ah khan ennawn a ni a, kum 2014-15 (BE)-ah phei chuan a zat bituk fel a lo ni ta a. Chuvang chuan kan chhut lawk kum (forecast period) chhungah pawh hian 2014-15-a mi ang hian pangngai reng a dah a ni, a kar laklawhah tihsan leh a nih a rinawm tawh loh a ni. VC-te core function thawhna atana mimal hnena hlawh pek ngai turte erawh chu a bik taka labour charge anga tarlan theih ni thung se. State Sawrkarin kum 2014-15 (BE) chhunga district tina VC-te hnena sum a pek dan (hlawh atana a hmanral chauh) chu table 6F-ah entir a ni.

(para 6.26)

12.35 VC-te hian an hna chanpual leh tihturte tha taka an tihhlawhtlin theina tur chuan heng stationery, computer, Xerox khawl, training, TA & DA, Meeting senso, intihhlamna etc. atan te hian sum hman tur tam zawk an mamawh niin kan hria a. Heng bakah hian anmahnin hma zau zawka an laka, hna an thawh theihna turin (internal capacity building measures) sum an mamawh hle niin a lang bawk. Hemi atan hian kan forecast hun chhungah hian miscellaneous head-ah sum a hranga dah nise tih kan rawt duh a ni. Hemi atana sum hman tur chhutna atan chuan VC-ten kum thum kalta chhunga anmahni puala sum an lo lakluhte chawhruala chhutin kum nga chung atan hian miscellaneous expenditure-ah hman turin kan han chhut lawk a ni.

(para 6.27)

12.36 VC-ten Plan side lama an sum hman tur ruahmanna erawh keinin kan lo siam ve hi a remchang lovah kan ngai a, a chhan chu plan sum hmuh tur chu State Sawrkar tana ruahmanna len leh tet thu-ahte, Central scheme hrang hrang atanga sum kum tina sum hmuh tam leh tam loh ah a inngah zawk vang a ni. Hei mai hi ni lovin, ziaka a lan dan chuan VC-te hian sawrkar hnathawh hrang hrang leh scheme hrang hrang, entirnan, NREGS, RSBY, NRHM, SSA leh NLUP-ahte lo thawh ve tur tam tak an nei tih ni mahse a taka takah chuan VC-ten an lo thawh ve chu hamthatna dawng tur thlanchhuah leh hna kallai mekte lo enpui mai chauh a ni tih kan field visit atangin kan hmu bawk. Tin, tun dinhmunah VC-ten plan lam hna hrang hrang thawk tak tak tura an phak chin hi kan Chiang lo hle bawk. Chutih rual erawh chuan hmasawna tluantling a awm theih nan LAD, Rural Development Department leh DRDA ten Plan hnuiaia hna hrang hrang an thawhna kawngah VC-te

hman tangkai dan zawng se, an kutah sum tam zawk pe bawk sela, a tul dan angin thuam chak bawk se tih hi kan duhthusam a ni. Heng a chungga ruahmanna kan siamte hi hun kal zelah bawhzui lohva thamral mai lohna turin sawrkarin kan rawtna a pawmte umzui turin State Level Committee din nise, chu chuan Terms of Reference mumal tak hnuaiah VC-te hnathawh tur leh anmahni chawisan zelna tura hmalaknate chu enpui se tiin kan rawt duh a ni.

(para 6.28)

12.37 District tin ten kum nga lo kal tur chhunga non-plan revenue expenditure-a an sum mamawh tur chhut chhuahna chu table 6G-ah tarlan a ni.

(para 6.29)

12.38 ADB tanpuina hnuaia NERCCDIP atanga data hmang hian State Sawrkar chuan AMC huamchhungah kum 2015-16 atang chuan property tax hi a lak theih kan beisei a. He property survey zir chianna atanga a lan dan chuan kum tin Rs.10 crore hmuh theihna tur a ni. Amaherawhchu State Sawrkar hian chutiang vut vut a kalpui a duh lo a nih pawhin zawi zawi a huntiam chhunga tihhlawhtlin pawh a theih tho a ni.

(para 7.24)

12.39 Forecast hun chhung atana AMC in sum a thawhchhuah ve dan tur chhut chhuak tur chuan kum 2015-16 chhungin property tax atangin Rs.5 crore hmu tura beisei a ni a, chu chu pung chho zelin kum 2019-20 ah pheih chuan a tlem berah Rs.9 crore hmu tur a ngaih a ni.

(para 7.26)

12.40 AMC-in chhiah ni lo thil dang (non-tax revenue) atanga a sum hmuh dan tur chhutchhuahna atan chuan kum 2014-15 chhunga parking fee atanga a sum hmuh Rs. 60 lakhs chu base year atan kan ring a. Chu chu thil man sang zel avangin forecast period chhungin kumtin 6% zela pung tura chhut a ni. Insak phalna (building permission) fee pawh base year-ah chuan kum 2014-15-a mi ang tur a dah a ni a, chu chu kum tin forecast period chhungin 6% zela pung tura beisei a ni. Chutiang zelin Licensing regulation fee pawh base year atanga forecast period chhungin 6%-a apun beisei a ni. Base year atana Bank interest chu a hma kumhni 2013-14 leh 2014-15-a mi chawhrual hman a ni a, hei pawh hi base year atanga forecast period chhungin kum tin 6% zela

a pun beisei a ni. Fee dang chhut nan pawh bank interest chhut dan kalhmang ang tho hman a ni.

(para 7.27)

12.41 Ruahman chhinah chuan AMC hian kum 2019-20-ah chuan kum tin Rs.11 crore aia tam mah sum a thawkchhuak tura ngaih a ni a. AMC-in a sum hmuhna tur hrang hrang (item-wise) ruahmannate chu table 7G-ah tarlan a ni.

(para 7.28)

12.42 Ministry of Urban development chuan kum khat chhunga khawpuia cheng mi pakhat zel tana basic service pek man chu Rs.1578 niin a chhut a. Kawng hrang hrang ngaihtuahin keini pawhin awm tawk viau in kan hria. Chuvang chuan kan hun tiam chhunga AMC-in a hnathawh tlanglawn thawk thei tura mi pakhat zela kumtin atana a sum mamawh pawh hetiang hian target kan siam sak a ni. Plan hnuiaia Capital expenditure tur erawh chu hemi bak piah lama ngaihtuah ngai a ni thung. Kum 2014-15 chhunga mi pakhat zela AMC sum hmanral tam lam Rs.1297.50 chu kum tina thilman sang zel 6% hisap telin 2019-20-ah chuan Rs. 1578 ni turah ngaih a ni. Hetianga kan chhut thlip thlep ang hian forecast period chhunga AMC expenditure tur chu table 7-I-ah hian tarlan a ni.

(para 7.31)

12.43 A tlangpuiiin Autonomous District Council (ADC)-te sum leh pai leh a bik takin Chakma Autonomous District Council (CADC) sum leh pai dinhmun chu State Sawrkarin a pekah leh Central Finance Commission atanga sum an hmuhah hian a inngat ber a, a chhan pawh thuneihna an neih chauh em vang a ni. CADC hian chhiah lak kawngah thuneihna a neih tlem em avangin (limited tax autonomy) chhiah atanga sum a lakluh tam zel beiseina a chau em em a ni. He council hian non-tax revenue atanga a sum hmuh beitham takte chu general leh economic services atanga fees a khawn atanga a hmuh vete an ni.

(para 8.5)

12.44 CADC revenue expenditure zawng zawng chu kan sample period chhung hian 7.36%-in a pung a, chutih lain non-plan revenue expenditure chu 17.55%-in a pung thung ani. Plan revenue expenditure erawh chu a tir lamah chuan total revenue expenditure ti tamtu ber ni

mahse a tlahniam zawng in -3.71% rate-in a ni thung. Chu miina a tarlan chu kan sample period chhung hian plan sum hi state departments-te hian CADC huam chhungah hian Council kaltlang lovin an hmang tam tial tial tihna a ni a, hetiang a kal zel hi thil fel lo tak a ni.

(para 8.10)

12.45 A hmasa berin CADC-te expenditure tur mumal tak ruahmanna siam tur chuan, base year 2014-15-a State Sawrkar per capita non-plan revenue expenditure te nen kan thlir kawp a ngai a. CADC-te nen data chu angkhata kan dah dawn chuan charge amount kan tihho debt servicing te, Election te, Mizoram Information commission te, treasury and Accounts te, power te leh police expenditure-te hi State Sawrkar non-plan revenue expenditure atangin kan paih chhuak anga, chutichuan State Sawrkar adjusted per capita revenue expenditure kum 2014-15-a mi chu kan hre thei dawn a ni. Chumi hnu chuan hei hi, kum tin a CADC per capita non-plan revenue expenditure chawhrual- kum thum kalta kum 2012-13 atanga kum 2014-15 nen kan khaikhin dawn a ni. Tehfung hniam ber atan, kan rawtna ang chuan CADC hian kan hma lam kum nga chhung hian state per capita non-plan revenue expenditure hi a pha ve tur a ni a, tichuan kum 2019-20-ah hi chuan Council chuan kum 2014-15-a state dinhmun ang chu a thleng pha ve tawh dawn a ni. Hetianga siam rem kual hi a hmantlak dawn in kan hria a, India Danpui (Constitution) a Sixth Schedule leh 2011-a Mizoram State Sawrkar thuchhuak a tir lama kan rawn tarlanin a tum dan nen pawh khan a inrem viau a ni. Indaihohna phuhruk tura a siamremna hi rin ngil anga kal pat tur a ni. Rintlak leh zual tur chuan thil man sanna kan ngaihtuah tel a ngai a, kum hmasa a non-plan revenue expenditure chhut chhuah tawh sa atanga teh a za zela parukin (6) he non-plan revenue expenditure hi pung zel tura chhut a ngai a ni. Chutiang chiah chuan CADC plan expenditure hmathlir tur ruahman nan pawh State Sawrkar per capita plan revenue expenditure atanga engmah paih ngai tawh lo in per capita tehkhawnga hmangin kan tih tawh dan zulzui chiah ang khan tih leh mai tur a ni. Pakla hisap ang chuan, kum 2014-15-a State per capita plan revenue expenditure zat leh kum thum chhunga CADC per capita expenditure te chawhrual chu a inzat chiah a nih chuan, he kum thum chhunga chawhrual zat hi kan hman duh chu a ni a, kum tina thil man sannain a nghawng tur za zela paruk erawh chu chhut telin. Heng pawisa hmanna tura kan han chhut chhuahte (projected) hi plan grants hmanga hnawhkhah tura ruahman a ni. Hei bakah hian CADC

chuan an sum hmanral tur ruahmanna anmahni inchhut danin an nei ve bawk a, tichuan anmahni chhutchhuah leh kan chhutchhuahah hian duhthlan tur a lo awm ta a ni. Duhthlan tur awmah hian non-plan leh plan revenue expenditure-a a tlem zawk zel hi hman tur a ni dawn a ni. CADC-ten non-plan revenue expenditure tur anmahniin ruahmanna an siam khi non-plan revenue expenditure tur awm ze nei taka kan siam ai khian a tlem vek a ni. Chuvangin CADC-ten ruahmanna an siam zawk khi kan hmang dawn a ni. Amaherawhchu plan revenue expenditure-ah chuan kan ruahmanna siam khi CADC-ten an siam aiin a tlem zawk a, chuvangin hmahlir (forecast period) atan chuan kan duan lawk ang zawk khi kan hmang dawn a ni.

(para 8.13 & 8.14)

12.46 CADC-te revenue expenditure tur kan ruahman fel tawh a, tunah chuan Council own revenue receipt ruahmanna lamah kan kal leh dawn a ni. A hma lam a kan tarlan tawh ang khan kum thum kalta chhunga (2012 atanga 2015) CADC per capita own revenue receipt chawhrual chu ADC pathumte per capita own revenue receipt chawhrual aiin a sang hret a ni. Chuvangin CADC hmalam hun kum nga atan chuan an own revenue receipt tur tihdanglam a, han tih san leh kher hi tul kan ti tawh lo a ni. Chumi piah lamah chuan hun kal tawha CADC own revenue receipt thanna rate 29.55% hi base year own revenue thanna chhutna atana kan hman a, an hma lam hun tur forecaste period chhunga kum tin per capita own revenue receipt tur ruahmanna siam nana kan hman chuan thil a rualkhai dawn lova. A chhan chu Council TGR(trend growth rate) san viauna chhan hi an bul tanna a hniam em vang a ni a, he than na rate ang hi an hmalam hunah chuan a nih reng theih a beisei awm bik loh a ni. Chu vangin hun kal tawha ADC pathumte own revenue receipt belhkhawm than dan TGR hi base year-a CADC per capita own revenue receipt chhutchhuah nan kan hmang anga, kum 2015-16 a an per capita own revenue hriat nan leh ruahmanna siam nan kan hmang dawn ani. Chumi dawt ah chuan TGR hi 2015-16 ah kan hman chuan kum 2016-17 a a zat(number) tur chu kan hre thei dawn a ni. A tihdan kalphung hi kum tin hmalam hun kan thlir lawk hun chhungah chuan kan hmang zel dawn a ni. A dawt leh ah chuan hmalam hun tur kum tina per capita revenue receipts kan ruahman lawk chu CADC-ten an lo ruahman lawk ve per capita term-a dah leh(converted) nen chuan kan khaikhin anga , a tawpah chuan a zat(number) tam zawk

zawk chu kan hmang dawn a ni. Per capita term hmanga ruahmanna kimchang siam chu table 8D-ah hian tihlan a ni.

(para 8.15)

12.47 A tawi zawngin table 8E-ah hian CADC tana ruahmanna kan siam leh duan lawk revenue expenditure, own revenue receipts leh non plan revenue deficit te chu a pumpuiin hmalam hun tur atana per capita version atangin a zat nuaih bi in tih lan ani.

(para 8.16)

12.48 Kum 2012-13 atanga kum 2014-15 chhunga LADC per capita own revenue Rs. 168.90 hi he tih hun chhung vek a ADC pathumte per capita own revenue chawhrual Rs.170.79 aini a tlem a ni. Chu vangin LADC hian kan hmalam hun lo awm turah hian an own revenue hi sum leh pai a thuneiha an neih chhun atang hian tam zawk an thawh chhuah a ngai a ni.

(para 8.19)

12.49 Per capita ang zawng chuan LADC total revenue expenditure hi 2009-2010 ah Rs.7150.21 atangin 2014-2015 (BE)-ah Rs 12819.10-in a thang chho ani. Kum 3 liam taa council per capita revenue expenditure chawhrual chu Rs 14718.80-a ni a, hei hi council pathumte per capita revenue expenditure zawng zawng chawhrual Rs 14603.65 ai chuan a sang hret a ni. LADC per capita non-plan revenue hi kum 2009-2010-ah Rs 4810.14 atangin kum 2014-2015-ah chuan Rs 9525.12-ah a thang chho a ni. An per capita plan expenditure hi kum 2009-2010-ah Rs 2340.03 atang in kum 2013-2014-ah Rs 8340.57-in thang chho mahse kum 2014-2015-ah chuan Rs 5898.58-ah a tlahniam a ni. Chu vangin LADC tan hian development expenditure hi a thang zawng a siam that a ngai a ni, an development expenditure atana sum leh pai an mamawh hi an hmuh theih nan State Sawrkar hian kalphung mumal takin sum leh pai pek dan tur ruahman angin a pe anga kawng dang leh ah chuan LADC hian sum leh paia thuneiha an neih tlemte hmang hian an sum lakluh hi an tih tam a ngai ve a ni.

(para 8.23)

12.50 LADC own revenue receipts leh revenue expenditure tur kan hmahlir kum 2015-2016 atanga kum 2019-2020 chhung atan an sum leh pai tur chhutna leh ruahmanna chu a hma lama CADC revenue

expenditure tur mumal taka ruahmanna kan siam dan kalphung tho khan chhutchuah tur a ni.

(para 8.24)

12.51 Table 8H-ah hian LADC hma lam hun atana an sum hmanral tur mumal taka ruahmanna kan sawi tak te ang khan tihlan a ni.

(para 8.25)

12.52 LADC Own revenue receipts ruahmanna siam kimchang chu table 8I ah tihlan a ni.

(para 8.27)

12.53 LADC Expenditure, Own revenue receipts leh Deficits ruahmanna siam kimchang chu table 8J-ah tihlan a ni.

(para 8.28)

12.54 Mara Autonomous District Council (MADC) hi Mizorama ADC pathumte zingah a lian ber dawttu niin a ram zau zawng leh mihring tam zawngah LADC dawttu a ni. Amaherawhchu, an own tax revenue hi an total revenue receipt hmun zaa thena hmun khat pawh a tling meuh lo a ni . Kan sample period chhung hian MADC own revenue receipt hi an total revenue receipt hmun za a thena 1.1% chauh a ni a, hetia an own revenue a tlem em avang hian an sum leh pai zawng zawng hmun za a thena hmun sawmkua pakua chu State Sawrkar atanga an hmuh a ni.

(para 8.29)

12.55 Per capita zawngin kan sample period-a kum thum kaltaa an own revenue chawhrual hi Rs 172.68 chauh a ni a, hetih chhung veka sum pek (transfer) hi Rs 8933.18 ani. Amaherawhchu kum khat liam taa sum pek hi a tla hniam nasa a, a biktakin plan sum atana pek a tlahniama, hei hi thil duhawm lo tak a ni. Thil chiang tak dang lo lang leh chu State Sawrkar atanga ADC-te a sum pek dan hian dan leh hrai mumal tak zawm bik a nei lo a ni, a chhan chu ADC-te zing a a lian ber dawttu MADC per capita grants kum thum kalta a chawhrual hi ADC zawng zawngte chawhrual Rs 14428.29 aiin a tlem daih a, hei hian MADC chuan midangte a tluk phak loh zia arawn tarlang a ni.

(para 8.32)

12.56 ADC pahnih dangte tihdan phung zulzuiin MADC-te expenditure tur ruahman lawkna chu table 8M-ah tarlan a ni.

(para 8.35)

12.57 Chutiang bawkin MADC Own Revenue Receipts ruahmanna chu table 8N-ah tarlan a ni.

(para 8.36)

12.58 Tichuan, MADC expenditure, receipt leh deficit ruahmanna te chu table 8O-ah tarlan a ni.

(para 8.37)

12.59 Tunah hian State Sawrkarin a thawh chhuah ve liau liau hi Revenue atanga sum a hmuh zawng zawng zaa sawm (10%) pawh a tling thathum lo a ni, chuvang chuan Sawrkar Laipui sum leh paiah a innghat lo thei lo a ni. State Sawrkar sum leh pai dinhmun hi beitham hle pawh nise a nihna tur ang taka ruahmanna a awm lova, hemi avang hian Local Bodies-ten inrelbawlina insemzaina (decentralized governance) tura an hnathawh tur leh mawhphurhna te tithuanawp thei tur khawpa State Sawrkarin sum leh an thawh tur a pek loh phah tur erawh chu a ni lo. Chuvang chuan, Local Bodies-te hnathawh tur leh sum hmuh tur semzai dan tur kawngah hian intluktlang thei tur bera ruahman tur a ni.

(para 9.1)

12.60 State-in Local Bodies hnena sum a hlawma a hlan chhawn theih dan hi kawng hrang hrang a awm a. A hmasa ber leh hman tlanglawn ber chu State-in chhiah atanga a lakluh zawng zawng, kan hmalam hun tura kumtin za zela engemaw zat (percentage) chan an neih tur rawtna hi a ni. He sum inhlan chhawnna tur hian Local Bodies hrang hranga sum sem dan tur ruangam a siam ang a. Tichuan, State-in local bodies hrang hrangah sum a hlan chhawn tur chu sum an indaihlohna siam rem chungin, Central Finance Commission atanga sum pek dan tur rawtna a siam zulzuiia pek tur a ni. Central leh State inremsiamna anga Central Finance Commission atanga sum hmuhte hi local bodies hlawh atan hman a theih loh avangin, State Sawrkar tana tanpuina dang lo kal te hi Local Bodies-te hlawh atana hman a ni tlangpui a ni.

(para 9.2)

12.61 State non-tax revenue thenkhat hi local bodies hnenah a hlan chhawn theih a. Amaherawhchu, State Sawrkarin chhiah ni lo atanga sum (non-tax revenue) a khawnkhawmna hmanrua hi a mumal loh leh insiam that a mamawh em em piah lamah a nihna takah chuan Public services-a ecocomic services bikah lang lo lam (implicit)-a intanpuina a tam em em a ni. Tichuan, State-in chhiah ni lo atanga sum a khawnkhawmna felfai tak a awm theih nan local bodies te kuta user charges thenkhat (eg. Tui Bill, Electric Bill) khawn khawm theihna pek hi a duhawm hle a ni. Heng user charges atanga sum an hmuh zawng zawng atang hian local bodies te hian an khawnkhawmna senso an hmu ve ang a, an user charges khawnkhawm chu State Sawrkarah an hlan chhawng ve leh dawn a ni.

(para 9.5)

12.62 VC thlan bik tlemtete hnathawh zir chianna atangin local bodies-ten sum an thawh chhuah ve theih dan leh State own tax revenue-te thlir State own tax revenue atanga za zela 15 (15%) chu engemaw tan bikah local bodies-te hnena hlan hi kan rawt a. Hei hi State-in local bodies-te hnena grants-in-aid a pek leh Central Finance Commission-in local body grants a pek thin piah lamah a ni. Tin, State hian excise duty (zu chhiah) la turin hma a la tih kan hria a, Local bodies-te chanpual tur atan he chhiah lak belh tur hi an lak tirh atang za zela panga (5%) kan rawt bawk a. Amaherawhchu, a lehpeka kan chhut lehna turah hian tun dinhmuna information kan neih that tawk loh avangin excise duties atanga sum insem tur kan ngaihtuah tel lo a ni.

(para 9.6)

12.63 A chung a kantarlan tawh angin, State-in tax atanga a sum hmuh local bodies te hnena a hlawma sum a pek 15% (excise duty 5% belh leh in) chu local bodies-te hnenah a hrang te tea pek turin, awmze nei taka a indawtchhoh dan kawng thuma (three stages) then darh nise tih hi kan rawtna a ni.

(para 9.8)

12.64 Stage hmasa ber chu State-in local bodies tana 15% sum a hlan chhawn kha kalhmang awmze nei tak rawtsa hmanga ADC, VC leh AMC-ahte thendarh phawt a ni ang a. Stage pahnihnaah chuan ADC-in an chanpual hmuhte ADC pathumah kalhmang awmze nei tak rawtsa

hmanga sem leh tur a ni. Stage pathumna chu District pariat (8)-in an chanpual tur an hmuhte chu ruahman lawk angin district-tinah an semdarh leh ang. State chhunga VC-te hi an tam em avangin leh remchan zawkna a vangin district-tinah sem darh mai a ni ang a. Amaherawhchu, District chhunga VC-te chuan anmahni VC huam chhunga mihring awmzat a zirin an chanpual an la chhuak thung dawn a ni.

(para 9.9)

12.65 VC-te, AMC leh ADC-ten chhiah atanga sum insem tura za zela an chanvo tur chu Table 9B-ah tarlan a niin a formula pawh table ami ang hian hman a ni. Table atanga kan chhutchhuahin a tarlan danin State-in ama pual chhiah atanga sum a hmuh (own tax revenue) atanga za zela sawmpanga (15%) a hlanhhawn turah hian 58.33% chu ADC-ho chanpual a ni a, 24.17% chu District pariat (8) a VC-te chanpual niin, 17.50% chu AMC chanpual a ni thung.

(para 9.10)

12.66 Table 9C-a State Sawrkarin forecast period chhunga tax revenue atanga a sum hmuh tur chhut lawk na behchhanin heng chanpual (shares) insem hrang hrangte hi cheng (rupees) nuaih bi a leh kan tum a ni. Amaherawhchu, Table-a nambar kan hmuhte hi State Finance chapter-a ruahmanna nena kan siam kha a ni a, sum inhlam chhawn tur tak tak erawh chu a kum mil zela State-in own tax revenue-a a hmuh atangin a ni dawn tih kan hriat nawn a ngai a ni.

(para 9.11)

12.67 Tunah chuan Stage pahnihna kalhmang tur kan siam leh ang a, chu chu State chhunga ADC pathumten (LADC, CADC, MADC) a hlawma ADC tana an hmuh insem dan tur a ni. Heng tehfung leh bukna chi hrang hrangte hi ADC pathumte chanpual insem dan tur kalhmangah kan hmang ang. A chungah tehfung leh bukna ang hian ADC mal theuhvin an chanpual tur kan rawt a, chu chu table 9D-ah hian tarlan a ni.

(para 9.12)

12.68 ADC pumpui chanpual atanga 41.97% chu LADC chanpual tur a ni ang a, 34.07% chu MADC chanpual tur niin 23.96% chu CADC chanpual tur a ni ang. Heng za zela an chanpual te hi kum nga lo awm tur (2015-20)-a a pawisa in nuaih bi a kan dah theihna turin Table 9C-na tlar hnihna (2) ami chu Table 9D-na nen kan siam rem a ni.

(para 9.13)

12.69 Kan tih leh tur chu VC-te sum hlanhhawna kalhmang tur rawt a ni a. VC mal tina sum pek tur zat rawt hi tih theih a ni mai lova. Tichuan, kan chhut chhuahnaah hian formula fel fai tak nen District hlawm ang te tein VC te sum hlanhhawna hi kan siam a ngai ta a ni. Amaherawhchu, VC-tinte hian anmahni district-a an chanpual te chu anmahnia mihring awmzat azir zelin an la chhuak thung ang. ADC pawnlama VC-tinte chanpual lak chhuahna tur chu State Sawrkara LAD kutah a awm ang a. Tichuan, LAD-in Committee a din tur kaihhruainain he rawtna hi a tihlawhtling ang a, chu bakah State Finance Commission rawtna zawng zawng tihlawhtlinna a thlithlai ang. Chutiang chiah chuan ADC huam chhunga VC-tinte chu District Council Affairs Department-in a enkawl dawn a ni.

(para 9.14)

12.70 VC-te sum hlan chhawn dan tur kalphung kan siam zo tawh a. District pahnih (Lawngtlai leh Saiha) a VC-te hi ADC thuneihna hnuai a awm an ni a. Chuvang chuan, District pahniha VC-te chanpual hi anmahni ADC-a hlan chhawn phawt tur a ni a, chumi hnuah ADC tin te hian anmahni VC mal theuhvah an hlanhhawng leh dawn a ni. Amaherawhchu, heng district pahniha sum hlanhhawn nghal tur rawtna siam tichiang tur hian thil nihdan tur te anmahni ADC chungah kan nghat a. Chu rawtna chu -ADC te hian State Sawrkar atanga VC-te hnenah sum hlan chhawn tur an hmuh chu, an dawn ni atanga ni sarh chhungin VC-te hnenah an pe ngei tur a ni. An pe lo a nih chuan State Sawrkar atanga ADC-in sum an hmuh leh hmasak ber tur atangin an lak then sak ang a, State Sawrkar-in ADC kaltlang tawh lovin VC-te hnenah an hlanhhawng ang.

(para 9.15)

12.71 Stage thumna atan chuan a chunga thu te tichiang turin sum inhlanchhawna tur kalhmang kan siam ang a. Chu chu State chhunga district pariat (8) VC-ten a hlawma sum an hmuh anmahni theuhva semdarhna a ni. Sum hlan chhawn dan tur kalhmang atan hian heng tehfung leh bukrate hi district-tin te chanpual siam nan kan hmang ang.

(para 9.16)

12.72 Table 9F-ah hian District tina VC-te chanpual tur chu kan rawtna kalhmang chhutchhuah zulzuiin tarlan a ni a. Kan tih leh tur chu kum nga lo awm tur chhunga kumtin District-tinten chhiah atanga an chanpual hmuh tur a pawisa a chan tir a ni. He thil ti thei tur hian Table 9F - a a tlar tawpna ber hi Table 9C - a a tlar thumna (3) nen siam rem tur a ni a, chu chu a Table 9G-ah tarlan a ni.

(para 9.17)

12.73 Kum khat chhunga VC –tin ten chhiah atanga an chanpual tur insemzai dan tur chu a hnuaiia formula hmang hian siam a ni.

$$X_i = (P_i/D) * 100$$

Tichuan, X_i hi VC malin chhiah atanga za zela a chanpual a ni a, P_i hi VC mal huamchhunga mihring awmzat a ni a, D hi district chhung khawpui inawpna pawn (non-municipal) a mihring awmzat a ni a, * hian puntirna a kawka ni.

(para 9.18)

12.74 Kan hmahlir hun chhung atana State-in Local bodies te hnena sum a hlan chhawn tur rawtna atana kan tih leh hmasak ber tur chu, heng local bodies-te hian an hnathawh bulpui ber an thawh theih nan kumtin non-plan a sum indaihlohna (deficit) hnawh khah ngai engtiangin nge an neih chhoh ang tih ruangam tlangpui thlir a ngai a. Amaherawhchu, State Plan Schemes emaw Centrally Sponsored Schemes atanga sum hmuh ang ang zat leh Plan atana hmanral te chu intluk tlang tura beisei anih avangin, Plan a sum indaihlohna chungchangah chuan a chunga rawtna kan siam ang chuan eng rawtna mah kan siam ve lo a ni.

(para 9.19)

12.75 State chhiah atanga sum hlan chhawn tlingkhawm hian a hma a ADC-mal theuhva non-plan sum indaihlohna chu a titlem ang. Awmze nei taka State chhiah hlan chhawnna hian sum indaihlohna hi a puhruk vek lo maithei. State sumhnar belhchhah turin Central Finance Commission atangin Local body grant a lokal a. ADC mal theuhva Local body grant tlingkhawm semna hian sum indaihlohna bang te hnawhkhah nan kan hmang ang. Sum indaihlohna a la awm cheu anih pawhin, State Sawrkar tanpuina (grant in aid) hmanga hnawhkhah a ni tawh ang. Fourteenth Finance Commission (FFC) rawtna te a la hriat theih loh

avangin hriat theih anih hunah LAD in a tul angin a lo buaipui zui tawh mai tur a ni ang. Amaherawhchu, he stage ah hian thil ngaihtuah fel tur pakhat tarlan a awm a. A hmasa lama kan tarlan tawh angin Central Finance Commission atanga local body grant lo kal te hi local bodies ten hlawh atan hman a phalsak anni lova. Hemi zulzui hian FFC pawh hi kal turah ngai ta ila, sum indaihlohna puhruk tura ruahmanna hian kum 2015-20 chhunga State chhiah hlanhhawn tur leh State Sawrkar tanpuina (grant in aid) - in ADC mal theuhva hlawha hmanral tur (Salary Expenditure) zat chu a khum ngei ngei tur a ni. Heng rawtna te hi kan uar duhna chhan chu fimkhur a ngai vang leh tanpuina (grant in aid) hi sum indaihlohna hnawh khahna tur atana pek thin anih vang a ni. Tin, Salary expenditure chu sang viau pawh nise, grant in aid hi chumi mamawh leh sum indaih lohna hliahkhuh tura ruat chu a ni.

(para 9.22)

12.76 A chunga ADC-te kalphung a kan hman angin VC-te non-plan sum indaihlohna puhrukna tur kalhmang pawh siam a ni a. Amaherawhchu, kan rawtna te chu District level huang chinah chauh kan siam a, VC-tinte chanpual tur chhutchhuah chu ruahmanna kan siam angin LAD leh DCA Department-ten an lo buaipui tawh tur a ni..

(para 9.23)

12.77 Sawi nawn ngai lovin AMC sum indaihlohna puhrukna atan pawh hian a chunga kalphung leh tih dan tur ang khi kan hmang ang.

(para 9.24)

12.78 Tichuan, ADC-te, VC-te leh AMC-te tana tehkhawng kan tarlan tak ang hian Local bodies-te non-plan a sum indaihlohna puhrukna turin nambar hmangin kan siam a. Chungte chu Table 9H, 9I leh 9J ah te hian tarlan a ni.

(para 9.25)

12.79 Rawtna kan siam tawh angin chhiatrupna lo thlen palh thu ah a lo inven dan tur leh hmalak dan tur mumal tak, a bul thut atanga neih leh tlawmngaia thawk mai thei tur te nen lam lo inbuatsaih lawk a tha a ni. Hemi atana sum hman chungchanga kan sawi lan duh chu volunteer-te hi VC emaw AMC mi leh sa emaw hlawh neia an mi chhawrte emaw an ni tur a ni lo. Kawng hrang hranga eizawng leh dinhmun inang lo tak takte an ni tur a ni a, volunteer an nih angin hlawh pek an ngai lo.

Amaherawhchu, training an peknaah te, Campaign an neihnaah te, drill an neih emaw a tak taka chhian a lo thlen a duty an neih hi chuan VC leh AMC-te kaltlangin DC lam atangin lawmman pek thin ni se la. Tin, State Sawrkarin heng volunteer-te tan hian Life Insurance/Accident Insurance hi chu ngaihtuah sak ngei sela. Volunteer-te thlan chungchang hi chu vengtin NGO hrang hrangte kutah dah ni sela. Hmanruate pawh VC leh AMC-te kaltlangin DC Office atangin fel taka lei leh enkawl ni bawh sela. Volunteer-te hi khawtlanga mi rintlak leh sum leh pai chauh um lo mite VC-te hian lo thlang chhuak sela. Tin, control room engtik lai pawha an biak pawh reng theihna tur mumal tak (wireless) chhawpchuah theuh hi duhthusam a ni.

(para 10.6)

12.80 State Sawrkar hnena chiang taka ngenna kan siam duh chu, rawtna kan siam ang hian inkaihhraina mumal tak nen State Disaster Management Plan(SDMP) ah hian Local Bodies-te hi an tangkaina hre reingin telh ve ni rawh se tih hi a ni.

(para 10.7)

12.81 Ecology leh Environment enkawl chungchangah Local bodies ten tangkai taka hma an lo lak theihna tur pawimawh hmasa te chu social forestry leh farm forestry-ahte hian a ni a. Khuana min pek nungchate humhalha venhim leh hmasawna kawnga theihtawp chhuaha mipuite nena thawhona tha tak nei tur chuan tihtur a tam hle a ni. Heng hna zawng zawngte hi tangkai leh sawt taka thawk tur chuan local bodies te kaltlang in heta chanvo nei zawng zawngte thawhho a ngai ang tih hi kan rin dan a ni.

(para 10.8 & 9)

12.82 Table 10A-ah hian forecast period chhunga kum tina social forestry leh farm forestry a sum hman tur mamawh projection te tarlan a ni a. Chapter tir lama tarlan ang khan heng expenditure mamawh te hi local bodies hrang hrangte non-plan expenditure ruahmannaah telh an ni lova, a chhan chu heng ho hi Plan expenditure liau liau a nih vang a ni. Kan sawi lan leh duh pakhat chu tuna ruahmanna kan siam na atana component tam zawk te hi Mizoram State Sawrkarin thuneihna a va neih phak lohna CSS hnuai awm an nih avangin tuna a kal dan thin pangai hnuai a Plan negotiations/working group meeting neih hun lai in hmalak theih nise.

(para 10.13)

12.83 ToR-in thildang tam tak zinga ngaih pawimawh tura a tarlan leh pakhat chu, tun aia tha zawka mipui sum hman a nih theih nan local level-a hna hrang hrangte uluk taka en thli thlaia hmasawna lamtluang zawh zel hi a ni. Local Bodies-te tan he hmalakna hi tha leh zung tihchakna leh hmasawn zelna atana thil pawimawh tak a nih rualin; Local Bodies te hna chanpual tur bithiah fel a nih hma leh thuneihna tak tak pek an nih hma chuan, Mizoram ang atan chuan hemi chungchanga rawtna siam chu a la hun lo deuhin kan hria a ni.

(para 10.14)

12.84 Mizorama local bodies-te pawh hian model panchayat accounting system ang zul zui in accounting ruangam leh codification mumal tak State AG-te kaihhruaina hnuaiah nei thei se a tha ang. Hetiang accounting system hi a theih chin chinah ADC hrang hrang leh VC hrang hrangah hman ve ni bawh se, chu chu lang tlang taka hna an thawh theih nan leh an hna enthlithlaina atan a remchang hle dawn a ni.

(para 10.25)

12.85 Second Administrative Reforms Commission (SARC) chuan Panchayats-te thuneihna leh thiltihtheihnate tihchangtlun bakah rintlaka hna an thawh hi tul a ti hle a ni. State-tinte panchayat leh Municipal Acts siam tha a local bodies te tana ombudsman hranpa din bakah local bodies tan audit committees din a tha a ti a, chutiang bawkin state legislature ah local bodies te tan standing committee hranpa C&AG reports-te lo en thli thlai tur din tul a ti bawh. District hlawn leh Municipal Corporations lian deuhnte tana ruahman ombudsman-te hian case hrang hrang-corruption chungchang leh local bodies chhunga administration dik lo awmte bakah chumi hnuaiah thawh mipui aiawha thlante chungchang thlengin Lok Ayukta (Mizorama la awm ve thuai tura beisei) hnenah a thehlut ang. Lok Ayukta chuan a report dawn ang angte chu rawtna siam chungin Governor hnenah a thlen ang. Chutiang bawkin State Sawrkarin Panchayats an tihtawp theihna leh an resolution pass tawhte lo hnawl theihna an neih thinte pawh tihtawp ni se. He rawtna hi Mizoram sawrkar hian ngunthluk taka a ngaihtuah a tul tak meuh a ni.

(para 10.27)

12.86 Kan tarlan duh leh chu - contract hna pek chung changah dan dinglai awmsa zawm thlapin langtlang takin engkim tih ni se tih hi a ni.

State Sawrkar hian entawn turin ama siam dan te chu tha takin zawm sela, thil felhlel reng reng chu mausam vek ngam sela, thil ti dik lo an awm a nih chuan hriatthiamna awm miah loin an chungah rorelna lek se tih hi a ni. Tuna kan sawi tak sawrkar in ti tawh lo se kan tih angte kha zawm a nih hlauh chuan local bodies-te entawn tur sawrkar tha tak a awm thei dawn a ni.

(para 10.28)

12.87 Mizorama local bodies-te tha tihchak chung chang kan ngaih pawimawh ruala kan ngaihthah hauh loh tur chu local bodies-te accounts audit thei tura C&AG hnena thuneihna pek hi a ni. State Sawrkar te hian state AG te nen in rawn tlang zel chungin C&AG hnen atanga technical guidance leh supervision hi an pawm tur a ni.

(para 10.29)

12.88 Audit cycle kan tih hi audit neih leh chumi audit report submit atanga intanin audit atanga hmuhchhuah takte chungchang hmalakna thu tawp siam hi a kaihnhawih sawrkar kum tawp atanga kum khat aia rei a rial tur a ni lo.

(para 10.30)

12.89 Kan terms of reference a lang tel chiah lo, amaherawhchu Thirteenth Finance Commission in report a siamna tura ruangam din sa chhunga tel ve si thil pawimawh tak tak, kan state chhunga local bodies-te kaihnhawih tlat si thil pawimawh chu kan report-ah hian tarlan a ngai a, kan report belhchhah tur leh tifamkim turin heng thil hi kan telh a ni.

(para 11.2)

12.90 State chhunga local bodies-te thuneihna leh hmasawna tura hna an thawhna kawngah parastatal te hian inhnamhnawihna leh inrawlhna an nei tur a ni lo. Chutianga local bodies leh parastatal-te inkara thu inchuh a awm a nih pawhin parastatal-te hi inhnukdawh zawk tur an ni.

(para 11.19)

12.91 Capacity Building hi tualchhung sawrkar in minimum service ngelnghet taka a pek theihna tura lungphum pawimawh leh ban rinawm a ni. State Sawrkar pawhin capacity building rintlak nei turin SIRD a

thuam chak ang a, Extension Training Centre (ECT) pakhat tal din chu ngaih pawimawh hmasakah a nei tura ni.

(para 11.22)

12.92 Mizoram sawrkar chuan PESA lo than chhoh zel theihna turin 73rd Amendment zulzuiin ruahmanna siam se tichuan Village Council te hnen ah functions, funds leh functionaries hlanhhawn a lo ni thei dawn a ni.

(para 11.30)

12.93 Tualchhung inrelbawlnaah zau zawka mipuite beiseina tihlawhtling tur leh district-tina three Fs hmanga tualchhung hruaitute thuamchakna atan, District Planning Committee hi a bi ti kimtu leh a belchhahtu a nih ngei kan ring. Chu chuan State Sawrkar huap ang pawha ruahmanna rintlak leh langtlang, tualchhung inrelbawlna pawhin an pawmpui thlap chu min thlen thei dawn a ni.

(para 11.32)


12.94 Commission pakhatna leh pahnihnate tha taka inthlunzawmna a awm theih nan State Finance Commission tan Finance Department hnuaiyah Secretariat emaw Cell nghet din nise, officer kaihhruaina hnuaiyah tuna hnathawktute (staff) hi rawih zawm ni se tih hi kan rawtna a ni.

(para 11.33)


(Van Hela Pachuau)

Chairman

Mizoram Finance Commission


(Lalthansanga)

Member Secretary

Mizoram Finance Commission

Aizawl

19, Ramtuk Thla 2015

The Mizoram Gazette

EXTRA ORDINARY

Published by Authority

RNI No. 27009/1973 Postal Regn. No. NE-313 (MZ) 2006-2008 Re.2/- per issue
VOL – XXXIX Aizawl, Thursday 18.11.2010 Kartika 27, S.E. 1932, Issue No. 458

NOTIFICATION

No.H.12018/211/10-LJD/Pt, the 12th November, 2010. The following Act of the Mizoram Legislative Assembly, which received the assent of the Governor of Mizoram hereby published for general information.

The Mizoram Finance Commission Act, 2010 (Act No. 17 of 2010)

(Received the assent of the Governor of Mizoram on 26.10.2010)

P. Chakroborty

Commissioner/Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram

AN

ACT

to constitute a State Finance Commission and, to determine the qualifications requisite for appointment as members of the Finance Commission and the manner in which they shall be selected, and to prescribe their powers.

Whereas it is expedient to make all the local bodies of the state to have financial autonomy to further democratic decentralization for which constitution of a state finance commission to consider and recommend the principle which will govern the distribution of revenue between the state government and the local bodies is necessary;

And whereas Part IX exempted the state of Mizoram from its purview, and whereas Part IX-A of the Constitution of India exempted the tribal areas of the state of Mizoram from its purview;

And whereas it is expedient to constitute a single State Finance Commission for all the local bodies which will also be suitable to local bodies exempted by the afore mentioned provisions of the Constitution on the basis of the existing administrative arrangements to enable all the local bodies to have financial autonomy to perform functions analogous to the functions of other local bodies constituted under Constitution Part IX and Part IX-A while the distinctive tribal identity protected by the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution of India which is foundational to the local bodies of the state;

It is enacted by the Legislature of the State of Mizoram in the Sixty first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. Short title. (1) This Act may be called the Mizoram Finance Commission Act, 2010.

(2) It shall come into force with immediate effect. .

2. Definition

(a) "Commission" means the Mizoram Finance Commission constituted by the Governor pursuant to sub-section (1) of section 3 of this Act.

(b) "Governor" means the Governor of Mizoram;

(c) "members" of the Commission means members of the Mizoram Finance Commission including the chairperson, other members, and include the member-secretary appointed by the Governor pursuant to sub-section (1) of section of this Act;

(d) "State" means the state of Mizoram;

(e) "State Government" means the Government of Mizoram;

(f) "State Legislative" means the Mizoram State Legislative Assembly;

3. Constitution of a State Finance Commission.

(1) The Governor of Mizoram shall, as soon as may be within one year from the commencement of this Act, and thereafter at the expiry of every fifth year, constitute a body to be known as the Mizoram Finance Commission to review the financial position of the Village Councils, Municipalities or Municipal Boards notwithstanding any term by which urban local bodies are called in the state, and also the autonomous district councils as the Governor may deem it necessary and to make recommendations to the Governor as to-

(a) the principles which should govern-

- (i) the distribution between the state and the Village Council Municipalities/Municipal Boards/the Autonomous district councils of the net proceeds of the taxes, duties, tolls and fees leviable by the State, which may be divided between them to enable these bodies to perform the functions assigned, and which may be assigned, to it under any laws in force or orders, and the allocation between the Village Councils, municipalities and the autonomous district councils at all levels of their respective shares of such proceeds;
- (ii) the determination of the taxes, duties, tolls and fees which may be assigned to, or appropriated by, the Village Councils, the municipalities, and the autonomous district councils;

(b) the grant-in-aid to the Village Councils, the municipalities and the autonomous district councils from the Consolidated Fund of Mizoram; the measures needed to improve the financial position of the Village Councils, the municipalities, and the autonomous district councils;

(c) any other matter referred to the Commission by the Governor in the interests of sound finances of the Village Councils, municipalities, and the autonomous district councils.

(2) The Governor shall cause every recommendation made by the Commission under this section together with an explanatory memorandum as to the action taken thereon to be laid before the State Legislature.

4. The composition and qualifications for appointment as, and the manner of selection of members of the commission. *The Commission shall consist of-*

(a) a Chairperson who shall be selected from among persons who have had experience in public affairs;

(b) and the members not exceeding four in numbers who shall be selected from among persons who-

- (i) have special knowledge of the finances and accounts of Government; or
- (ii) have had wide experience in financial matters and in administration; or
- (iii) have special knowledge of economics.

5. Personal interest to disqualify members.

Before appointing a person to be a member of the Commission, the Governor shall satisfy himself that that person will have no such financial or other interest as is likely to affect prejudicially his functions as a member of the Commission; and the Governor shall also satisfy himself from time to time with respect to every member of the Commission that he has no such interest and any person who is, or whom the Governor proposes to appoint to be, a member of the Commission shall, whenever required by the Governor so to do, furnish to him such information as the Governor considers necessary for the performance by him of his duties under this section.

6. Disqualifications for being a member of the Commission.

A person shall be disqualified for being appointed as, or for being, a member of the Commission,-

- (a) if he is of unsound mind;
- (b) if he is an undischarged insolvent;
- (c) if he has been convicted of an offence involving moral turpitude;
- (d) if he has such financial or other interest as is likely to affect prejudicially his functions as a member of the Commission.

7. Term of office of members and eligibility for reappointment.

Every member of the Commission shall hold office for such period as may be specified in the order of the Governor appointing him, but shall be eligible for reappointment;

Provided that he may, by letter addressed to the Governor, resign his office.

8. Conditions of service and salaries and allowances of members.

The members of the Commission shall render whole-time or part-time service to the Commission as the Governor may in each case specify, and there shall be paid to the members of the Commission such fees or salaries and such allowances as the State Government may, by rules, determine.

9. Procedures and powers of the Commission.

- (1) The Commission shall determine their procedure-

Provided that the Commission may consider for its adoption the template for reports of the State Finance Commissions recommended by the Thirteenth Finance Commission of India.

- (2) The Commission, in the performance of their functions, shall have all the powers of a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (5 of 1908), while trying a suit in respect of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of witnesses;
- (b) requiring the production of any document;
- (c) requisitioning any public record from any court or office;

(3) The Commission shall have power to require any person to furnish information on such points or matters as in the opinion of the Commission may be useful for, or relevant to, any matter under the consideration of the Commission and any person so required shall, notwithstanding anything contained in any law for the time being in force, be deemed to be legally bound to furnish such information within the meaning of the provisions of the Indian Penal Code (45 of 1860).

The Mizoram Gazette

EXTRA ORDINARY

Published by Authority

RNI No. 27009/1973	Postal Regn. No. NE-313(MZ) 2006-2008	Re. 1/-per page
VOL-XL Aizawl, Friday 1.4.2011	Chaitra 11, S.E. 1933,	Issue No. 154

NOTIFICATION

No.G.11021/13/93/FCC, the 29th March, 2011. Whereas section 8 of the Mizoram Finance Commission Act, 2010 (Act No. 17 of 2010) empowers the Governor of Mizoram to make rules to determine fees, salaries and allowances of the Chairman and other members of the Mizoram Finance Commission;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the said Act, the Governor of Mizoram hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1. **Short title and commencement**

- (1) These rules may be called the Mizoram Finance Commission (Salaries and Allowances) Rules, 2010.
- (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Salary and Allowances of the Chairman :-**

- (1) If the Chairman appointed to render whole time service is given the rank of a Cabinet Minister, he may exercise the following options, either
 - (a) to draw pay (less pension in case of retired officials), dearness allowance and perquisites of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Mizoram and status of a Cabinet Minister; and to draw travelling allowance, including daily allowance, for any journey performed by him as Chairman, at such rates as are admissible to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Mizoram; or
 - (b) to draw pay, daily allowance, perquisites and status applicable to a Cabinet Minister (plus pension without dearness relief in case of retired officials); and to draw travelling allowance, including daily allowance, for any journey performed by him as Chairman, at such rates as are admissible to the Cabinet Minister of the Government of Mizoram;

(2) If he is not given the rank and status of a Cabinet Minister, he shall be entitled to draw a salary as admissible to the Principal Secretary to the Government of Mizoram less the pension, if any, including the pensionary equivalent of any other form of retirement benefit drawn by him, and dearness allowance at such rates as are admissible to the Principal Secretary to the Government of Mizoram; and to draw traveling allowance, including daily allowance, for any journey performed by him as Chairman, at such rates as admissible to the Principal Secretary to the Government of Mizoram;

(3) A Person appointed to render whole time service as the Chairman of the Commission shall also be entitled to:-

- (a) the use of a fully furnished residence in Aizawl throughout his term of office and for a further period of 15 days immediately thereafter; and
- (b) to no amount by way of any compensatory allowance.

(4) A person appointed to render part-time service as the Chairman of the Commission, notwithstanding any status given to him, shall draw a daily allowance of Rs.2,000.00 per day for the period spent by him on duty as Chairman and he shall further be entitled to draw traveling allowance (but not daily allowance) for journeys performed by him as the Chairman at the rate as is admissible to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Mizoram.

Provided that where the person so appointed is a Member of Mizoram Legislative Assembly or a Member of Parliament, he shall in lieu of the allowances provided for in this sub-rule, draw a daily allowance for each day spent by him on duty as Chairman of the Commission at the same rate as is admissible to him as a Member of Mizoram Legislative Assembly or a Member of Parliament, and he shall further be entitled to draw travelling allowance for any journey performed by him as such Chairman at the same rate as is admissible to him as a Member of Mizoram Legislative Assembly or a Member of Parliament, as the case may be.

3. Salaries & Allowances of other Members:-

(1) If the Member appointed to render whole time service is given the rank of a Minister of State, he may exercise the following options, either:-

- (a) to draw pay (less pension in case of retired officials), dearness allowance and perquisites of the Commissioner & Secretary to the Government of Mizoram and status of a Minister of State; and to draw traveling allowance, including daily allowance, for any journey performed by him as a Member, at such rates as are admissible to the Commissioner & Secretary to the Government of Mizoram; or
- (b) to draw pay, daily allowance, perquisites and status applicable to a Minister of State (plus pension without dearness relief in case of retired officials); and to draw traveling allowance, including daily allowance, for any journey performed by him as a Member, at such rates as are admissible to the Minister of State of the Government of Mizoram;

(2) If he is not given the rank and status of a Minister of State, he shall be entitled to draw a salary as admissible to the Secretary to the Government of Mizoram less the pension, if any, including the pensionary equivalent of any other form of retirement benefit drawn by him, and dearness allowance at such rates as are admissible to the Secretary to the Government of Mizoram; and to draw travelling allowance, including daily allowance, for any journey performed by him as a Member, at such rates as are admissible to the Secretary to the Government of Mizoram;

(3) A person appointed to render part-time service as the Member shall draw a daily allowance of Rs.1,500.00 per day for the period spent by him on duty as the Member, and he shall further be entitled to draw traveling allowance (but not daily allowance) for journeys performed by him as the Member, if he is given the status of a Minister of State, at the rate as admissible to a Minister of State or if he is not given the status of a Minister of State, at the rates admissible to the Officer drawing a Grade Pay of 9,500 per mensem.

(4) A person in service under the Government of Mizoram or Central Universities appointed to render whole-time or part-time service as a Member of the Commission shall be entitled to, in addition to the salary and all other entitlements enjoyed by him as an employee of the Government/Central University, a fixed honorarium at the rate of Rs.700.00 per day for the period spent by him on duty as the Member and, he shall further be entitled to draw traveling allowance (but not daily allowance) for journeys performed by him as such Member at the rates admissible to him under the organization to which he belongs.

4. Other entitlements:- The Chairman and other Members of the Commission shall be entitled
- (i) to medical treatment and hospital facilities as available to the status given to him under Rule 2 and Rule 3 of these Rules;
 - (ii) to all kinds of leave as are admissible under the Central Civil Services (Leave) Rules, 1972;

By order, etc.
Sd/LALMALSAWMA
Finance Secretary
Government of Mizoram

Memo No.G. 11021/13/93/FCC :

Dated Aizawl, the 29th March, 2010

Copy to:

1. Secretary to Governor of Mizoram
2. Secretary to the Chief Minister, Government of Mizoram
3. PS to Speaker, Mizoram Legislative Assembly
4. PS to All Ministers, Govt. of Mizoram
5. PS to all Ministers of State/Deputy Speaker, Govt. Of Mizoram
6. PPS to Chief Secretary, Govt. of Mizoram
7. All Administrative Departments
8. All Heads of Departments, Govt. of Mizoram
9. Controller, Printing & Stationeries, Govt. of Mizoram with 6(six) spare copies for favour of publication in the Official Gazette. He is requested to supply 50 copies to the undersigned.
10. CKO, Aizawl Municipal Council/ Secretary, LADC/MADC/CADC
11. Guard File

Sd/-VANLALNGHAKA
Additional Secretary
Finance Department
Government of Mizoram

By order, etc.
Sd/LALMALSAWMA
Finance Secretary
Government of Mizoram

The Mizoram Gazette

EXTRA ORDINARY

Published by Authority

RNI No.27009/1973 Postal Regn. No. NE-313(MZ)2006-2008 Re. 1 /-per page
VOL -XLI Aizawl, Friday 31.8.2012 Bhadrpada 9, S.E. 1934, Issue No. 421

NOTIFICATION

No.G. 11021/13/93-FCC, the 30th August, 2012. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section of the Mizoram Finance Commission Act, 2010 (Act No. 17 of 2010), the Governor of Mizoram is pleased to make the following rules to amend the Mizoram Finance Commission (Salaries and Allowances) Rules, 2010 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Rules) as follows, namely

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------|--|
| 1. | Short title and Commence | <p>(1) These rules may be called the Mizoram Finance Commission (Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Rules, 2012.</p> <p>(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.</p> |
| 2. | Amendment of rule 2 | <p>For sub-rule (2) of rule 2 of the principal rules, the following sub-rules shall be substituted, namely:-</p> <p>“(2)(a) If the Chairman is not given a status of a Cabinet Minister and if he is a retired Government servant, he shall be entitled to draw the pay and all allowances including travelling allowance, daily allowance, perquisite and status as admissible to him in the post he occupied immediately before his retirement from Government less then pension, including the pensionary equivalent of any other form of retirement benefit.</p> <p>“(2)(b) If the Chairman is not given a status of a Cabinet Minister, and if he is not a retired Government servant, he shall be entitled to draw pay and all allowances including travelling allowance, daily allowance, perquisite and status as admissible to the rank of Principal Secretary to the Government of Mizoram”.</p> |
| 3. | Amendment of rule 3:- | <p>For sub-rule (2) of rule 3 of the principal rules, the following sub- rules shall be substituted, namely –</p> |

“(2)(a) If the Member or Member Secretary is not given a status of a Minister of State, and if he is a retired Government servant, he shall be entitled to draw the pay and all allowances including travelling allowance, daily allowance, perquisite and status as admissible to him in the post he occupied immediately before his retirement from Government less than pension, including the pensionary equivalent of any other form of retirement benefit.

“(b) If the Member or Member Secretary is not given a status of a Minister of State, and if he is not a retired Government servant, he shall be entitled to draw pay and all allowances including travelling allowance, daily allowance, perquisite and status as admissible to the rank of Secretary to the Government of Mizoram”.

By order, etc.

Renu Sharma,
Finance Commissioner,
Government of Mizoram.

The Mizoram Gazette

EXTRA ORDINARY

Published by Authority

RNI No. 27009/1973 Postal Regn. No. NE-313 (MZ) 2006-2008 Re.1/- per page
 VOL – XLI Aizawl, Friday 31.8.2012 Bhadrapada 9, S.E. 1934, Issue No. 420

ORDER

No. G. 11021/13/93-FCC, the 30th September, 2011. In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Mizoram Finance Commission Act, 2010 (Act No.17 of 2010), the Governor of Mizoram is pleased to constitute a Mizoram Finance Commission consisting of Pu Van Hela Pachuau, Chief Secretary to the Government of Mizoram as the Chairman (Part-time) and Pu Lalthansanga, Secretary to the Government of Mizoram, Finance Department as Member Secretary (Part-time).

2. The Chairman and the Member Secretary shall assume Office during the first week of November, 2011, and shall hold office up to the 30th day of November, 2012.

3. The Commission shall make the recommendations as to the following matters, namely :-

- (1) the principles which should govern –
 - (i) the distribution between the state and the Village Councils, Aizawl Municipal Council and the Autonomous District Councils of the net proceeds of the taxes, duties, tolls and fees leviable by the State, which may be divided between them to enable these bodies to perform the functions assigned, and which may be assigned to it under any laws in force or orders, and the allocation between the Village Councils, Aizawl Municipal Council and the Autonomous District Councils at all levels of their respective shares of such proceeds;
 - (ii) the determination of the taxes, duties, tolls and fees which may be assigned to, or appropriated by, the Village Councils, Aizawl Municipal Council and the Autonomous District Councils;
 - (iii) the grant-in-aid to the Village Councils, Aizawl Municipal Council, and the Autonomous District Councils from the Consolidated Fund of Mizoram;
- (2) the measures needed to improve the financial position of the Village Councils, Aizawl Municipal Council and the Autonomous District Councils;

4. In making its recommendations, the Commission shall have regard, among other considerations, to –

- (i) the resources of the State Government, for five years commencing on 1st April, 2013, on the basis of levels of taxation and non-tax revenues likely to be reached at the end of 2012-13,

- (ii) the demands on the resources of the State Government, in particular, on account of civil administration, keeping of law and order, debt servicing and other committed expenditure and liabilities;
- (iii) the objectives of State's fiscal consolidation roadmap recommended by the Thirteenth Finance Commission, which bind the management of public finance of Mizoram;
- (iv) the functions which may be transferred to the Village Councils, Aizawl Municipal Councils and the Autonomous District Councils for the coming five years with effect from 1st April, 2013; and the manner in which the existing functionaries of the State Government, who are at the time of making recommendations are performing the functions recommended for transfer to the local bodies, shall be transferred to the Village Councils, Aizawl Municipal Council and the Autonomous District Councils;
- (v) the taxation efforts of the State Government in relation to levy of all types of property tax by the local bodies for additional resource mobilization to enhance the financial independence and capacity of the local bodies to perform the functions assigned to them.
- (vi) the need to enhance disaster management at the local levels so as to avoid minor disasters such as landslips, etc at the local levels;
- (vii) the need to manage ecology, environment and climate change at the local levels;
- (viii) the need to improve the quality of public expenditure to obtain better outputs and outcomes through innovative monitoring and appraisal system at the local levels;

5. In making its recommendations on various matters, the Commission shall take the base of population figures as of 2001, in all such cases where population is a factor for determination of devolution of taxes and duties and grants-in-aids.

6. The Commission shall indicate the basis on which it has arrived at its findings and make available the estimates of receipts and expenditure of the State Government and each of the local bodies.

7. The Commission shall make its report available by the 30th day of November, 2012, covering the period of five years commencing on the 1st day of April, 2013.

Sd/-
Vakkom Purushothaman
Governor
Mizoram, Aizawl

The Mizoram Gazette

EXTRA ORDINARY

Published by Authority

RNI No. 27009/1973 Postal Regn. No. NE-313(MZ) 2006-2008 Re. 1/- per page
VOL -XLI Aizawl, Friday 31.8.2012 Bhadrpada 9, S.E. 1934, Issue No. 419.

NOTIFICATION

No.G.11021/13/93-FCC, 30th August, 2012. Whereas, the first Mizoram Finance Commission has been constituted by the Governor of Mizoram by Order published with notification of the Government of Mizoram vide No. G. 11021/13/93-FCC dated 30th September, 2011 and Pu Van Hela Pachuau, IAS, Chief Secretary to the Government of Mizoram was appointed part time Chairman and Pu Lalthansanga, MF&AS, Secretary to the Government of Mizoram as part time Member Secretary of the Commission;

And, whereas, Pu Van Hela Pachuau, IAS, Chief Secretary to the Government of Mizoram and Pu Lalthansanga, MF&AS, Secretary to the Government of Mizoram are to leave service on superannuation pension with effect from 31st August, 2012;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Mizoram Finance Commission Act, 2010 (Act No. 17 of 2010), the Governor of Mizoram is pleased to order that Pu Van Hela Pachuau, IAS and Pu Lalthansanga, MF&AS shall be full time Chairman and Member Secretary respectively of the Mizoram Finance Commission from the date immediately following the date on which they finally leave service i.e. 31/08/2012. The Chairman and Member Secretary shall enjoy the rank and status of Chief Secretary and Secretary to the Government respectively; and the entitlements, conditions, etc of their services shall be as provided for under sub-rule (2) (a) of Rule 2 and sub-rule 2(a) of Rule 3 respectively of the Mizoram Finance Commission (Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Rules, 2012.

Further, the Governor is pleased to amend and substitute para 7 of his Order published by Notification No. G. 11021/13/93-FCC dated 30thSeptember, 2011 with the following, namely -

“7 The Commission shall make available its reports latest by the 31st day of October, 2014 covering the period of five years commencing on 1.4.2015”.

The terms of reference, etc already published vide Notification referred to above remain unchanged.

By order, etc.

Renu Sharma,
Finance Commissioner,
Government of Mizoram.

No. G.11201 /13/93-FCC
GOVERNMENT OF MIZORAM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
(FC&MC)

NOTIFICATION

Dated Aizawl, the 23rd November, 2012

Consequent to the appointment of a full-time Mizoram Finance Commission, which is required to make its report available latest by the 30th day of November, 2014, covering the Period of Five years commencing on the 1st day of April, 2015 vide Notification No.G.11021/13/93-FCC dated 30th August, 2012, the Governor of Mizoram is pleased to amend and substitute Para 4 (i) of his order published in a notification of even number dated 30-09-2011 with the following, namely-

"(i) the resources of the State Government, for five years commencing on the 1st day of April, 2015, on the basis of levels of taxation and non-tax revenues likely to be reached at the end of 2014-2015".

By order and in the name of the Governor
 Sd/- F.VANLALRUATA
 Secretary to the Govt., of Mizoram
 Finance Department
 (FC&MC)

Memo No.G.11021/13/93-FCC

Dated Aizawl, the 21st November, 2012

Copy to:

1. Secretary to Governor, Mizoram
2. P.S. to Chief Minister, Mizoram
3. P.S. to Speaker/all Ministers/ Deputy Speaker/Minister of State/
Parliamentary Secretaries, Mizoram
4. P.S. to Vice Chairman, SPB
5. P.S. to Govt. Deputy Chief Whip, Mizoram.
6. Sr. P.P.S. to Chief Secretary, Mizoram
7. Accountant General, Mizoram, Aizawl /Shillong
8. All Administrative Departments, Govt. of Mizoram
9. Resident Commissioner, Government of Mizoram, New Delhi
10. Secretary, Mizoram Legislative Assembly
11. Secretary, MPSC
12. Secretary, SIC
13. CEO, Aizawl Municipal Council

14. All Heads of Department
15. Chief Controller of Accounts
16. Controller, P&S with (6) spare copies for immediate publication in the Mizoram Gazette
17. Senior LO/LO Govt. of Mizoram, Kolkata/ Guwahati/Shillong/ Silchar/ Mumbai/ Bengaluru
18. Senior System Analyst, NIC Mizoram for uploading in the websites
<http://www.mizofincom.nic.in> and <http://www.mizofin.nic.in>
19. Guard file

Sd/-ANGELA ZOTHANPUII
Under Secretary to the Govt., of Mizoram
Finance Department
(FC&MC)

**GOVERNMENT OF MIZORAM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
(FC&MC)**

NOTIFICATION

Dated Aizawl, the 22nd October, 2014

No.G.11021/13/93-FCC: In the interest of public service, the Governor of Mizoram is pleased to extend the term of Office of the Mizoram Finance Commission from 01.11.2014 to 31.12.2014. This refers to the Government Order No.G.11021/13/93-FCC Dt. 30.9.2011 and Government Notification No. G.11021/13/93-FCC Dt. 30.08.2012.

Sd/- F. VANLALRUATA
Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram
Finance Department
(FC&MC)

Memo No.G.11021/13/93-FFC :

Dated Aizawl, the 22nd October, 2014

Copy to:

- 1) Secretary to Governor, Mizoram
- 2) P.S. to Chief Minister
- 3) P.S. to Speaker/Deputy Speaker
- 4) All P.S. to all Minister/Minister of State/Parliamentary Secretary
- 5) P.P.S. to Chief Secretary, Government of Mizoram
- 6) Accountant General (Audit) Dintar, Aizawl Mizoram
- 7) All Administrative Departments
- 8) Secretary, Mizoram Finance Commission
- 9) All Heads of Departments
- 10) Secretary, Mizoram Legislative Assembly
- 11) All Deputy Commissioners
- 12) Chief Executive Officer, Aizawl Municipal Council
- 13) Executive Secretary, LADC/MADC/CADC
- 14) Development Officer, SHDC
- 15) Controller, Printing and Stationery with (6)six spare copies for immediate publication in the official Gazette Extraordinary issue.
- 16) Guard File.

Sd/- ROSIAMLIANA
Under Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram
Finance Department
(FC&MC)

**GOVERNMENT OF MIZORAM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
(FC&MC)**

NOTIFICATION

Dated Aizawl, the 22nd December, 2014

No.G.11021/13/93-FCC: In the interest of public service, the Governor of Mizoram is pleased to further extend the term of Office of the Mizoram Finance Commission by three months from 01.01.2015 to 31.03.2015. This refers to the Government Order No.G.11021/13/93-FCC Dt. 30.9.2011 and Government Notification No. G.11021/13/93-FCC Dt. 30.08.2012.

Sd/- F. VANLALRUATA
Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram
Finance Department
(FC&MC)

Memo No.G.11021/13/93-FFC : Dated Aizawl, the 22nd December, 2014

Copy to:

- 1) Secretary to Governor, Mizoram
- 2) P.S. to Chief Minister
- 3) P.S. to Speaker/Deputy Speaker
- 4) All P.S. to all Minister/Minister of State/Parliamentary Secretary
- 5) P.P.S. to Chief Secretary, Government of Mizoram
- 6) Accountant General (Audit) Dinthar, Aizawl Mizoram
- 7) All Administrative Departments
- 8) Secretary, Mizoram Finance Commission
- 9) All Heads of Departments
- 10) Secretary, Mizoram Legislative Assembly
- 11) All Deputy Commissioners
- 12) Chief Executive Officer, Aizawl Municipal Council
- 13) Executive Secretary, LADC/MADC/CADC
- 14) Development Officer, SHDC
- 15) Controller, Printing and Stationery with (6) six spare copies for immediate publication in the official Gazette Extraordinary issue.
- 16) Guard File.

Sd/- RAMCHUANA
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram
Finance Department
(FC&MC)

**GOVERNMENT OF MIZORAM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
(FC&MC)**

NOTIFICATION

Dated Aizawl, the 16th February, 2012.

No. A.11020/2/2011-MFC : As approved by the meeting of the Council of Ministers held on 30th January, 2012, and in the interest of public service, the Governor of Mizoram is pleased to accord sanction with immediate effect for creation of 27(twenty seven) nos. of various categories of post for the Mizoram Finance Commission co-terminus with the Commission as follows:-

Sl No.	Name of Post (Equivalent post under Govt. of Mizoram)	No of Post	Pay Band	G.P	Mode of Filling up
1	Secretary (equivalent to Addl. Secretary)	1	PB-4 37,400-67000	8,900	On need base and on deputation
2	Deputy Secretary	1	PB-3 15,600-39,100	7,600	On need base and on deputation
3	Under Secretary – cum – Senior Research Officer (Under Secretary)	1	PB-3 15,600-39,100	6,600	On need base and on deputation
4	Research Officer (Entry Grade of Group ‘A’)	2	PB-3 15,600-39,100	5,400	On need base and on deputation
5	Research Investigator (Inspector of Statistic)	6	PB-2 9300-34,800	4,400	On Contract Basis
6	Computer Operator/Data Entry Operator (10+2 with 6 months Diploma Certificate)	3	PB-1 5,200-20,200	2,800	On need base and on deputation
7	Assistant	1	PB-2 9300-34,800	4,400	On need base and on deputation
8	UDC	2	PB-2 9300-34,800	4,200	On need base and on deputation
9	Driver	4	PB-1 5,200-20,200	1,900	On need base and on MR basis @ Rs 240/- p.d
10	IV Grade	6	-1S 4,400-7,440	1,650	On need base and on MR (Unskilled) basis @ Rs 170/- p.d

This issues with the approval of DP&AR (ARW) vide their I.D.No.ARW/MFC/2011-2012/D-207 dated 2.1.2012.

Sd/- LALTHANSANGA
Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram
Finance Department

Memo No. A.11020/2/2011 – MFC Dated Aizawl, the 16th February, 2012.

Copy to :

1. Secretary to Governor, Mizoram.
2. P.S. to Chief Minister, Government of Mizoram.
3. P.S. to Ministers/Minister of State, Government of Mizoram.
4. Sr. P.P.S. to Chief Secretary, Government of Mizoram.
5. P.S. to Speaker/Deputy Speaker.
6. All Administrative Departments, Government of Mizoram.
7. All Heads of Departments, Government of Mizoram.
8. All Deputy Commissioner, Mizoram
9. Secretary, Mizoram Public Service Commission
10. Chief Executive Officer, Aizawl Municipal Council
11. Executive Secretary, LADC/MADC/CADC.
12. Controller of Printing and Stationeries, Mizoram with 6 (six) spare copies for publication in Mizoram Gazetted Extraordinary.
13. Guard file

Sd/-Dr. P.C. LALAWMPUIA
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram
Finance Department
(FC&MC)

No.G.11021/13/93-FCC/Pt
GOVERNMENT OF MIZORAM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Finance Commission & Monitoring Cell

Dated the 14th September, 2012

To,

Member Secretary
Mizoram Finance Commission
Mizoram : Aizawl

Subj : **Engagement of 28 number of various category of employee on Contract and Muster Roll basis for Personnel Staff/Household Staff of the officers of Mizoram Finance Commission**

Sir,

I am directed to convey sanction of the Government for engagement of 28 numbers of various category of employee on Contract and Muster Roll basis for Personnel Staff/Household Staff of the officers for newly established Mizoram Finance Commission on co-terminus basis with the Commission w.e.f. the actual date of engagement up to 28.2.2013 as detailed shown below :-

Sl No	Designation of Officers & Name of the post of Personnel/Household Staff	No. of Post		Total	Mode of Engagement
		Office	Residence		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	<u>Chairman</u> a) Private Secretary (Sr. PPS/PPS) b) PA/Stenographer II c) Assistant/UDC/Clerk (Any one of them) d) IV Grade	1 1 1 4	- - - 4	1 1 1 8	On Contract basis On Contract basis On Contract basis On M/R unskilled basis
	Total	7	4	11	
2.	<u>Member Secretary</u> a) Private Secretary (PPS/PS) b) Stenographer III c) Assistant/UDC/Clerk (Any one of them) d) IV Grade	1 1 1 3	- - - 2	1 1 1 5	On Contract basis On Contract basis On Contract basis On M/R unskilled basis
	Total	6	2	8	
3.	<u>Secretary-1 no.</u> a) Stenographer I or II (Any one of them) b) Peon	1 2	- 2	1 4	On Contract basis On M/R unskilled basis
	Total	3	2	5	
4	<u>Dy. Secretary-1 no.</u> a) Stenographer I or II (Any one of them) b) Peon	1 1	- 1	1 2	On Contract basis On M/R unskilled basis
	Total	2	1	3	
5.	<u>Under Secretary-1 no.</u> Household Peon	-	1	1	On M/R unskilled basis
	Total	0	1	1	
	Grant Total	18	10	28	

This issue with the approval of DP&AR(ARW) conveyed vide ID No:ARW/MFC/2012-13/D-188, dt 7/9/2012 and the approval of Finance Department conveyed vide their ID. NO.FIN(E)1176/2012, dt 14/9/2012

Yours faithfully,

Dr. P.C. LALAWMPUIA
Dy. Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram
Finance Department (FMC)

Memo No. G.11021/13/93-FCC/Pt : Dated Aizawl, the 14th September, 2012
Copy to :

1. Under Secretary, DP&AR(ARW), Mizoram, Aizawl.
2. Under Secretary, Finance Department (E), Mizoram, Aizawl.
3. Treasury Officer, Aizawl South
4. Guard File.

Dr. P.C. LALAWMPUIA
Dy. Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram
Finance Department (FMC)

LIST OF FUNCTIONARIES

Sl/no	Name& Address	Designation
1	Van Hela Pachuau IAS(Rtd.)	Chairman
2	Lalthansanga MF&AS (Rtd.)	Member Secretary
3	Dr. P.C. Lalawmpuia MCS	Deputy Secretary
4	Laltanpuia Hnamte MCS	Under Secretary
4	C. Lalhmingliani	UDC
5	V. Laltlanthangi	LDC
6	Lalremsiami	PS to Chairman
7	Lalmuanpuia Zawngte	Research Investigator (Contract)
8	B. Lalruatsanga	Research Investigator (Contract)
9	Lalhunmawii Chhakchhuak	Research Investigator (Contract)
10	J.H. Biakdikluanga	Research Investigator (Contract)
11	Guddy Singh	Research Investigator (Contract)
12	B. Lalpuia	Research Investigator (Contract)
13	Lalmuansangi Jongte	PA to MS
14	Job Lalrinchhana	Assistant (Contract)
15	Malsawmdawngkima	Assistant (Contract)
16	C. Lalbiakhnuni	Data Entry Operator
17	F. Vanlalramngaia	Data Entry Operator
18	C. Lalmalsawmi	Data Entry Operator(M/R)
19	K. Malsawmdawngkimi	L.D.C (M/R)
20	Lalbiakhluna	Driver (M/R)
21	Ngurthanmawia	Driver (M/R)
22	Lalchansanga	Driver (M/R)
23	Lalpiangliana	Driver (M/R)
24	John MS Dawngliana	Peon (M/R)
25	H. Lalremruata	Peon (M/R)
26	Lalthabera	Peon (M/R)
27	Lalhriatsanga	Peon (M/R)
28	Ramdinthari	Peon (M/R)
29	Jessica Lalchhanhimi	Peon (M/R)
30	Lalruatpuii	Peon (M/R)
31	Vanlalmuani	Peon (M/R)
32	Lianhmingthangi	Peon (M/R)

MIPUITE HNEN A NGENNA LEH HRIATTIRNA
(PUBLIC NOTICE INVITING COMMENTS ON THE ToR OF MIZORAM
FINANCE COMMISSION)

Mizoram tana a hmasaber ni turin, Mizoram Finance Commission chuan hna a thawk tan ta a. Commission hnathawh tur ber Terms of Reference (ToR) te chu a hnuai a tarlan ang hi a ni a. Commission-in hna a thawhna tur terms of reference chungchangah hian a duh a piangin rawtna emaw thurawn emaw siam se tiin Commission chuan mi zawng zawng a sawm a. Chutianga rawt tur nei te chuan ziakin Commission office address, a hnuai a tarlanah hian thawn nise. Tin, pawlho ang emaw mimal emaw in hmaichhana rawtna leh ngaihdan an thlen duh a nih chuan Commission hi Pisa kai ni a piangah, dar 11:00 AM atanga dar 1:00 PM inkarah hmuh theih an ni ang.

Commission hnathawh tura Sorkarin a tarchhuah te (Terms of Reference) chu heng te hi a ni:-

“3. (1) (i) Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils ten dan hnuai a mawhphurhna an neih mek te leh, para 4 (iv) a tarlan anga Commission in mawhphurhna dang pek belh tura a rawt te pawh huamin, tha taka an mawhphurhna an hlenchhuah theihna atana State Sorkarin chhiah chi hrang hrang a khawn khawm theih atanga pawisa a pek chhuah ve zat tur bithliah leh chutianga a pekchhuah pawisa tling khawm te chu Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils ten an insem darh leh dan tur a tehfung hman turah te rawtna a siam ang.

“(ii) Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils te thuneihna hnuai a eng chhiah te nge hlan tur tih emaw, a chhiah anga hlan lova khawnkhawmsa an hman atana pek mai zawk tur nise, eng chhiah hi nge ni ang tih ah rawtna a siam ang

“(iii) Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils te hnena Mizoram Sorkar in thil bik atana tanpuina pawisa (grant-in-aid) a pek chhuah dawna kalphung tur a duang ang.

“(2). Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils ten sum leh pai dinhmun tha zawk an lo neih theihna tura an hmalak dan tur hrang hrang a rawt chhuak ang.

“4. A chungah rawtna a siam dawnah, Commission chuan a hnuai a mi te hi a hre tel in a ngaihtuah tel tur a ni ang:-

“(i) Kum 2014-15 tawp a chhiah chi hrang hrang a lakkhawm theihzat tur inngahna a hmangin, ni 1 April, 2015 atanga tana kum nga (5) lo awm tur chhunga Mizoram Sorkar sum neih zat tur.

“(ii) State Sorkar-in loh-theih-loh a sum a hmanna tur, a bik takin ram in awpna (civil administration), dan leh thupek kenkawhna, leiba rulhna leh a dang te a hre tel tur a ni.

“(iii) XIII-FC rawtna anga Mizoram Sorkar sum leh pai dinhmun hrisel zawk a awm theihna tura thil zawm ngei ngei ngai awmsa te a hre tel tur a ni.

“(iv) Ni 1, April, 2015 atanga chhiar a kum 5 lo awm tur chhunga Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils te hnenah eng mawhphurhna nge State Sorkar kut atanga la chhuakin an hnenah pek belh a nih ang tih ah rawtna a siam ang a; chutianga rawtna a siam a nih chuan, Sorkar hnuai a chung mawhphurhna thawk mektu Sorkar hnathawh te chu Village Council te, Aizawl Municipal Council leh Autonomous District Councils te hnuai a suan luh dan turah rawtna a siam tel ang.

“(v) Tualchhung Sorkar ten sum leh pai hnianghnar zawk leh midang rinchhan lova an din theihna tur atana property tax an khawn ve theihna tur atana State Sorkar hmalakna tihchak dan tur.

“(vi) Khuarel chhiatna tenau (leimin, etc) kan pumpelh theihna atan leh chutiang chhiatna kan tawk a nih pawh a khaw tin veng tin mahni a an kal theih dan tur ah rawtna a siam ang.

“(vii) Kan ecology, environment leh sik leh sa kan hmasawwna mil a kan vawn that theihnan, veng/khaw tin ten mahni veng huam chhunga thing leh mau nungcha an humhalh theihna atana hmalak pui dan tur a ngaihtuah tel ang.

“(viii) Mipui sum reng reng, hman a nih chhan ang taka rah tha tun aia a chhuah zual zawk theihnan veng tin khaw tin ten mit leh beng an lo chhit a, an lo venpui theihna tur remchang siam dan kawng ngaihtuah ang”.

Mizoram Finance Commission leh a address te:-

Name	Designation	Phone (Office)/Email	Residence
Pu Van Hela Pachuau, IAS (Rtd.)	Chairman	0389-2333213 0389- 2333114(Tele Fax) vanhelapc@gmail.com	0389-2346230
Pu Lalthansanga	Member Secretary	0389-2333152 secyfin08miz@gmail.com	0389-2320872
Dr. P.C.Lalawmpuia	Deputy Secretary	0389-2333175 pclalawmpuia.mcs@nic.in	0389-2361909

Office Address:

First Floor, AIS Officers Transit Accommodation Building
New Secretariat Complex, Khatla, Aizawl, Mizoram

Website : <http://www.mizofincom.nic.in>
E mail: mizofin@gmail.com

DO. No.G.11021/2/2012-MFC
Dated the 5th December, 2012

Dear

As you are aware, the first Mizoram Finance Commission has started functioning full-time from September, 2012. To objectively discharge its mandates, the Commission requires a large volume of information and data. Hence, the Commission was busy during its first two months in office in consideration of the kind of data that may be required and the formats with which such required data shall be collected. To start with the process, the Commission has now devised formats for collection of data relating to financial positions of the Autonomous District Councils. In addition to these, topics on various issues on which detail notes may be furnished by your Council shall be prepared and forwarded to you later. In view of the vitality of these data, I would like to propose the followings for your kind consideration and further appropriate action-

1. A 'Nodal Officer' may be designated or appointed from among the officers in your Council through whom the Commission shall collect the require data from your Council. In addition to this, the nodal officer may also be required to cause preparation of a memorandum containing the views of your Council on every item of issues containing in the Terms of Reference of the Commission. The name, designation, address, contact number and email of the Nodal Officer so appointed may be intimated at the earliest.

2. Please visit the Commission's website <http://www.mizofincom.nic.in> for downloading the soft copy of the enclosed formats.

3. The required data may be submitted to the Commission latest by 31st July, 2013.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely

VAN HELA PACHUAU

To

Pu C. Ngunlianchunga
Chief Executive Member
Lai Autonomous District Council

Dear

As you are aware, the first Mizoram Finance Commission has started functioning full-time from September, 2012. To objectively discharge its mandates, the Commission requires a large volume of information and data. Hence, the Commission was busy during its first two months in office in consideration of the kind of data that may be required and the formats with which such required data shall be collected. To start with the process, the Commission has now devised formats for collection of data relating to financial positions of the Autonomous District Councils. In addition to these, topics on various issues on which detail notes may be furnished by your Council shall be prepared and forwarded to you later. In view of the vitality of these data, I would like to propose the followings for your kind consideration and further appropriate action-

1. A 'Nodal Officer' may be designated or appointed from among the officers in your Council through whom the Commission shall collect the require data from your Government. In addition to this, the nodal officer may also be required to cause preparation of a memorandum containing the views of your Government on every item of issues containing in the Terms of Reference of the Commission. The name, designation, address, contact number and email of the Nodal Officer so appointed may be intimated at the earliest.
2. Please visit the Commission's website <http://www.mizofincom.nic.in> for downloading the soft copy of the enclosed formats.
3. The required data may be submitted to the Commission latest by 31st July, 2013.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely

VAN HELA PACHUAU

To

Pu Kali Kumar Tongchongya
Chief Executive Member
Chakma Autonomous District Council

Dear

As you are aware, the first Mizoram Finance Commission has started functioning full-time from September, 2012. To objectively discharge its mandates, the Commission requires a large volume of information and data. Hence, the Commission was busy during its first two months in office in consideration of the kind of data that may be required and the formats with which such required data shall be collected. To start with the process, the Commission has now devised formats for collection of data relating to financial positions of the Autonomous District Councils. In addition to these, topics on various issues on which detail notes may be furnished by your Council shall be prepared and forwarded to you later. In view of the vitality of these data, I would like to propose the followings for your kind consideration and further appropriate action-

1. A 'Nodal Officer' may be designated or appointed from among the officers in your Council through whom the Commission shall collect the require data from your Government. In addition to this, the nodal officer may also be required to cause preparation of a memorandum containing the views of your Government on every item of issues containing in the Terms of Reference of the Commission. The name, designation, address, contact number and email of the Nodal Officer so appointed may be intimated at the earliest.
2. Please visit the Commission's website <http://www.mizofincom.nic.in> for downloading the soft copy of the enclosed formats.
3. The required data may be submitted to the Commission latest by 31st July, 2013.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely

VAN HELA PACHUAU

To

Pu R.T.Zachono
Chief Executive Member
Mara Autonomous District Council

Dear

As you are aware, the first Mizoram Finance Commission has started functioning full-time from September, 2012. To objectively discharge its mandates, the Commission requires a large volume of information and data. Hence, the Commission was busy during its first two months in office in consideration of the kind of data that may be required and the formats with which such required data shall be collected. To start with the process, the Commission has now devised formats for collection of data relating to State's finances consisting of 23 Statements and topics on 18 issues containing 36 main topics on which detail notes may be furnished by concerned Departments (copy enclosed). In addition to these, additional data shall be collected directly from the local bodies. In view of the vitality of these data, I would like to propose the followings for your kind consideration and further appropriate action-

1. A 'Nodal Officer' may be designated or appointed from among the officers in the Finance Department through whom the Commission shall collect the require data from the departments of the State Government. In addition to this, the nodal officer may also be required to cause preparation of a memorandum containing the views of the State Government on every item of issues containing in the Terms of Reference of the Commission.
2. The required data may be submitted to the Commission latest by 31st July, 2013.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely

VAN HELA PACHUAU

To

**Pu H.Liansailova,
Hon'ble Minister for Finance, etc.
Mizoram: Aizawl**

Copy to:

1. Chief Secretary to the Government of Mizoram, Aizawl
2. Finance Commissioner, Government of Mizoram

DO. No.G.11021/5/2012-MFC

Dated the 5th March, 2013

Dear

As the First Mizoram Finance Commission which started the functioning full-time from September, 2012 is required to submit its report latest by the 31st October, 2014, covering the period of five years commencing from the 1st April, 2015, a large volume of information and data are required by the Commission, which are being collected from various departments. The same has also been required from Aizawl Municipal Council (AMC) for which the Commission has now chosen various topics on which detailed notes are required from you. In addition, I would also request you to kindly consider and take necessary action for the following points:

1. A 'Nodal Officer' may be designated or appointed from among the reliable officers in your office through whom the Commission shall collect the require information from your Office. The name, designation, communication address with contact phone/mobile number of the Nodal Officer so appointed may be intimated at the earliest.
2. The required notes may be submitted to the Commission **latest by 31st July, 2013**
3. A memorandum containing your views suggestions on the ToR of the Mizoram Finance Commission may also be submitted.
4. Please visit the Commission's website <http://www.mizofincom.nic.in> for downloading the soft copy of the enclosed formats.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely

VAN HELA PACHUAU

To

Pu CT. Zakhuma
Chairman
Aizawl Municipal Council.

MIZORAM FINANCE COMMISSION
MIZORAM: AIZAWL

Dated the 25th October, 2012

To

The President,
_____ Local Council
_____, Mizoram

Subject: Mizoram Finance Commission hna (Terms of Reference) chungchang.

Sir,

I hriat ang in Mizoram Finance Commission chuan hna a thawk tan ta a. Commission hnathawh tur- Terms of Reference (ToR) copy chu he lehkhah hian handah tel a ni a. A tawi zawnga sawi chuan kum ni 1 April 2015 atanga ni 31 March 2020 inkara Mizoram Sorkar leh tualchung Sorkar (ADC/AMC/VC) ten anmahni hmazawn theuh a an mawhphurhna theuh te tha tak leh tling taka an hlenchhuah theihnatura sum leh pai an in sem dan tur ruahman a ni ber mai. Commission mawhphurhna hi a pawimawh em avangin hemi in a nghawng tur zawng zawng te chuan duhdan leh ngaihdan kan neih ang ang te chu Commission hnenah hian thlen ngei ila, ti in kan inngen a. Chuvang chuan, nangni pawh in hemi chungchanga rawtna leh sawi duh inneih a piang te chu fiah tak leh mumal taka ziak memorandum han siam a, Commission office address, a hnuai tarlan ah hian kum 2013 chhunga thawn nise. Tin, hmaichhana rawtna leh ngaihdan in thlen duh a nih chuan Commission hi Pisa kai ni a piang in dar11:00 AM atanga dar 1:00 PM inkarah hmuh theih an ni ang.

Tin, hun rei lo te ah in lo chhan atan questionnaire kan han thawn dawn bawka. Uluk tak leh dik tak a lo chhang turin kan ngen lawk bawka che u.

Commission address, contact no, etc te chu a hnuai mi ang hi a ni e:-

Name	Designation	Phone (Office)/Email	Residence
Pu Van Hela Pachuau, IAS (Rtd.)	Chairman	0389-2333213, 0389-2333114 (Tele Fax) vanhelapc@gmail.com	0389-2346230
Pu Lalthansanga	Member Secretary	0389-2333152 secyfin08miz@gmail.com	0389-2320872
Dr. P.C.Lalawmpuia	Deputy Secretary	0389-2333175 pclalawmpuia.mcs@nic.in	0389-2361909

Office Address:

First Floor, AIS Officers Transit Accommodation Building
New Secretariat Complex, Khatla, Aizawl, Mizoram

Website : <http://www.mizofincom.nic.in>
E mail: mizofin@gmail.com

I rintlak,

Dr. P.C.LALAWMPUIA
Deputy Secretary

MIZORAM FINANCE COMMISSION
MIZORAM: AIZAWL

Dated the 25th October, 2012

To

The President,
_____ Village Council
_____ Mizoram

Subject: Mizoram Finance Commission hna (Terms of Reference) chungchang.

Sir,

I hriat ang in Mizoram Finance Commission chuan hna a thawk tan ta a. Commission hnathawh tur- Terms of Reference (ToR) copy chu he lehkhah hian handah tel a ni a. A tawi zawnga sawi chuan kum ni 1 April 2015 atanga ni 31 March 2020 inkara Mizoram Sorkar leh tualchhung Sorkar (ADC/AMC/VC) ten an mahni hmazawn theuh a an mawhphurhna theuh te tha tak leh tling taka an hlenchhuah theihnatura sum leh pai an in sem dan tur ruahman a ni ber mai. Commission mawhphurhna hi a pawimawh em avangin hemi in a nghawng tur zawng zawng te chuan duhdan leh ngaihdan kan neih ang ang te chu Commission hnenah hian thlen ngei ila, ti in kan inngen a. Chuvang chuan, nangni pawh in hemi chungchanga rawtna leh sawi duh inneih a piang te chu fiah tak leh mumal taka ziak memorandum han siam a, Commission office address, a hnuai tarlan ah hian kum 2013 chhunga thawn nise. Tin, hmaichhana rawtna leh ngaihdan in thlen duh a nih chuan Commission hi Pisa kai ni a piang in dar 11:00 AM atanga dar 1:00 PM inkarah hmuh theih an ni ang.

Tin, hun rei lo te ah in lo chhan atan questionnaire kan han thawn dawn bawka. Uluk tak leh dik tak a lo chhang turin kan ngen lawk bawka che u.

Commission address, contact no, etc te chu a hnuai mi ang hi a ni e:-

Name	Designation	Phone (Office)/Email	Residence
Pu Van Hela Pachuau, IAS (Rtd.)	Chairman	0389-2333213 0389- 2333114 (Tele Fax) vanhelapc@gmail.com	0389-2346230
Pu Lalthansanga	Member Secretary	0389-2333152 secyfin08miz@gmail.com	0389-2320872
Dr. P.C.Lalawmpuia	Deputy Secretary	0389-2333175 pclalawmpuia.mcs@nic.in	0389-2361909

Office Address:

First Floor, AIS Officers Transit Accommodation Building
New Secretariat Complex, Khatla, Aizawl, Mizoram

Website : <http://www.mizofincom.nic.in>
E mail: mizofin@gmail.com

I rintlak,

Dr. P.C.LALAWMPUIA
Deputy Secretary

Meetings of Mizoram Finance Commission

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date</u>
1. First meeting	04 October 2012
2. Second meeting	10 October 2012
3. Third meeting	18 October 2012
4. Fourth meeting	22 October 2012
5. Fifth meeting	25 October 2012
6. Sixth meeting	08 November 2012
7. Seventh meeting	29 November 2012
8. Eight meeting	06 December 2012
9. Ninth meeting	13 December 2012
10. Tenth meeting	20 December 2012
11. Eleventh meeting	31 January 2013
12. Twelfth meeting	07 February 2013
13. Thirteenth meeting	15 February 2013
14. Fourteenth meeting	27 February 2013
15. Fifteenth meeting	13 March 2013
16. Sixteenth meeting	28 March 2013
17. Seventeenth meeting	11 April 2013
18. Eighteenth meeting	18 April 2013
19. Nineteenth meeting	25 April 2013
20. Twentieth meeting	03 May 2013
21. Twenty-first meeting	16 May 2013
22. Twenty-second meeting	20 June 2013
23. Twenty-third meeting	20 June 2013
24. Twenty-fourth meeting	01 August 2013
25. Twenty-fifth meeting	08 August 2013
26. Twenty-sixth meeting	29 April 2014
27. Twenty-seventh meeting	30 April 2014
28. Twenty-eighth meeting	04 June 2014
29. Twenty-ninth meeting	01 July 2014
30. Thirtieth meeting	02 July 2014
31. Thirty-first meeting	09 September 2014
32. Thirty-second meeting	15 & 16 October 2014
33. Thirty-third meeting	07 January 2015
34. Thirty Fourth meeting	15 & 16 January 2015

**Workshop for Stakeholders/Key officials of concerned Departments
held in the Conference Hall of Aijal Club, Aizawl on 7th May 2013**

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

1. Lalchawimawia District Local Administration Officer, Lunglei
2. J.B. Chozah Deputy Secretary, General Administration Department,
Mara Autonomous District Council
3. Kali Kumar Tongchangya Chairman, Chakma Autonomous District Council
4. Hema Rajan Assistant Planning & Development Officer,
Chakma Autonomous District Council
5. Amiyo Kanti Dewan Superintendant of Accounts,
Chakma Autonomous District Council
6. Chandra Prikash Chakma Assistant Education Officer,
Chakma Autonomous District Council
7. K. Lalthawmmawia Director, Urban Development and Poverty Alleviation
Department (UD&PA)
8. M. Zohmingthangi Chief Executive officer, Aizawl Municipal Council
9. R.L Rinawma Principal Secretary, Urban Development and Poverty
Alleviation Department (UD&PA)
10. K. Lalmuana Additional Secretary, Local Administration Department
11. S. Lianhmingthanga District Local Administration Officer, Kolasib
12. C. Lalthlamuana Joint Director, Local Administration Department
13. P.H. Rualzakhuma District Local Administration Officer, Mamit
14. Hmingthanzami Executive Controller, Aizawl Municipal Council
15. Vanlalsawma Executive Officer, Aizawl Municipal Council
16. S.T. Lalhmingmawia District Local Administration Officer,
Local Administration Department
17. C. Ngunlianchungga Chief Executive Member,
Lai Autonomous District Council
18. F. Rohnuna Chairman, Lai Autonomous District Council
19. Lalrinliana Poonte Senior Accounts Officer, Lai Autonomous District Council
20. H. Lalchhandami District Local Administration Officer, Aizawl
21. C.T. Zakhuma Chairman, Aizawl Municipal Council
22. Khamzagin Deputy Director (Accounts),
Local Administration Department

**Workshop for State Nodal Officer in the Finance Department and
State Nodal Officers in the State Government Departments held in
the Conference Hall of Aijal Club , Aizawl on 8th May 2013**

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1. David Paul Monic | Finance Accounts Officer, Printing and Stationery |
| 2. C. Lalngaihthanga | Excise and Narcotics, Deputy Commissioner |
| 3. Vanlalchhuangi | Under Secretary, Law and Judicial Department |
| 4. Laldikkimi | Programme Officer, Social Welfare Department |
| 5. Ramchuana | Deputy Secretary, Finance Department |
| 6. H. Lalhmingthanga | Sub Division Officer (Sadar), Lunglei |
| 7. Lalpeklia | Deputy Director, Accounts and Treasuries |
| 8. C. Laldina | Director, Fire and Emergency Services |
| 9. Vanlalmawia | Joint Director, Urban Development and Poverty Alleviation
Department (UD&PA) |
| 10. F. Lalrinpuia | Senior Engineer, Power Department |
| 11. H.D. Lalrinthanga | Joint Director, Trade and Commerce |
| 12. Sangthanmawii | Joint Director, State Council Educational Research and
Training (SCERT) |
| 13. C. Lalramsanga | Chief Coach, Sports Department |
| 14. R. Hmingthanzuala | Joint Director, Art and Culture Department |
| 15. Vanlalsawma | Joint Director, Registrar, Cooperation Department |
| 16. Lalhmunsiamia | General Manager, Industries Department |
| 17. P.C. Lalchhuanawma | Assistant Inspector General of Police – I |
| 18. Lalmuankima | Director of Technical Education, School Education Department |
| 19. Lalsanga | Executive Engineer, Public Health Engineering Department |
| 20. Dr. Zonunsiamia | Programme Officer, Director of Hospital and Medical
Education |
| 21. Lalrinliani | Senior Administrative Officer |
| 22. Zothanpari | Superintendent, Sainik Welfare |
| 23. Vanlalruata Pautu | Assistant, SEDM |

24. Shersingh Thapa	Additional SP, Anti-Corruption Bureau
25. Hualthanga	Deputy Director (Planning), Soil and Water Conservation
26. Lalrengpuia	Commandant, Mizoram Homeguard
27. K.Lalduhawma	Deputy Director, Horticulture Department
28. Vanlalenmawia	Additional District and Sessions Judge, Lunglei
29. Lalropuii	Deputy Director, Transport Department
30. Liandawla	Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife) Environment and Forest Department
31. John Tanpuia	Deputy Director, Food, Civil Supply & Consumers Affairs
32. Lianchuaia	Assistant Director, Lottery
33. H. Vanlalchhuma	Deputy Director, Environment & Forest Department
34. Helen Dawngliani	Additional District & Session Judge, Aizawl
35. Lalremruata Ralte	Deputy Director, Administration Land Revenue & Settlement
36. Sailoliana	Deputy Director, Agriculture Department
37. R. Lalbiakdika	Assistant Superintendent, Transport Department
38. Vanlalrova	Sub-Deputy Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner Serchhip
39. Vanlalruata	Executive Engineer (P), Public Work Department
40. Lalrinmawia	Deputy Director, Sericulture
41. Chuauhununa	Deputy Director, Rural Development Department
42. K. Rosiamliana	Under Secretary, Mizoram Public Service Commission
43. H.K. Laldawngliana	Assistant Commissioner of Taxes, Taxation Department
44. PC. Lalchhandama	Assistant Conservator of Forest (Planning)
45. Khamzagin	Deputy Director (Accounts), Local Administration Department
46. Shambul Hogue	Superintendent, Labour and Employment and Information Technology
47. Lalrinthangi	Joint Director, Accounts
48. Biakthangi Hrahse	Research Officer, Economics and Statistics Department
49. Rualliani	Lower Division Clerk (LDC)
50. C. Lalthianghlina	Director Inspector General of Police, Prison Department

**Consultative Workshop on the Terms of Reference of the First
Mizoram Finance Commission held in the Conference Hall of Aijal
Club, Aizawl on 21st June 2013**

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------|---|
| 1. | Vanlalmawia | Joint Director, Urban Development & Poverty Alleviation Department |
| 2. | H. Darzika | Secretary, State Election Commission |
| 3. | A. Biakhnuna | Director, Local Administration Department |
| 4. | KL. Rochama | Ex MLA |
| 5. | Prof. Tlanglawma | Professor (Rtd.) |
| 6. | Prof. C. Nunthara | Professor (Rtd.) |
| 7. | Prof. Lianzela | Professor, Mizoram University |
| 8. | Dr. Thanpuii | Vice President, Mizoram Hmeichhe Insuihkhawm Pawl General Headquarter |
| 9. | Prof. Lalrintluanga | Professor, Mizoram University |
| 10. | M. Zohmingthangi | Chief Executive Officer, Aizawl Municipal Council |
| 11. | C. Lalthlamuana | Joint Director, Local Administration Department |
| 12. | R.T. Zachono | Chief Executive Member, Mara Autonomous District Council |
| 13. | F. Rohnuna | Chairman, Lai Autonomous District Council |
| 14. | CT. Zakhuma | Chairman, Aizawl Municipal Council |
| 15. | K. Lalthawmmawia | Director, Urban Development & Poverty Alleviation Department |
| 16. | Dr. Bhudha Dhan Chakma | Chief Executive Member, Chakma Autonomous District Council |
| 17. | Adikanta Tongchangya | Adviser to Chief Executive Member, Chakma Autonomous District Council |
| 18. | Pulin Bayan Chakma | Ex-Chief Executive Member, Chakma Autonomous District Council |
| 19. | Rochamliana | Zoram Research Foundation |
| 20. | Rebecca Lalzarliani | Doordharshan |

21. H. Raltawna Indian Administrative Service (Rtd)
22. TC. Pachhunga General Secretary, Mizo National Front
23. HC. Lalhuanawma Professor, Pachhung University College
24. Prof. Lalneihzovi Professor, Mizoram University College
25. Sainghinga Sailo Mizoram Upa Pawl Headquarter (MUP)
26. Lalnunzira Doordarshan
27. Er. Dunglema Engineering Consultant, Retired Secretary, Govt. of Mizoram
28. Dr. PC. Lalawmpuia Deputy Secretary, Mizoram Finance Commission
29. Lalvenhima Research Officer, Mizoram Finance Commission
30. V. Laltlanthangi Lower Division Clerk, Mizoram Finance Commission
31. C. Lalhmingliani Upper Division Clerk, Mizoram Finance Commission
32. Lalremsiami Personal Secretary to Chairman, Mizoram Finance Commission

Seminar on “Mizoram Public Finance” organized by Mizoram Finance Commission held in the Conference Hall of Aijal Club, Aizawl on 11th September 2013.

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

1.	Vanlalmawia	Joint Director, Urban development and Poverty Alleviation
2.	Rohmingliani	Associate Professor
3.	Lalmalsawma	Joint Secretary, Finance Department
4.	R. Lalfanliana	Engineer-in-Chief, Public Health Engineering Department
5.	Dr. Vanlalvena Hnamte	Associate Professor
6.	Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Department of Economics, Mizoram University
7.	Dr. Chawngsailova	Mizoram Consumer Union
8.	Lalmalsawmi Renthlei	Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, GJC
9.	Samuel J Laltlanzaua	General Secretary, Mizoram Economic Association
10.	Er. Dunglena	Engineering Consultant, Retired Secretary, Govt. of Mizoram
11.	C. Lianlunga	Superintendent of Engineer (APC), Power & Electricity Department
12.	Lallunghnema	Mizoram Consumer Union
13.	Lalthangliana	Consumer (T)
14.	Dr. Lalrinchhana	SRO, Planning Department
15.	Vanlalhlana	Assistant Professor, Pachhunga University College
16.	Lalthlamuana Ralte	Assistant Professor, Pachhunga University College
17.	Thanglura	Associate Professor, Government Aizawl College
18.	H. Hrangthankima	President, Village Council, Hriphaw
19.	Dr. Lalrintluanga	Government Aizawl College
20.	K. Angela	Mizoram Economic Association, Treasurer
21.	KL. Rochama	President, Former Legislative Assembly Members (FLAM)
22.	Malsawmpuia Ralte	Zozam Times (Media)
23.	F. Lalliansanga	Zonet (Media)
24.	Alfred Vanchhong	Doordarshan (Media)
25.	Jonathan Hnamte	All India Radio (Media)
26.	Zohmingmawia	Aizawl Post (Media)
27.	Lallianzuala	Vanglaini (Media)
28.	Lalramdinsanga	Virthli (Media)
29.	Zothangliana	LPS (Media)
30.	Prof. Vanlalchhawna	Professor, Mizoram University
31.	Lalhmingthanga	Department of Economics, Government Hrangbana College

Seminar on “Mizoram Public Finance” organized by Mizoram Finance Commission held in the Conference Hall of Aijal Club, Aizawl on 18th September 2013.

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1. C. Chawngkunga | Ex-Minister |
| 2. Lallianchhunga | Professor, Mizoram University |
| 3. C. Lalhmingliana | Joint Village Council, Serchhip |
| 4. F. Zothuama | Chhimbial Chhantu |
| 5. F. Lallianchhinga | Chhimbial Chhantu |
| 6. Dr. J.Doungel | Head of Department, Political Science, Mizoram University |
| 7. C.T. Zakhuma | Chairman, Aizawl Municipal Council |
| 8. James Lalnunmawia | Secretary, Aizawl Municipal Council |
| 9. Lalramliana Sailo | Chairman, Joint Village Council, Serchhip |
| 10. Prof. Lalrintluanga | Professor, Government Aizawl College |
| 11. J.B. Chozah | Deputy Secretary, General Administration Department, Mara Autonomous District Council |
| 12. F. Rohnuna | Chairman, Lai Autonomous District Council |
| 13. Er. Dunglema | Engineering Consultant, Retired Secretary, Govt. of Mizoram |
| 14. Lallawmsanga Apetow | Deputy Chief, Whip |
| 15. Hiphei | Chairman, Mara Autonomous District Council |
| 16. K.L. Rochama | President, Former Legislators Association of Mizoram |
| 17. Lalchhuanawma | President, Mizoram Village Council Association |
| 18. V.L. Chhanhima | Secretary, Mizoram Village Council Association |
| 19. Prof. J.V.Hluna | Professor, Pachhunga University College |
| 20. K. Lalmuana | Additional Secretary, Local Administration Department |
| 21. Lalsanglura Zote | Joint Village Council, Champhai |
| 22. Dorothy Muansangi | Information and Public Relations Officer |
| 23. H. Lianruma | Vice Chairman, Joint Village Council, Champhai |
| 24. Prof.Lalkima | Professor of Public Administration, |
| 25. T.C. Pachhunga | General Secretary, Mizoram National Front |
| 26. F.J. Liantluanga | Project Director, District Rural Development Agencies |
| 27. Vannneihthluanga | Lengzem Magazine & Zonet Cable TV |
| 28. Saipuii | General Secretary, Mizo Hmeichhe Insuihkhawm Pawl |

29. Hmingthanzami	Executive Councillor, Aizawl Municipal Council
30. Prof. Lalneihzovi	Professor, Mizoram University
31. P. Rohmingthanga	Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI)
32. H. Lalchhandama	Joint Village Council, Kolasib District
33. Laldingliana	Joint Village Council, Kolasib District
34. Lalthlamuani	President, Mizo Hmeichhe Insuihkhawm Pawl (MHIP)
35. H. Lalchhuanawma	Deputy Director, Local Administration Department
36. R.T. Zachono	Chairman, Mara Autonomous District Council
37. P.C. Lalthanzuala	Chairman, Joint Village Council, Mamit
38. C. Zadawla	Village Council President, Hmar Veng, Mamit
39. Lalruatsanga	Information and Public Relations
40. P.K. Tong	Liason Officer, Chakma Autonomous District Council
41. Lalhmingliani	Doordharshan
42. Rebecca Zari	News Reporter
43. Lalnunzira	Doordarshan
44. Lalhruaitluanga	Information and Public Relations
45. L.C. Hlychho	Assistant Liason Officer, Mara Autonomous District Council
46. Lalzirliana	Aizawl Municipal Council
47. Prof. C. Nunthara	Professor

LIST OF VILLAGE COUNCIL IN MIZORAM

AIZAWL DISTRICT

1	Aibawk	47	New Vervek
2	Buhban	48	Palsang
3	Chamring	49	Pehlawn
4	Chawilung	50	Phuaijuang
5	Chhanchhuahna 'K'	51	Phullen
6	Daido	52	Phulmawi
7	Damdai (Vervek)	53	Phulpui
8	Darlawn	54	Ratu
9	Darlawn	55	Ruallung
10	Dilkhan	56	Rulchawm
11	Dinthar Sairang	57	Sailam
12	E. Phaileng	58	Sailutar
13	Falkawn	59	Sairang
14	Hmuifang	60	Saitual
15	Hmunghak	61	Sakawrdai
16	Hualngohmun	62	Samlukhai
17	Keifang	63	Samtlang
18	Kelsih	64	Sateek
19	Kepran	65	Sawlung
20	Khanpui	66	Seling
21	Khawlian	67	Sesawng
22	Khawpuar	68	Sialsuk
23	Khawruhlian	69	Sihfa
24	Lailak	70	Sihhmui Sairang
25	Lamchhip	71	Sihphir
26	Lamherh	72	Sihphir Venghlun
27	Lenchim	73	Suangpuilawn
28	Lengpui	74	Sumsuih
29	Luangpawm	75	Sunhluchhip
30	Lungleng – I	76	Tachhip
31	Lungsei	77	Tawizo
32	Lungsum	78	Thanglailung
33	Maite	79	Thiak
34	Maubuang	80	Thingsat
35	Mauchar	81	Thingsul Tlangnuam
36	Melriat	82	Thingsulthliah
37	Muallungthu	83	Tlungvel
38	Mualpheng	84	Tualbung
39	Muthi	85	Tuirial
40	N. Khawdungsei	86	Tuirial Airfield
41	N. Khawlek	87	Vaitin
42	N. Lungleng	88	Vanbawng
43	N. Lungpher	89	Zawngin
44	N. Serzawl	90	Zohmun
45	N. Tingmun	91	Zokhawthiang
46	N.E. Tlangnuam		

LUNGLEI DISTRICT

1	Aithur	48	Laisawral	95	Salem
2	Bazar Veng	49	Leite	96	Sazaikawn
3	Belkhai	50	Luangmual	97	Sekhum
4	Belpei	51	Lungchem	98	Serkawn
5	Belthei	52	Lungdai 'S'	99	Serte
6	Bolia	53	Lunglawn	100	Sertlangpui
7	Bualpui 'H'	54	Lungmawi	101	Sesawm
8	Bualpui 'V'	55	Lungpuitlang	102	Sethlun
9	Bualte	56	Lungpuizawl	103	Silkur
10	Buarpui	57	Lungrang South	104	South Vanlaiphai
11	Buknuam	58	Lungsen	105	Sumasumi
12	Bunghmun West	59	Malsury	106	Tablabagh
13	Bungtlang 'W'	60	Mamte	107	Tarpho
14	Changpui	61	Marpara South	108	Tawipui N- II
15	Chanmari	62	Mausen	109	Tawipui N-I
16	Chawilung 'S'	63	Mautlang	110	Tawipui South
17	Chawngte 'L'	64	Mauzam	111	Thaizawl
18	Chengkawllui	65	Mualcheng South	112	Thangte/ Thangpui
19	Chengpui	66	Muallianpui	113	Thehleph
20	Cherhlun	67	Mualthuam North	114	Theiriat
21	Chhipphir	68	Mualthuam South	115	Thenhlum
22	Chithar	69	New Ngharchhip	116	Thiltlang
23	College Veng	70	New Sachan	117	Thingfal
24	Darngawn West	71	Ngharchhip	118	Thingsai
25	Darzo	72	Nunsury	119	Thlengang
26	Dawn	73	Pangzawl	120	Thualthu
27	Dengsur	74	Phaileng 'S'	121	Thuampui
28	Diblibagh	75	Phairuangkai	122	Tiperaghat
29	Electric Veng	76	Puankhai	123	Tlabung
30	Farm Veng	77	Pukpui	124	Tuichawng
31	Haulawng	78	Putlungasih	125	Tuipui 'D'
32	Hauruang	79	Rahsi Veng	126	Tuisenchhuah
33	Hlumte	80	Ralvawng	127	Vaisam
34	Hmundo	81	Ramlaitui	128	Vanhne
35	Hnahthial North – I	82	Ramthar	129	Venghlun
36	Hnahthial North – II	83	Rangte	130	Venglai
37	Hnahthial South – I	84	Rawpui	131	Zawlpui
38	Hnahthial South – II	85	Rotlang 'E'	132	Zehtet
39	Hrangchalkawn	86	Rotlang 'W'	133	Zobawk
40	Kalapani	87	Rualalung	134	Zodin
41	Kanghmun South	88	Runtung	135	Zohnuai
42	Kauchhuah	89	S. Chawngtui	136	Zote 'S'
43	Kawlhawk	90	S. Khawlek	137	Zotlang
44	Kawnpui 'W'	91	S. Lungleng	138	Zotuitlang
45	Khawhri	92	Sachan		
46	Khawmawi	93	Sailen		
47	Khojoisury	94	Sairep		

CHAMPHAI DISTRICT

1	Aiduzawl	40	Khawzawl - II	79	Sialhawk
2	Arro	41	Khawzawl - III	80	Teikhang
3	Bethel	42	Khawzawl - IV	81	Thekpui
4	Biate	43	Khawzawl - V	82	Thekte
5	Buang	44	Khawzawl Hermon	83	Tlangmawi
6	Bulfekzawl	45	Khawzawl Kawnzar	84	Tlangpui
7	Bungzung	46	Khuangleng	85	Tlangsam
8	Chalrang	47	Khuangphah	86	Tualcheng
9	Champhai Vengthlang North	48	Khuangthing	87	Tualpui
10	Champhai Zion Veng	49	Khualen	88	Tualte
11	Changzawl	50	Lamzawl	89	Tuipui
12	Chawngtlai	51	Leisenzo	90	Vaikhawtlang
13	Chawngtui 'E'	52	Leithum	91	Vangchhia
14	Chhawrtui	53	Lianpui	92	Vangtlang
15	Chhungte	54	Lungphunlian	93	Vankal
16	Chiahpui	55	Lungtan	94	Vanzau
17	Dilkawn	56	Melbuk	95	Vapar
18	Dinthar	57	Mimbung	96	Vaphai
19	Dulte	58	Mualkawi	97	Venglai
20	Dungtlang	59	Murlen	98	Vengsang
21	Electric	60	N. Diltlang	99	Vengthar
22	Farkawn	61	N.E. Khawdungsei	100	Vengthlang
23	Hliappui	62	Neihdawn	101	Zawlsei
24	Hmuncheng	63	New Chalrang	102	Zawngtetui
25	Hmunhmeltha	64	New Champhai	103	Zokhawthar
26	Hnahlan	65	Ngaizawl	104	Zote
27	Hrianghmun	66	Ngopa	105	Zotlang 'E'
28	Hruaikawn	67	Ngur		
29	Kahrawt	68	Pamchung		
30	Kanan	69	Pawlrang		
31	Kawlbem	70	Puilo		
32	Kawlkulh	71	Rabung		
33	Kelkang	72	Riangtlei		
34	Khankawn	73	Ruantlang		
35	Khawbung North	74	Saichal		
36	Khawbung South	75	Samthang		
37	Khawhai	76	Sazep		
38	Khawkawn	77	Selam		
39	Khawzawl - I	78	Sesih		

SERCHHIP DISTRICT

1	Baktawng Vengpui	31	Sailulak
2	Baktawng Tlangnuam	32	Serchhip – I
3	Bawktlang	33	Serchhip – II
4	Buangpui	34	Serchhip - III
5	Bungtlang	35	Serchhip – IV
6	Chekawn	36	Serchhip - V
7	Chhiahtlang	37	Sialhau
8	Chhingchhip – V	38	Sialsir
9	E. Lungdar	39	Thentlang
10	Hmawngkawn	40	Thenzawl East
11	Hmuntha	41	Thenzawl Vengthar
12	Hmunzawl	42	Thenzawl West
13	Hriangtlang	43	Thinglian
14	Hualtu	44	Vanchengpui
15	Keitum		
16	Khawbel		
17	Khawlailung		
18	Khumtung		
19	Leng		
20	Lungchhuan		
21	Lungkawlh		
22	Lungpho		
23	Mualcheng		
24	Mualpui Chhingchhip		
25	N. Vanlaiphai		
26	Neihloh		
27	New Serchhip		
28	Ngentiang		
29	Piler		
30	Rullam		

KOLASIB DISTRICT

1	Bairabi	32	Phainuam
2	Bilkhawthlir ‘N’	33	Phaisen
3	Bilkhawthlir ‘S’	34	Rengtekawn
4	Bualpui ‘N’	35	Saidan/ Tuitha Veng
5	Buhchangphai	36	Saihapui ‘K’
6	Bukpui	37	Saihapui ‘V’
7	Bukvannei	38	Saiphai
8	Hortoki	39	Saipum
9	Kawnpui – I	40	Serkhan
10	Kawnpui – II	41	Thingdawl
11	Khamrang	42	Thingthelh
12	Kolasib College Veng	43	Vairengte – I
13	Kolasib Hmarveng	44	Vairengte - II
14	Kolasib New Diakkawn	45	Zanlawn
15	Kolasib Project Veng		
16	Kolasib Tumpui		
17	Kolasib Venglai		
18	Kolasib Vengthar		
19	Kolsaib Diakkawn		
20	Lungdai		
21	Lungmuat		
22	Meidum		
23	Mualkhang		
24	New Builum		
25	Nisapui		
26	North Chaltlang		
27	North Chawnpui		
28	North Chhimluang		
29	North Hlimen		
30	North Thinglian		
31	Pangbalkawn		

MAMIT DISTRICT

1	Ailawng	44	Mualthuam
2	Andermanik	45	Nalzawl
3	Bawlte	46	New Eden
4	Bawngthah	47	New Mamit
5	Bawngva	48	New West Phaileng
6	Belkhai	49	Nghalchawm
7	Borai	50	North Sabual
8	Bunghmun West	51	Parvatui
9	Bunghthum	52	Phaizau
10	Chhippui	53	Phuldungsei
11	Chuhvel	54	Phulpui West
12	Chungtlang	55	Pukzing
13	Damdiai	56	Pukzing Vengthar
14	Damparengpui	57	Rajiv Nagar – I
15	Dampui	58	Rajiv Nagar - II
16	Dapchhuah	59	Rawpuichhip
17	Darlak	60	Reiek
18	Darlung	61	Rengdil
19	Hmunpui	62	Rulpuihlum
20	Hnahva	63	Saikhawthlir
21	Hreichuk	64	Saithah
22	Hriphaw	65	Serhmun West
23	Hruuduk	66	Sihthiang
24	Kanghmun	67	Silsury
25	Kanhmun	68	South Sabual
26	Kawrtethawveng	69	Suarhliap
27	Kawrthah North	70	Teirei Forest
28	Kawrthah South	71	Thaidawr
29	Khantlang	72	Thinghlun
30	Khawhnai	73	Tuahzawl
31	Khawrihnim	74	Tuidam
32	Kolalian	75	Tuipuibari - I
33	Lallen	76	Tuirum
34	Lengte	77	Tumpanglui
35	Luangpawl	78	West Lungdar
36	Luimawi	79	West Phaileng
37	Lungphun	80	West Serzawl
38	Mamit Bazar Veng	81	Zamuang
39	Mamit Chhimveng	82	Zawlnuam Thuampui
40	Mamit Hmar Veng	83	Zawlnuam Vengpui
41	Mamit Venghlun	84	Zawlpui
42	Marpara Mizo Veng	85	Zomuantlang
43	Marpara North		

SAIHA DISTRICT (MADC)

1	Ahmypi	36	Maisa	71	Siata - II
2	Ainak	37	Maubawk 'Zero'	72	Siata-II
3	Bymari	38	Mawhre	73	Siatlai
4	Amobyu (CH)	39	Meisatla – I	74	Supha
5	Chakheitla	40	Meisatla – II	75	Tawngkawlawng
6	Chakheitla – I	41	Meisavaih ‘W’	76	Theiri
7	Chakheitla– II	42	Meisavaih ‘E’	77	Theiva
8	Chapi – III	43	Miepu	78	Thiahra
9	Chapi- I	44	Maubawk 'L'	79	Thosai
10	Chapi- II	45	New Colony - III	80	Tipa – V – II
11	Chhaolo- I	46	New Colony – IV	81	Tipa ‘B’
12	Chhaolo- II	47	New Colony - I	82	Tipa ‘D’- II
13	Chhaolo- III	48	New Colony - II	83	Tipi Ferry
14	Chheihlu	49	New Lati	84	Tisi
15	College Vaih -I	50	New Saiha ‘E’	85	Tisi – II
16	College Vaih-II	51	New Saiha ‘West’	86	Tisopi
17	Council Vaih-I	52	New Saikao	87	Tuipang ‘V’-III
18	ECM Vaih Saiha	53	Niawhtlang-I	88	Tuipang Dairy
19	Khopai	54	Niawhtlang-II	89	Tuipang-III
20	Kaochao ‘E’ – I	55	No-aotlah-III	90	Tuipui V - I
21	Khaikhy	56	Old Tisopi	91	Vahai
22	Kiasie	57	Phura	92	Zawngling
23	Laki	58	Phura-II	93	Zyhno Beihvaih
24	Laki - II	59	Rawmibawk		
25	Lati	60	Riasika		
26	Lawngban	61	Saiha Vengpui		
27	Leisai	62	Serkawr		
28	Lobo – I	63	Siaha Vaihpi – II		
29	Lobo – II	64	Siaha Vaihpi – III		
30	Lodaw	65	Siahatlah -I		
31	Lomasu	66	Siahatlah - II		
32	Lope	67	Siahatlah – III		
33	Lopu	68	Siakao Abeivaih		
34	Lorain Ville	69	Siasi		
35	Lotai	70	Siata – I		

LAWNGTLAI DISTRICT (LADC)

1	AOC Veng	31	Hmunnuam	61	Saikhawthlir
2	Archhuang	32	Hruitezawl	62	Saizawh 'E'
3	Bazar Veng Lawngtlai - II	33	Jognasuri	63	Sakeilui - I
4	Bolisora	34	Karlui	64	Sakeilui - II
5	Bualpui NG-I	35	Kawlchaw West	65	Salem Veng Lawngtlai-III
6	Bualpui NG-II	36	Kawrthindeng	66	Sangau - I
7	Bungtlang South - I	37	Laitlang	67	Sangau - II
8	Bungtlang South - II	38	Lunghauka	68	Sangau - III
9	Chamdur P-I	39	Lungpher 'S'	69	Sentetfiang
10	Chamdur P-II	40	Lungtian - II	70	Siachangkawn
11	Chamdurtlang - I	41	Lungtian - I	71	Sihtlangpui
12	Chamdurtlang - II	42	Lungzarhtum	72	Sumsilui
13	Chandmary - II 'E'	43	M. Kawnpui	73	T. Dumzau
14	Chanmari_i Lawngtlai-IV	44	Mampui	74	Thaltlang
15	Chawngte 'P'	45	Mautlang	75	Thingkah
16	Chawngtelui	46	Mualbu 'L'	76	Tialdawngilung
17	Chawnhu	47	Ngengpui	77	Tuichawngtlang
18	Chawntlangpui	48	Ngengpuitlang	78	Tuidangtlang
19	Cheural	49	Nghalimlui	79	Tuikhurlui
20	Chikhurlui	50	Ngunlingakhua	80	Tuisentlang
21	College Veng	51	Paithar	81	Tuithumhnar
22	Council Veng	52	Pandawnglui	82	Vartekkai
23	Damlui	53	Pangkhoa	83	Vaseikai
24	Darnamtlang	54	R. Vanhne	84	Vathuampui
25	Diltlang 'S'	55	Rawlbuk	85	Vawmbuk
26	Electric Veng	56	Rulkual	86	Vengpui Lawngtlai-I
27	Fangfarlui	57	Sabualtlang	87	Zochachhuah
28	Hmawngbu	58	Saibawh		
29	Hmawngbuchhuah	59	Saikah 'L'		
30	Hmunlai	60	Saikah 'U'		

(CADC)

1	Adulbandasora	25	Futsury	49	New Jaganasury -I
2	Ajasora – I	26	Gabasury	50	New Jaganasury – II
3	Ajasora – II	27	Gerakuluksora	51	Niabonya
4	Ajasora – III	28	Gerasury	52	Parva – I
5	Baganpara	29	Golasury	53	Parva - II
6	Bajeisora	30	Gulsingbapsora	54	Parva - III
7	Bandukbanga	31	Jamesury	55	Rajmondal
8	Barakguisury	32	Jaruldulsora	56	Rengkashya
9	Barapansury	33	Jarulsury – I	57	Saizawh West
10	Barapansury – I	34	Kamalanagar - IV	58	Sillosora
11	Barkalak	35	Kamalanagar - I	59	Silsury
12	Barkobkhali – I	36	Kamalanagar – II	60	Simeisury
13	Betbonya	37	Kamalanagar – III	61	Siminasora
14	Billasora	38	Kamtuli	62	Udalthana - II
15	Boroituli	39	Kukurduleya	63	Udalthana – I
16	Charluitlang	40	Kurbalovasora	64	Ugalsury
17	Chhotaguisury - I	41	Lakkisury	65	Ugudasury ‘N’
18	Chotapansury	42	Longpuighat	66	Ugudasury South
19	Chotoguisury - II	43	Ludisora	67	Ulusury
20	Devasora North	44	Madirasora	68	Vaiseitlang – I
21	Devasora South	45	Mainabapsora – I	69	Vaseitlang – II
22	Dursora	46	Mainabapsora – II		
23	Fulsora	47	Montola		
24	Fultuli	48	Nakdasora		

COMPILATION OF MIZORAM VILLAGE COUNCIL DATA

Sl.No	Particular	Total	Respond VC	No respond VC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	VC Member Chanchin Tlangpui			
	1. Village Council(VC) awm zat	757	747	10
	2. VC Member	3760	746	11
	3. Village Council Member kum zat		680	77
	(i) Kum 40 leh ahnuai lam	1163		
	(ii) Kum 41-49 inkar	1160		
	(iii) Kum 51-59 inkar	773		
	(iv) Kum 60 leh a chunglam	275		
	4. VC Member lehkha zir san zawng		736	21
	(i) Matric Pass lo	2664		
	(ii) Matric	659		
	(iii) PUC / Higher Secondary	220		
	(iv) Graduate	138		
	(v) Post Graduate	13		
	5. VC member vawi engzat nge a nih		737	20
	(i) Term 1	1143		
	(ii) Term 2	484		
	(iii) Term 3	235		
	(iv) Term 4	163		
	(v) Term 5 leh a chunglam	66		
	6. VC Member nih hma a hnathawh		723	34
	(i) Lo neitu	840		
	(ii) Sumdawng	136		
(iii) Sorkar hnathawk	184			
(iv) Nitin ei zawng /Mistiri	263			
(v) Thil dang	2			
2	Sorkar hmun pawimawh awm zat			
	1. (i) Anganwadi Centre awm zat	1712	741	16
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	3151		
	(iii) Anganwadi Center awm lohna Khua	30		
	2 (i) Retailer awm zat	999	599	158
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	750		
	(iii) Retailer awm lohna Khua	23		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2	3. (i) Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC awm zat	446	534	223
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	1779		
	(iii) Sub-Centre awm lohna Khua	253		
	4. (i) Primary School awm zat	1162	608	149
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	3920		
	(iii) Primary School awm lohna Khua	9		
	5 (i) Middle School awm zat	793	583	174
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	4875		
	(iii) Middle School awm lohna Khua	91		
	6 (i) High School awm zat	387	435	322
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	2747		
	7. (i) Higher Secondary School awm zat	75	284	473
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	564		
	8. (i) College awm zat	16	242	515
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	478		
	9. (i) Thil dang	356	161	596
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	1808		
	3	Tui Lakna		
Sorkar in tui a pe che u em?			742	15
(i) Pe		646		
(ii) Pe lo		96		
4	'Aw' a nih chuan eng hmanga pek nge?		633	13
	(i) Pipe	539		
	(ii) Khawl/ Pump	53		
	(iii) Motor	15		
	(iv) A dang	14		
	(v) Pakhat aia tam	12		
5	Sorkar atanga tui in dawn loh chuan in khuaah hmalak mekna a awm em?		67	29
	(i) Awm	20		
	(ii)Awm lo	47		
6	Sawrkar atanga tui dawng lo, hmalakna pawh awm lo a nih chuan Khaw bul hnaiah pipe hmanga tui lakna tur lui a awm em?		61	15
	(i) Awm (in number)	50		
	(ii) Awm lo	11		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7	Tuikhur leh hand pump	3175	710	47
	Electric Dinmun		741	16
8	(i) Electric connection nei khua	640		
	(ii) Electric connection nei lo khua	101		
9	Electric connection nei lo chungkua	19806	490	267
10	1. Street light		671	86
	(i) Street light nei Khua	420		
	(ii) Street light nei lo Khua	251		
	2. Street light point	3387	426	331
	(i) Street light point eng thei	2860		
	(ii) Street light point eng thei lo	4824		
	Kawng/ inkalpawhna (Road)			
11	District khawpui leh khaw inkar hlat zawng (in Km)	33877	492	265
12	Khaw kar kawng hi eng ang nge?		739	18
	(i) Black-topped kawng	403		
	(ii) Bouldered lung phah kawng	104		
	(iii) Thal lai chuah a motor kal theihna Jeep kawng	204		
	(iv) Motor kawng la thlen lohna khua	28		
13	Thal lai chuah a motor luh theihna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng		198	6
	(i) Khaw awm zat	198		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	3378		
14	Motor luh theih lohna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng		25	3
	(i) Khaw awm zat	25		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	350.5		
15	Eirawngbawlna lam			
	Ei rawng bawlna atan engnge i hman(Khua)		743	14
	(i) LPG (Gas)	24		
	(ii) Thing	233		
	(iii) LPG(Gas) leh Thing	486		
16	Thing chauh hmang chungkua awm zat	71716	511	246

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
17	Ekin neih dan		601	156	
	Septic tank Ek In nei zat	75300			
	Pit latrine Ek In nei zat	80881			
	Ek In nei lo zat	15831			
18	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In		707	50	
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei khua	603			
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei lo khua	104			
19	Kum 10 chhunga Khuarel Chhiatna thleng		444	313	
	Leimin				
	Leimin zat	2635			
	In chhe zat	1512			
	Thi zat	94			
	Hliam zat	172			
	Thlipui				
	In chhe zat	11728			
	Thi zat	219			
	Hliam zat	185			
	Rial				
	In chhe zat	4440			
	Thi zat	1			
	Hliam zat	6			
	Kang Mei				
	In chhe zat	1685			
	Thi zat	37			
	Hliam zat	89			
	20	Chhiatna dang 19 na tel lo	9	10	747
	21	Chhiatna thlen chhan		301	456
Leimin					
Tui hawk luanna mumal loh vang		125			
In chung rangva/ditip atanga tui far dawh loh vang		18			
Fur tui tam laia lei nasa taka laih vang		35			
Ruah tam hrim hrim vang		125			
Khaw leilung awih leh ngheh loh vang		97			
Bawlhhlawh paihna vang		23			
Chhan dang vang		10			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Thlipui			
	Thli a na hrim hrim lutuk	342		
	In sakna hmanraw hlui tawh vang	128		
	Khaw hmun leh In dinna hmun vang	28		
	Thil dang	14		
	Rial			
	In chung hmanrua rinawm tawh loh vang	113		
	Thil dang	70		
	Kang Mei			
	Fimkhur loh vang	195		
	Gas leak	15		
	Electric	130		
	Ram kang vang	89		
	Thildang	33		
	Bawlhhlawh			
	Bawlhhlawh Sawng Bawl dan		723	34
	(i) Bawlhhlawh paihna hmun bik siamah kan paih thin	212		
22	(ii) Mahni remchanna hmun apiangah kan paih tlangpui	226		
	(iii) Motor in kan lakhawm a, a paihna hmunah kan paih	51		
	(iv) Kawr remchangah kan paih tlangpui	100		
	(v) Thil dang /Pakhat aia tam hmang	134		
	Ngaw/Mauhak		709	48
23	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei Khua	566		
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei lo Khua	147		
	Zau zawng (Hectare)	51783.66		
24	Kan nei tawh lo a nih chuan, a thara khaw reserve emaw mauhak anga cheibawl tur ngaw siamna tur ram ruak kan la nei em?	47		
	Sorkar tanpuina atangin ngaw siam tura hmalakna in khuaah a awm em?		413	344
	(1) Khua zat	226		
25	(2) Dept hming:			
	i) Forest Dept	106		
	ii) RD Dept & MGNREGS	50		
	iii) Others	19		
	(iv) Pawisa fai hmuh (in Rs.)	92431472		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
26	Khaw dai vela tualto Thing leh Mau awmte			
	1) Khiang			
	2) Thingsia			
	3) Fah			
	4) Then			
	5) Mau			
27	VC huam chungah ran awm zat		576	181
	(i) Bawng	30108		
	(ii) Vawk	95098		
	(iii) Kel	27460		
	(iv) Ar	700863		
	(v) A dang	18699		
	Pawisa Hmuhna			
28	'Ran chhiah' leh thil dang atanga pawisa VC in pawisa an lakkhawm zat	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	(i) Ran chhiah atang in	577462	668516	738100
	(ii) Tlangau Hlawh atan	1125099	1219305	1409464
	(iii) Hnatlang thawk lo runna	102217	95485	148550
	(iv) Hnatlang phatna	94325	111960	215310
	(v) Document pek chhuah man (ILP, etc)	35205	35795	41200
	(vi) Hmuhna dang	34950	85570	232076
	Total	1969258	2216631	2784700
29	VC huam chungah chungkua mahni a eirawngbawl hrang zat	164814	536	221
30	VC huam chungah mihring eng zat nge awm?	870466	562	195
31	Mimal ta, chenna atana luah lai in ding zat a hnuaia tarlan ang hian han ziaak teh u	27015	595	162
	(i) RCC Building	14550		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	115861		
	(iii) Rap in	45423		
32	Mimal in, dawr, bank leh office atana luah zat		456	301
	(i) RCC Building	2799		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	10820		
	(iii) Chenna leh dawr atana hman kawp zat	5991		
33	Mahni puala in nei lo, in khaw mi nghet nisi, midang in luah hawh a awm mek chungkua eng zat nge awm ?	19505	529	228

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
34	In khaw eizawna eng te nge ? A hnuai mi ang hian han chhang teh u (Chhungkaw pakhat pawh in hna hrang hrang an ti kawp teuh mai thei a; chungkaw ei bel ber leh in nghahna ber atana an hman chauh):		637	120
	(i) Tlangram lo nei a eizawng chungkaw zat	66661		
	(ii) Leilet nghet nei a eizawng zat	8370		
	(iii) Tlangram lo nei emaw huan nghet neia eizawng zat	16370		
	(iv) Ran vulha ei zawng zat	5751		
	(v) Nitin inhlawhfaa eizawng zat	47495		
	(vi) Sumdawng/dawrkai zat	11035		
	(vii) Sawrkar hnathawk	28061		
	Total	183743		
35	In VC huam chungah NGO leh tlawmngai pawl eng eng nge awm ?		491	266
	(i) YMA			
	(ii) MHIP			
	(iii) MUP			
	(iv)MTP			
	(v) MCHP			
	(vi) YLA			
36	Hmasawna atana in khua a Sawrkar hmalakna chi hrang hrang te hi, a thawktu te chu tu te pawh ni se, VC te leh khawtlang ten mahni khua area a hmasawna hna thawh reng reng te hi chu fel tak leh uluk taka lo vil pui ni se, hna in a that phah sawt kan ring em?		448	309
	(i) Ring e	444		
	(ii) Ring lo	4		
	(b) A that kan ring a nih chuan, lo vilpui dan tura tha nia kan hriat sawi ni se; a that loh ring pawh in a that loh kan rin chhan ziaak ni se			
	(i) A that ring khaw awmzat	484		
	(ii) Chhanna nei lo khua	91		

COMPILATION OF DISTRICT WISE
VILLAGE COUNCIL DATA

Aizawl

Sl. No	Particular	Total	Response	No Response
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	VC Member Chanchin Tlangpui			
	1. Village Council(VC) awm zat	91	90	1
	2. VC Member	435	90	1
	3. Village Council Member kum zat		84	7
	(i) Kum 40 leh ahnuai lam	118		
	(ii) Kum 41-49 inkar	135		
	(iii) Kum 51-59 inkar	103		
	(iv) Kum 60 leh a chunglam	41		
	4. VC Member lehkha zir san zawng		88	3
	(i) Matric Pass lo	287		
	(ii) Matric	87		
	(iii) PUC / Higher Secondary	35		
	(iv) Graduate	16		
	(v) Post Graduate	1		
	5. VC member vawi engzat nge a nih		89	2
	(i) Term 1	191		
	(ii) Term 2	117		
	(iii) Term 3	45		
	(iv) Term 4	33		
	(v) Term 5	24		
	(vi) Term 6 leh a chunglam			
	6. VC Member nih hmaa hnathawh		88	3
	(i) Lo neitu	364		
(ii) Sum dawng	27			
(iii) Sorkar hnathawh	7			
(iv) Nitin ei zawng /Mistiri	1			
(v) Thil dang	27			
2	Sorkar hmun pawimawh awm zat			
	1. (i) Anganwadi Centre awm zat	259	90	1
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	503		
	(iii) Anganwadi Center awm lohna Khua	Nil		
	2 (i) Retailer awm zat	135	90	1
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	Nil		
	(iii) Retailer awm lohna Khua	0		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2	3. (i) Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC awm zat	72	90	1
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	330		
	(iii) Sub-Centre awm lohna Khua	22		
	4. (i) Primary School awm zat	147	90	1
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	463		
	(iii) Primary School awm lohna Khua			
	5 (i) Middle School awm zat	120	89	2
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	672		
	(iii) Middle School awm lohna Khua	4		
	6 (i) High School awm zat	64	62	
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	462		
	7. (i) Higher Secondary School awm zat	10	10	
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	80		
	8. (i) College awm zat	1	1	
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	56		
	9. (i) Thil dang	39		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	40		
	3	Tui Lakna		
Sorkar in tui a pe che u em?				
(i) Pe		79	88	3
	(ii)Pe lo	9		
4	'Aw' anih chuan eng hmanga pek nge?			
	(i) Pipe	65	75	4
	(ii) Khawl/ Pump	5		
	(iii) Motor	2		
	(iv) A dang	3		
5	Sorkar atanga tui in dawn loh chuan in khuaah hmalak mekna a awm em?		6	3
	(i) Awm	3		
	(ii)Awm lo	3		
6	Sawrkar atanga tui dawng lo, hmalakna pawh awm lo a nih chuan Khaw bul hnaiah pipe hmanga tui lakna tur lui a awm em?			
	(i) Awm (in number)	1	1	5
	(ii) Awm lo			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7	Tuikhur leh hand pump	578	85	6
	Electric Dinhmun			
8	(i) Electric connection nei khua	84	90	1
	(ii) Electric connection nei lo khua	6		
9	Electric connection nei lo chungkua	1014	55	
10	1. Street light			
	(i) Street light nei Khua	63	89	2
	(ii) Street light nei lo Khua	26		
	2. Street light point	1075	60	3
	(i) Street light point eng thei	342		
	(ii) Street light point eng thei lo	707		
	Kawng/ inkalpawhna (Road)			
11	District khawpui leh khaw inkar hlat zawng (in Km)			
12	Khaw kar kawng hi eng ang nge?		90	1
	(i) Black-topped kawng	56		
	(ii) Boulderled lung phah kawng	12		
	(iii) Thal lai chuah a motor kal theihna Jeep kawng	22		
	(iv) Motor kawng la thlen lohna khua			
13	Thal lai chuah a motor luh theihna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng			
	(i) Khaw awm zat	22		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)			
14	Motor luh theih lohna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng			
	(i) Khaw awm zat			
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)			
15	Ei rawngbawlina lam			
	Eirawngbawlina atan engnge i hman(Khua)		89	2
	(i) LPG (Gas)	1		
	(ii) Thing	16		
	(iii) LPG(Gas) leh Thing	72		
16	Thing chuah hmang chungkua awm zat	7386	76	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17	Ek in neih dan			
	Septic tank Ek In nei zat	13494	88	
	Pit latrine Ek In nei zat	9505	80	
	Ek In nei lo zat	503	35	
18	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In		90	1
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei Khua	88		
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei lo Khua	2		
19	Kum 10 chungu Khuarel Chhiatna thleng			
	Leimin		18	
	Leimin zat	180		
	In chhe zat	83		
	Thi zat	1		
	Hliam zat	0		
	Thlipui		43	
	In chhe zat	1151		
	Thi zat	2		
	Hliam zat	1		
	Rial		20	
	In chhe zat	905		
	Thi zat	0		
	Hliam zat	0		
	Kang Mei		41	
	In chhe zat	89		
	Thi zat	1		
Hliam zat	2			
20	Chhiatna dang 19 na tel lo			
21	Chhiatna thlen chhan			
	Leimin		15	
	Tui hawk luanna mumal loh vang	11		
	In chung rangva/ditip atanga tui far dawh loh vang	2		
	Fur tui tam lai a lei nasa taka laih vang	2		
	Ruah tam hrim hrim vang	2		
	Khaw leilung awih leh ngheh loh vang	8		
	Bawlhhlawh paihna vang	6		
	Chhan dang vang	1		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Thlipui			
	Thli a na hrim hrim lutuk	33		
	In sakna hmanraw hlui tawh vang	14		
	Khaw hmun leh In dinna hmun vang	5		
	Thil dang	0		
	Rial			
	In chung hmanrua rinawm tawh loh vang	14		
	Thil dang	0		
	Kang Mei			
	Fimkhur loh vang	22		
	Gas leak	3		
	Electric	19		
	Ram kang vang	1		
	Thildang			
	Bawlhhlawh			
	Bawlhhlawh Sawng Bawl dan		90	1
	(i) Bawlhhlawh paihna hmun bik siamah kan paih thin	38		
22	(ii) Mahni remchanna hmun apiangah kan paih tlangpui	10		
	(iii) Motor in kan lakhawm a, a paihna hmunah kan paih	8		
	(iv) Kawr remchangah kan paih tlangpui	15		
	(v) Thil dang /Pakhat aia tam hmang	19		
	Ngaw/Mauhak		84	7
23	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei Khua	77		
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei lo Khua	11		
	Zau zawng (Hectare)	12995		
24	Kan nei tawh lo a nih chuan, a thara khaw reserve emaw mauhak anga cheibawl tur ngaw siamna tur ram ruak kan la nei em?	7		
	Sorkar tanpuina atangin ngaw siam tura hmalakna in khuaah a awm em?			
	(1) Khua zat	32	60	
25	(2) Dept hming:			
	i) Forest Dept	28		
	ii) RD Dept& MGNREGS	4		
	iii) A dang	2		
	(iv) Pawisa fai hmuh (in Rs.)	6874840	14	20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
26	Khaw dai vela tualto Thing leh Mau awmte		65	40
	1) Mau			
	2) Khiang			
	3) Thingsia			
	4) Thlanvawng			
27	VC huam chungang ran awm zat			
	(i) Bawng	1771	70	
	(ii) Vawk	13679	86	
	(iii) Kel	1174	47	
	(iv) Ar	319862	83	
	(v) A dang	2008	53	
	Pawisa Hmuhna			
28	'Ran chhiah' leh thil dang atanga pawisa VC in pawisa an lakkhawm zat	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	(i) Ran chhiah atang in	8750	8225	6830
	(ii) Tlangau Hlawh atan	321350	343240	409540
	(iii) Hnatlang thawk lo runna	12750	27300	64500
	(iv) Hnatlang phatna	76150	157050	217330
	(v) Document pek chhuah man (ILP, etc)			
	(vi) Hmuhna dang	50800	58150	248650
	Total	469800	593965	946850
29	VC huam chungang chungkua mahni a eirawngbawl hrang zat	24228	88	3
30	VC huam chungang mihring eng zat nge awm?	117603	84	7
31	Mimal ta, chenna atana luah lai in ding zat a hnuai tarlan ang hian han ziaq teh u		87	4
	(i) RCC Building	1870		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	18662		
	(iii) Rap in	5114		
32	Mimal in, dawr, bank leh office atana luah zat		71	20
	(i) RCC Building	503		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	3534		
	(iii) Chenna leh dawr atana hman kawp zat	985		
33	Mahni puala in nei lo, in khaw mi nghet nisi, midang in luah hawh a awm mek chungkua eng zat nge awm ?	2718	74	17

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
34	In khaw eizawna eng te nge ? A hnuaia mi ang hian han chhang teh u (Chhungkaw pakhat pawh in hna hrang hrang an ti kawp teuh mai thei a; chhungkaw ei bel ber leh in nghahna ber atana an hman chauh):		87	4
	(i) Tlangram lo nei a eizawng chhungkaw zat	10200		
	(ii) Leilet nghet nei a eizawng zat	401		
	(iii) Tlangram lo nei emaw huan nghet neia eizawng zat	3070		
	(iv) Ran vulha ei zawng zat	614		
	(v) Nitin inhlawhfaa eizawng zat	6015		
	(vi) Sumdawng/dawrkai zat	1406		
	(vii) Sawrkar hnathawk	3094		
	Total	24800		
35	In VC huam chhungah NGO leh tlawmngai pawl eng eng nge awm ?			
	(i) YMA			
	(ii) MHIP			
	(iii) MUP			
36	Hmasawna atana in khua a Sawrkar hmalakna chi hrang hrang te hi, a thawktu te chu tu te pawh ni se, VC te leh khawtlang ten mahni khua area a hmasawna hna thawh reng reng te hi chu fel tak leh uluk taka lo vil pui ni se, hna in a that phah sawt kan ring em?			
	(i) Ring e			
	(ii) Ring lo			
	(b) A that kan ring a nih chuan, lo vilpui dan tura tha nia kan hriat sawi ni se; a that loh ring pawh in a that loh kan rin chhan ziak ni se			
	(i) A that ring khaw awmzat	60		
	(ii) Chhanna nei lo khua	31		

Lunglei

Sl. No	Particular	Total	Response	No Response
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	VC Member Chanchin Tlangpui			
	1. Village Council(VC) awm zat	138	138	0
	2. VC Member	573	138	0
	3. Village Council Member kum zat			
	(i) Kum 40 leh ahnuai lam	178		
	(ii) Kum 41-49 inkar	189		
	(iii) Kum 51-59 inkar	130		
	(iv) Kum 60 leh a chunglam	34		
	4. VC Member lehkha zir san zawng		138	0
	(i) Matric Pass lo	401		
	(ii) Matric	107		
	(iii) PUC / Higher Secondary	35		
	(iv) Graduate	26		
	(v) Post Graduate	4		
	5. VC member vawi engzat nge a nih		136	2
	(i) Term 1	284		
	(ii) Term 2	146		
	(iii) Term 3	60		
	(iv) Term 4	37		
	(v) Term 5	38		
	(vi) Term 6 leh a chunglam	0		
	6. VC Member nih hmaa hnathawh		135	3
	(i) Lo neitu	410		
(ii) Sumdawng	73			
(iii) Sorkar hnathawh	13			
(iv) Nitin ei zawng /Mistiri	37			
(v) Thil dang	23			
2	Sorkar hmun pawimawh awm zat		138	0
	1. (i) Anganwadi Centre awm zat	375		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	723		
	(iii) Anganwadi Center awm lohna Khua	2		
	2 (i) Retailer awm zat	190		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	201		
	(iii) Retailer awm lohna Khua	0		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	3. (i) Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC awm zat	90		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	318		
	(iii) Sub-Centre awm lohna Khua	44		
	4. (i) Primary School awm zat	248		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	814		
	(iii) Primary School awm lohna Khua	0		
	5 (i) Middle School awm zat	169		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	1140		
	(iii) Middle School awm lohna Khua	2		
	6 (i) High School awm zat	85		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	743		
	7. (i) Higher Secondary School awm zat	20		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	174		
	8. (i) College awm zat	5		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	206		
	9. (i) Thil dang	6		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	173		
	Tui Lakna			
3	Sorkar in tui a pe che u em?		138	0
	(i) Pe	122		
	(ii)Pe lo	16		
4	'Aw' a nih chuan eng hmanga pek nge?		116	6
	(i) Pipe	107		
	(ii) Khawl/ Pump	9		
	(iii) Motor	0		
	(iv) A dang	0		
	(v) Pakhat ai tam	0		
5	Sorkar atanga tui in dawn loh chuan in khuaah hmalak mekna a awm em?		10	6
	(i) Awm	9		
	(ii)Awm lo	1		
6	Sawrkar atanga tui dawng lo, hmalakna pawh awm lo a nih chuan Khaw bul hnaiah pipe hmanga tui lakna tur lui a awm em?		10	6
	(i) Awm (in number)	9		
	(ii) Awm lo	1		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7	Tuikhur leh hand pump	578		
	Electric Dinhmun		138	0
8	(i) Electric connection nei khua	125		
	(ii) Electric connection nei lo khua	13		
9	Electric connection nei lo chungkua	4900		
10	1. Street light		138	0
	(i) Street light nei Khua	93		
	(ii) Street light nei lo Khua	45		
	2. Street light point	2312	93	45
	(i) Street light point eng thei	1257		
	(ii) Street light point eng thei lo	1055		
	Kawng/ inkalpawhna (Road)			
11	District khawpui leh khaw inkar hlat zawng (in Km)			
12	Khaw kar kawng hi eng ang nge?		137	1
	(i) Black-topped kawng	72		
	(ii) Bouldered lung phah kawng	19		
	(iii) Thal lai chuaha motor kal theihna Jeep kawng	37		
	(iv) Motor kawng la thlen lohna khua	9		
13	Thal lai chauh a motor luh theihna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng			
	(i) Khaw awm zat	37		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	501		
14	Motor luh theih lohna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng			
	(i) Khaw awm zat	9		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	172		
15	Eirawngbawlina lam			
	Ei rawng bawlina atan engnge i hman(Khua)		138	0
	(i) LPG (Gas)	12		
	(ii) Thing	38		
	(iii) LPG(Gas) leh Thing	88		
16	Thing chauh hmang chungkua awm zat	14303		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17	Ek in neih dan			
	Septic tank Ek In nei zat	16830		
	Pit latrine Ek In nei zat	14618		
	Ek In nei lo zat	3319		
18	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In		130	8
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei Khua	119		
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei lo Khua	11		
19	Kum 10 chhunga Khuarel Chhiatna thleng		35	
	Leimin			
	Leimin zat	218		
	In chhe zat	109		
	Thi zat	4		
	Hliam zat	1		
	Thlipui		70	
	In chhe zat	2224		
	Thi zat	74		
	Hliam zat	28		
	Rial		18	
	In chhe zat	250		
	Thi zat			
	Hliam zat			
	Kang Mei		61	
	In chhe zat	221		
	Thi zat	2		
	Hliam zat	4		
	20	Chhiatna dang 19 na tel lo		
21	Chhiatna thlen chhan			
	Leimin			
	Tui hawk luanna mumal loh vang	14		
	In chung rangva/ditip atanga tui far dawh loh vang	0		
	Fur tui tam lai a lei nasa taka laih vang	3		
	Ruah tam hrim hrim vang	11		
	Khaw leilung awih leh ngheh loh vang	12		
	Bawlhhlawh paihna atanga min	0		
Chhan dang vang	0			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Thlipui			
	Thli a na hrim hrim lutuk	59		
	In sakna hmanraw hlui tawh vang	11		
	Khaw hmun leh In dinna hmun vang	2		
	Thil dang	0		
	Rial			
	In chung hmanrua rinawm tawh loh vang	14		
	Thil dang	6		
	Kang Mei			
	Fimkhur loh vang	28		
	Gas leak	2		
	Electric	17		
	Ram kang vang	12		
	Thildang	6		
	Bawlhhlawh			
	Bawlhhlawh Sawng Bawl dan		131	7
22	(i) Bawlhhlawh paihna hmun bik siam ah kan paih thin	49		
	(ii) Mahni remchanna hmun a piangah kan paih tlangpui	42		
	(iii) Motor in kan lakhawm a, a paihna hmunah kan paih	12		
	(iv) Kawr remchangah kan paih tlangpui	15		
	(v) Thil dang /Pakhat aia tam hmang	13		
	Ngaw/Mauhak		129	9
23	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei Khua	111		
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei lo Khua	18		
	Zau zawng (Hectare)	8379.2		
24	Kan nei tawh lo a nih chuan, a thara khaw reserve emaw mauhak anga cheibawl tur ngaw siamna tur ram ruak kan la nei em?	6		
	Sorkar tanpuina atangin ngaw siam tura hmalakna in khua ah a awm em?			
25	(1) Khua zat	22		
	(2) Dept hming:			
	i) Forest Dept			
	ii) RD Dept& MGNREGS			
	iii) A dang			
	(iv) Pawisa fai hmuh (in Rs.)	1550000		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
26	Khaw dai vela tualto Thing leh Mau awmte			
	1) Mau			
	2) Khiang			
	3) Thingsia			
	4) Thlanvawng			
27	VC huam chungang ran awm zat			
	(i) Bawng	2351		
	(ii) Vawk	10705		
	(iii) Kel	4839		
	(iv) Ar	66047		
	(v) A dang	904		
	Pawisa Hmuhna			
28	'Ran chhiah' leh thil dang atanga pawisa VC in pawisa an lakkhawm zat	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	(i) Ran chhiah atang in	53961	56762	67080
	(ii) Tlangau Hlawh atan	58220	64430	75964
	(iii) Hnatlang thawk lo runna	23145	21440	23835
	(iv) Hnatlang phatna	15955	17600	72685
	(v) Document pek chhuah man (ILP, etc)	17500	21650	21750
	(vi) Hmuhna dang	3000	550	2300
	Total	171781	182432	263614
29	VC huam chungang chungkua mahni a eirawngbawl hrang zat	35204		
30	VC huam chungang mihring eng zat nge awm?	182464		
31	Mimal ta, chenna atana luah lai in ding zat a hnuai tarlan ang hian han ziaak teh u			
	(i) RCC Building	2689		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	22571		
	(iii) Rap in	7537		
32	Mimal in, dawr, bank leh office atana luah zat			
	(i) RCC Building	549		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	1000		
	(iii) Chenna leh dawr atana hman kawp zat	1098		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
33	Mahni puala in nei lo, in khaw mi nghet nisi, midang in luah hawh a awm mek chhungkua eng zat nge awm ?	3857		
34	In khaw eizawna eng te nge ? A hnuai mi ang hian han chhang teh u (Chhungkaw pakhat pawh in hna hrang hrang an ti kawp teuh mai thei a; chhungkaw ei bel ber leh in nghahna ber atana an hman chauh):			
	(i) Tlangram lo nei a eizawng chhungkaw zat	11837		
	(ii) Leilet nghet nei a eizawng zat	1026		
	(iii) Tlangram lo nei emaw huan nghet neia eizawng zat	1900		
	(iv) Ran vulha ei zawng zat	905		
	(v) Nitin inhlawhfaa eizawng zat	8908		
	(vi) Sumdawng/dawrkai zat	2545		
	(vii) Sawrkar hnathawk	7692		
	Total			
35	In VC huam chhungah NGO leh tlawngai pawl eng eng nge awm ?			
	(i) YMA			
	(ii) MHIP			
	(iii) MUP			
36	Hmasawna atana in khua a Sawrkar hmalakna chi hrang hrang te hi, a thawktu te chu tu te pawh ni se, VC te leh khawtlang ten mahni khua area a hmasawna hna thawh reng reng te hi chu fel tak leh uluk taka lo vil pui ni se, hna in a that pah sawt kan ring em?			
	(i) Ring e	138		
	(ii) Ring lo	0		
	(b) A that kan ring a nih chuan, lo vilpui dan tura tha nia kan hriat sawi ni se; a that loh ring pawh in a that loh kan rin chhan ziaak ni se			
	(i) A that ring khaw awmzat	138		
	(ii) Chhanna nei lo khua	0		

Champhai

Sl. No	Particular	Total	Response	No Response
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	VC Member Chanchin Tlangpui			
	1. Village Council(VC) awm zat	105	105	
	2. VC Member	534	105	
	3. Village Council Member kum zat	472	94	11
	(i) Kum 40 leh ahnuai lam	143		
	(ii) Kum 41-49 inkar	160		
	(iii) Kum 51-59 inkar	119		
	(iv) Kum 60 leh a chunglam	50		
	4. VC Member lehkha zir san zawng	521	103	2
	(i) Matric Pass lo	380		
	(ii) Matric	80		
	(iii) PUC / Higher Secondary	28		
	(iv) Graduate	29		
	(v) Post Graduate	4		
	5. VC member vawi engzat nge a nih	527	104	1
	(i) Term 1	296		
	(ii) Term 2	129		
	(iii) Term 3	49		
	(iv) Term 4	28		
	(v) Term 5	25		
	(vi) Term 6 leh a chunglam			
	6. VC Member nih hmaa hnathawh	522	103	2
	(i) Lo neitu	395		
(ii) Sumdawng	38			
(iii) Sorkar hnathawk	17			
(iv) Nitin eizawng /Mistiri	71			
(v) Thil dang	1			
2	Sorkar hmun pawimawh awm zat			
	1. (i) Anganwadi Centre awm zat	260	105	
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	488	101	4
	(iii) Anganwadi Center awm lohna Khua	0		
	2 (i) Retailer awm zat	175	104	1
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	152	89	16
	(iii) Retailer awm lohna Khua	1		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	3. (i) Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC awm zat	78	97	8
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	321	69	36
	(iii) Sub-Centre awm lohna Khua	31		
	4. (i) Primary School awm zat	160	105	
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	408	92	13
	(iii) Primary School awm lohna Khua	0		
	5 (i) Middle School awm zat	123	105	
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	738	90	15
	(iii) Middle School awm lohna Khua	6		
	6 (i) High School awm zat	63	98	7
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	464	56	49
	7. (i) Higher Secondary School awm zat	13	84	21
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	115	13	92
	8. (i) College awm zat	2	67	38
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	68	2	103
	9. (i) Thil dang	47	27	78
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	115	15	90
	3	Tui Lakna		
Sorkar in tui a pe che u em?			105	
(i) Pe		104		
(ii) Pe lo		1		
4	'Aw' a nih chuan eng hmanga pek nge?		104	0
	(i) Pipe	86		
	(ii) Khawl/ Pump	6		
	(iii) Motor	0		
	(iv) A dang	2		
	(v) Pakhat ai tam	10		
5	Sorkar atanga tui in dawn loh chuan in khuaah hmalak mekna a awm em?		1	0
	(i) Awm	0		
	(ii)Awm lo	1		
6	Sawrkar atanga tui dawng lo, hmalakna pawh awm lo a nih chuan Khaw bul hnaiah pipe hmanga tui lakna tur lui a awm em?		1	0
	(i) Awm (in number)	1		
	(ii) Awm lo	0		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7	Tuikhur leh hand pump	506	102	3
	Electric Dinhmun			
8	(i) Electric connection nei khua	105	105	
	(ii) Electric connection nei lo khua	0		
9	Electric connection nei lo chungkua	1937		
10	1. Street light		104	1
	(i) Street light nei Khua	78		
	(ii) Street light nei lo Khua	26		
	2. Street light point		77	1
	(i) Street light point eng thei	419		
	(ii) Street light point eng thei lo	970		
	Kawng/ inkalpawhna (Road)			
11	District khawpui leh khaw inkar hlat zawng (in Km)	6357	102	3
12	Khaw kar kawng hi eng ang nge?		104	1
	(i) Black-topped kawng	64		
	(ii) Bouldered lung phah kawng	16		
	(iii) Thal lai chuaha motor kal theihna Jeep kawng	24		
	(iv) Motor kawng la thlen lohna khua	0		
13	Thal lai chauh a motor luh theihna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng		23	1
	(i) Khaw awm zat	24		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	291		
14	Motor luh theih lohna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng			
	(i) Khaw awm zat	0		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	0		
15	Eirawngbawlina lam			
	Eirawngbawlina atan engnge i hman(Khua)		105	
	(i) LPG (Gas)	2		
	(ii) Thing	15		
	(iii) LPG(Gas) leh Thing	88		
16	Thing chauh hmang chungkua awm zat	10193	92	13

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17	Ek in neih dan		105	
	Septic tank Ek In nei zat	15978		
	Pit latrine Ek In nei zat	11461		
	Ek In nei lo zat	810		
18	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In		101	4
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei khua	93		
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei lo khua	8		
19	Kum 10 chungga Khuarel Chhiatna thleng		74	31
	Leimin			
	Leimin zat	98		
	In chhe zat	72		
	Thi zat	0		
	Hliam zat	5		
	Thlipui			
	In chhe zat	399		
	Thi zat	0		
	Hliam zat	2		
	Rial			
	In chhe zat	369		
	Thi zat	0		
	Hliam zat	2		
	Kang Mei			
	In chhe zat	93		
	Thi zat	13		
Hliam zat	0			
20	Chhiatna dang 19 na tel lo	1		
21	Chhiatna thlen chhan			
	Lei min			
	Tui hawk luanna mumal loh vang	5		
	In chung rangva/ditip atanga tui far dawh loh vang	0		
	Fur tui tam lai a lei nasa taka laih vang	1		
	Ruah tam hrim hrim vang	10		
	Khaw leilung awih leh ngheh loh vang	11		
	Bawlhhlawh paihna vang	1		
	Chhan dang vang	1		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Thlipui			
	Thli a na hrim hrim lutuk	36		
	In sakna hmanraw hlui tawh vang	10		
	Khaw hmun leh In dinna hmun vang	0		
	Thil dang	0		
	Rial			
	In chung hmanrua rinawm tawh loh vang	11		
	Thil dang	11		
	Kang Mei			
	Fimkhur loh vang	23		
	Gas leak	1		
	Electric	26		
	Ram kang vang	7		
	Thildang	4		
	Bawlhhlawh			
	Bawlhhlawh Sawng Bawl dan		104	1
	(i) Bawlhhlawh paihna hmun bik siam ah kan paih thin	48		
	(ii) Mahni remchanna hmun a piangah kan paih tlangpui	5		
	(iii) Motor in kan lakhawm a, a paihna hmunah kan paih	13		
	(iv) Kawr remchangah kan paih tlangpui	14		
	(v) Thil dang /Pakhat ai tam hmang	24		
	Ngaw/Mauhak		105	
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei khua	85		
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei lo khua	20		
	Zau zawng (Hectare)	6857.48	83	22
	24			
	Kan nei tawh lo a nih chuan, a thara khaw reserve emaw mauhak anga cheibawl tur ngaw siamna tur ram ruak kan la nei em?	2	20	0
	Sorkar tanpuina atangin ngaw siam tura hmalakna in khuaah a awm em?		105	
	(1) Khua zat	34		
	(2) Dept hming:			
	i) Forest Dept	28		
	ii) RD Dept& MGNREGS	4		
	iii) A dang	2		
	(iv) Pawisa fai hmuh (in Rs.)	6874840	14	20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
26	Khaw dai vela tual to Thing leh Mau awmte		65	40
	1) Thil			
	2) Thingsia			
	3) Khiang			
	4) Fah			
	5) Hlai			
27	VC huam chungga ran awm zat		103	2
	(i) Bawng	7494		
	(ii) Vawk	14723		
	(iii) Kel	715		
	(iv) Ar	65739		
	(v) A dang	3603		
	Pawisa Hmuhna			
28	'Ran chhiah' leh thil dang atanga pawisa VC in pawisa an lakkhawm zat	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	(i) Ran chhiah atang in	79,383	79,892	1,02,003
	(ii) Tlangau Hlawh atan	3,21,855	3,35,610	3,84,850
	(iii) Hnatlang thawk lo runna	27,950	28,225	56,888
	(iv) Hnatlang phatna	9,240	13,410	29,510
	(v) Document pek chhuah man (ILP, etc)	0	0	150
	(vi) Hmuhna dang	1,000	700	5,836
	Total	4,39,428	4,57,837	5,79,237
29	VC huam chungah chungkua mahni a eirawngbawl hrang zat	27149	101	4
30	VC huam chungah mihring eng zat nge awm?	135932	95	10
31	Mimal ta, chenna atana luah lai in ding zat a hnuaia tarlan ang hian han ziak teh u	27015	104	1
	(i) RCC Building	2152		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	22979		
	(iii) Rap in	1884		
32	Mimal in, dawr, bank leh office atana luah zat		90	15
	(i) RCC Building	355		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	1176		
	(iii) Chenna leh dawr atana hman kawp zat	776		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
33	Mahni puala in nei lo, in khaw mi nget nisi, midang in luah hawh a awm mek chhungkua eng zat nge awm ?	3292	102	3
34	In khaw eizawna eng te nge ? A hnuaia mi ang hian han chhang teh u (Chhungkaw pakhat pawh in hna hrang hrang an ti kawp teuh mai thei a; chhungkaw ei bel ber leh in nghahna ber atana an hman chauh):		103	2
	(i) Tlangram lo nei a eizawng chhungkaw zat	12400		
	(ii) Leilet nget nei a eizawng zat	2111		
	(iii) Tlangram lo nei emaw huan nget neia eizawng zat	2401		
	(iv) Ran vulha ei zawng zat	1216		
	(v) Nitin inhlawhfaa eizawng zat	6348		
	(vi) Sumdawng/dawrkai zat	1687		
	(vii) Sawrkar hnathawk	3816		
	Total	29979		
35	In VC huam chhungah NGO leh tlawngai pawl eng eng nge awm ?		105	
	(i) YMA			
	(ii) MHIP			
	(iii) MUP			
36	Hmasawna atana in khua a Sawrkar hmalakna chi hrang hrang te hi, a thawktu te chu tu te pawh ni se, VC te leh khawtlang ten mahni khua area a hmasawna hna thawh reng reng te hi chu fel tak leh uluk taka lo vil pui ni se, hna in a that phah sawt kan ring em?		66	39
	(i) Ring e	66		
	(ii) Ring lo	0		
	(b) A that kan ring a nih chuan, lo vilpui dan tura tha nia kan hriat sawi ni se; a that loh ring pawh in a that loh kan rin chhan zia ni se			
	(i) A that ring khaw awmzat	62		
	(ii) Chhanna nei lo khua	4		

Serchhip

Sl. No	Particular	Total	Response	No Response
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	VC Member Chanchin Tlangpui			
	1. Village Council(VC) awm zat	41	41	3
	2. VC Member	206	41	3
	3. Village Council Member kum zat	206	41	3
	(i) Kum 40 leh ahnuai lam	64		
	(ii) Kum 41-49 inkar	61		
	(iii) Kum 51-59 inkar	51		
	(iv) Kum 60 leh a chunglam	30		
	4. VC Member lehkha zir san zawng	206	41	3
	(i) Matric Pass lo	148		
	(ii) Matric	32		
	(iii) PUC / Higher Secondary	9		
	(iv) Graduate	14		
	(v) Post Graduate	3		
	5. VC member vawi engzat nge a nih	198	39	5
	(i) Term 1	50		
	(ii) Term 2	16		
	(iii) Term 3	8		
	(iv) Term 4	5		
	(v) Term 5	0		
	(vi) Term 6 leh a chunglam			
	6. VC Member nih hmaa hnathawh	206	41	3
	(i) Lo neitu	182		
	(ii) Sumdawng	4		
	(iii) Sorkar hnathawk	6		
	(iv) Nitin ei zawng /Mistiri	13		
(v) Thil dang	1			
2	Sorkar hmun pawimawh awm zat			
	1. (i) Anganwadi Centre awm zat	139	41	3
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	253	39	5
	(iii) Anganwadi Center awm lohna Khua	0		
	2 (i) Retailer awm zat	65	41	3
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	20	33	11
	(iii) Retailer awm lohna Khua	0		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	3. (i) Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC awm zat	30	41	6
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	149	27	19
	(iii) Sub-Centre awm lohna Khua	11		
	4. (i) Primary School awm zat	76	41	6
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	224	36	8
	(iii) Primary School awm lohna Khua	0		
	5 (i) Middle School awm zat	58	41	3
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	354	25	19
	(iii) Middle School awm lohna Khua	4		
	6 (i) High School awm zat	29	41	3
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	183	14	30
	7. (i) Higher Secondary School awm zat	9	41	3
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	54	5	39
	8. (i) College awm zat	1	41	3
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	-	0	44
	9. (i) Thil dang	56	41	3
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	261	6	38
	3	Tui Lakna		
Sorkar in tui a pe che u em?				
(i) Pe		40	41	3
(ii) Pe lo		1		
4	'Aw' a nih chuan eng hmanga pek nge?		40	0
	(i) Pipe	29		
	(ii) Khawl/ Pump	5		
	(iii) Motor	0		
	(iv) Adang	4		
	(v) Pakhat ai tam	2		
5	Sorkar atanga tuiin dawn loh chuan in khuaah hmalak mekna a awm em?		1	0
	(i) Awm	0		
	(ii) Awm lo	1		
6	Sawrkar atanga tui dawng lo, hmalakna pawh awm lo a nih chuan Khaw bul hnaiah pipe hmanga tui lakna tur lui a awm em?		1	0
	(i) Awm (in number)	1		
	(ii) Awm lo	0		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7	Tuikhur leh hand pump	98	41	3
	Electric Dinhmun			
8	(i) Electric connection nei khua	41	41	3
	(ii) Electric connection nei lo khua	0		
9	Electric connection nei lo chungkua	425	41	3
	1. Street light		41	3
	(i) Street light nei Khua	34		
	(ii) Street light nei lo Khua	7		
10	2. Street light point		35	9
	(i) Street light point eng thei	128		
	(ii) Street light point eng thei lo	547		
	Kawng/ inkalpawhna (Road)			
11	District khawpui leh khaw inkar hlat zawng (in Km)	1490	38	6
	Khaw kar kawng hi eng ang nge?		41	3
	(i) Black-topped kawng	21		
12	(ii) Bouldered lung phah kawng	6		
	(iii) Thal lai chuaha motor kal theihna Jeep kawng	14		
	(iv) Motor kawng la thlen lohna khua	0		
	Thal lai chauh a motor luh theihna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng			
13	(i) Khaw awm zat	14	14	0
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	270.2	12	2
	Motor luh theih lohna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng			
14	(i) Khaw awm zat	0		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	0		
	Eirawngbawlina lam			
	Eirawngbawlina atan engnge i hman(Khua)		41	3
15	(i) LPG (Gas)	1		
	(ii) Thing	12		
	(iii) LPG(Gas) leh Thing	28		
16	Thing chauh hmang chungkua awm zat	3078	39	5

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
17	Ek in neih dan		40	4	
	Septic tank Ek In nei zat	7162			
	Pit latrine Ek In nei zat	3962			
	Ek In nei lo zat	101			
18	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In		41	3	
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei khua	41			
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei lo khua	0			
19	Kum 10 chhunga Khuarel Chhiatna thleng		41	3	
	Leimin				
	Leimin zat	154			
	In chhe zat	59			
	Thi zat	0			
	Hliam zat	3			
	Thlipui				
	In chhe zat	437			
	Thi zat	1			
	Hliam zat	9			
	Rial				
	In chhe zat	113			
	Thi zat	0			
	Hliam zat	0			
	Kang Mei				
	In chhe zat	34			
	Thi zat	2			
	Hliam zat	3			
	20	Chhiatna dang 19 na tel lo	0		
	21	Chhiatna thlen chhan			
Leimin					
Tui hawk luanna mumal loh vang		4			
In chung rangva/ditip atanga tui far dawh loh vang		2			
Fur tui tam lai a lei nasa taka laih vang		1			
Ruah tam hrim hrim vang		10			
Khaw leilung awih leh ngheh loh vang		7			
Bawlhhlawh paihna vang		1			
Chhan dang vang		0			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Thlipui			
	Thli a na hrim hrim lutuk	19		
	In sakna hmanraw hlui tawh vang	8		
	Khaw hmun leh In dinna hmun vang	0		
	Thil dang	0		
	Rial			
	In chung hmanrua rinawm tawk loh vang	8		
	Thil dang	5		
	Kang Mei			
	Fimkhur loh vang	8		
	Gas leak	0		
	Electric	7		
	Ram kang vang	1		
	Thildang	3		
	Bawlhhlawh			
	Bawlhhlawh Sawng Bawl dan		40	4
22	(i) Bawlhhlawh paihna hmun bik siamah kan paih thin	24		
	(ii) Mahni remchanna hmun apiangah kan paih tlangpui	5		
	(iii) Motor in kan lakhawm a, a paihna hmunah kan paih	1		
	(iv) Kawr remchangah kan paih tlangpui	1		
	(v) Thil dang /Pakhat aia tam hmang	9		
	Ngaw/Mauhak		41	3
23	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei khua	38		
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei lo khua	3		
	Zau zawng (Hectare)	4362.5	37	7
24	Kan nei tawh lo a nih chuan, a thara khaw reserve emaw mauhak anga cheibawl tur ngaw siamna tur ram ruak kan la nei em?	2		
	Sorkar tanpuina atangin ngaw siam tura hmalakna in khua ah a awm em?		41	3
25	(1) Khua zat	31		
	(2) Dept hming:			
	i) Forest Dept	4		
	ii) RD Dept& MGNREGS	27		
	iii) A dang	0	19	12
	(iv) Pawisa fai hmuh (in Rs.)	3629132		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
26	Khaw dai vela tual to Thing leh Mau awmte		28	16
	1) Khiang			
	2) Thingsia			
	3) Fah			
	4) Then			
	5) Thil			
27	VC huam chungah ran awm zat		41	3
	(i) Bawng	1228		
	(ii) Vawk	5501		
	(iii) Kel	419		
	(iv) Ar	22445		
	(v) A dang	805		
Pawisa Hmuhna		Respond =31		
28	'Ran chhiah' leh thil dang atanga pawisa VC in pawisa an lakkhawm zat	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	(i) Ran chhiah atang in	25,430	26,121	34,819
	(ii) Tlangau Hlawh atan	35,420	36,855	49,660
	(iii) Hnatlang thawk lo runna	6,420	6,320	11,200
	(iv) Hnatlang phatna	21,810	22,770	18,660
	(v) Document pek chhuah man (ILP, etc)	0	0	1,000
	(vi) Hmuhna dang	7,000	7,480	4,100
	Total	96,080	99,546	1,19,439
29	VC huam chungah chungkua mahni a eirawngbawl hrang zat	12589	41	3
30	VC huam chungah mihring eng zat nge awm?	64668	38	6
31	Mimal ta, chenna atana luah lai in ding zat a hnuai tarlan ang hian han ziaak teh u		40	4
	(i) RCC Building	943		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	10275		
	(iii) Rap in	328		
32	Mimal in, dawr, bank leh office atana luah zat		25	19
	(i) RCC Building	147		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	159		
	(iii) Chenna leh dawr atana hman kawp zat	282		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
33	Mahni puala in nei lo, in khaw mi nghet nisi, midang in luah hawh a awm mek chungkua eng zat nge awm ?	1672	39	3
34	In khaw eizawna eng te nge ? A huaia mi ang hian han chhang teh u (Chhungkaw pakhat pawh in hna hrang hrang an ti kawp teuh mai thei a; chungkaw ei bel ber leh in nghahna ber atana an hman chauh):		41	3
	(i) Tlangram lo nei a eizawng chungkaw zat	4735		
	(ii) Leilet nghet nei a eizawng zat	920		
	(iii) Tlangram lo nei emaw huan nghet neia eizawng zat	1590		
	(iv) Ran vulha ei zawng zat	194		
	(v) Nitin inhlawhfaa eizawng zat	2371		
	(vi) Sumdawng/dawrkai zat	735		
	(vii) Sawrkar hnathawk	1988		
	Total	12533		
35	In VC huam chungah NGO leh tlawmngai pawl eng eng nge awm ?		41	3
	(i) YMA			
	(ii) MHIP			
	(iii) MUP			
36	Hmasawna atana in khua a Sawrkar hmalakna chi hrang hrang te hi, a thawktu te chu tu te pawh ni se, VC te leh khawtlang ten mahni khua area a hmasawna hna thawh reng reng te hi chu fel tak leh uluk taka lo vil pui ni se, hna in a that phah sawt kan ring em?		31	13
	(i) Ring e	31		
	(ii) Ring lo	0		
	(b) A that kan ring a nih chuan, lo vilpui dan tura tha nia kan hriat sawi ni se; a that loh ring pawh in a that loh kan rin chhan ziaak ni se			
	(i) A that ring khaw awmzat	30		
	(ii) Chhanna nei lo khua	1		

Kolasib

Sl. No	Particular	Total	Response	No Response
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	VC Member Chanchin Tlangpui			
	1. Village Council(VC) awm zat	45	45	0
	2. VC Member	240	44	1
	3. Village Council Member kum zat		40	5
	(i) Kum 40 leh ahnuai lam	73		
	(ii) Kum 41-49 inkar	64		
	(iii) Kum 51-59 inkar	56		
	(iv) Kum 60 leh a chunglam	25		
	4. VC Member lehkha zir san zawng		44	1
	(i) Matric Pass lo	142		
	(ii) Matric	54		
	(iii) PUC / Higher Secondary	21		
	(iv) Graduate	20		
	(v) Post Graduate	0		
	5. VC member vawi engzat nge a nih		44	1
	(i) Term 1	103		
	(ii) Term 2	66		
	(iii) Term 3	29		
	(iv) Term 4	14		
	(v) Term 5	17		
	(vi) Term 6 leh a chunglam			
6. VC Member nih hmaa hnathawh		44	1	
(i) Lo neitu	138			
(ii) Sumdawng	28			
(iii) Sorkar hnathawk	20			
(iv) Nitin ei zawng /Mistiri	27			
(v) Thil dang	27			
2	Sorkar hmun pawimawh awm zat			
	1. (i) Anganwadi Centre awm zat	116	45	0
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	211		
	(iii) Anganwadi Center awm lohna Khua	0		
	2 (i) Retailer awm zat	67	44	1
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	44		
	(iii) Retailer awm lohna Khua	4		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	3. (i) Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC awm zat	38	44	1
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	172		
	(iii) Sub-Centre awm lohna Khua			
	4. (i) Primary School awm zat	90	45	0
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	219		
	(iii) Primary School awm lohna Khua	0		
	5 (i) Middle School awm zat	67	44	1
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	395		
	(iii) Middle School awm lohna Khua	2		
	6 (i) High School awm zat	36	45	0
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	231		
	7. (i) Higher Secondary School awm zat	6	43	2
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	32		
	8. (i) College awm zat	2	43	2
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat			
	9. (i) Thil dang	48	44	1
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	312		
	3	Tui Lakna		
Sorkar in tui a pe che u em?			44	1
(i) Pe		43		
(ii)Pe lo		1		
4	'Aw' anih chuan eng hmanga pek nge?		43	0
	(i) Pipe	29		
	(ii) Khawl/ Pump	14		
	(iii) Motor	0		
	(iv) A dang	0		
5	Sorkar atanga tuiin dawn loh chuan in khuaah hmalak mekna a awm em?		0	45
	(i) Awm			
	(ii)Awm lo			
6	Sawrkar atanga tui dawng lo, hmalakna pawh awm lo a nih chuan Khaw bul hnaiah pipe hmanga tui lakna tur lui a awm em?		1	44
	(i) Awm (in number)	1		
	(ii) Awm lo			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7	Tuikhur leh hand pump	263	43	2
	Electric Dinmun		45	0
8	(i) Electric connection nei khua	44		
	(ii) Electric connection nei lo khua	1		
9	Electric connection nei lo chungkua	997	40	5
10	1. Street light			
	(i) Street light nei Khua	37	43	2
	(ii) Street light nei lo Khua	6		
	2. Street light point		43	2
	(i) Street light point eng thei	390		
	(ii) Street light point eng thei lo	669		
	Kawng/ inkalpawhna (Road)			
11	District khawpui leh khaw inkar hlat zawng (in Km)	1564	43	2
12	Khaw kar kawng hi eng ang nge?		44	1
	(i) Black-topped kawng	35		
	(ii) Boulderred lung phah kawng	5		
	(iii) Thal lai chuaha motor kal theihna Jeep kawng	4		
	(iv) Motor kawng la thlen lohna khua	0		
13	Thal lai chauh a motor luh theihna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng		3	42
	(i) Khaw awm zat	3		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	28.8		
14	Motor luh theih lohna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng		0	45
	(i) Khaw awm zat	0		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	0		
15	Eirawngbawlna lam			
	Eirawngbawlna atan engnge i hman(Khua)		45	0
	(i) LPG (Gas)	0		
	(ii) Thing	2		
	(iii) LPG(Gas) leh Thing	43		
16	Thing chauh hmang chungkua awm zat	5047	34	11

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17	Ek in neih dan		43	2
	Septic tank Ek In nei zat	8349		
	Pit latrine Ek In nei zat	8400		
	Ek In nei lo zat	359		
18	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In		45	0
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei khua	42		
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei lo khua	3		
19	Kum 10 chhunga Khuarel Chhiatna thleng		32	13
	Leimin			
	Leimin zat	275		
	In chhe zat	56		
	Thi zat	2		
	Hliam zat	3		
	Thlipui			
	In chhe zat	656		
	Thi zat	0		
	Hliam zat	1		
	Rial			
	In chhe zat	658		
	Thi zat	0		
	Hliam zat	0		
	Kang Mei			
	In chhe zat	92		
	Thi zat	1		
Hliam zat	4			
20	Chhiatna dang 19 na tel lo	0	6	39
21	Chhiatna thlen chhan		36	9
	Leimin			
	Tui hawk luanna mumal loh vang	6		
	In chung rangva/ditip atanga tui far dawh loh vang	2		
	Fur tui tam laia lei nasa taka laih vang	1		
	Ruah tam hrim hrim vang	13		
	Khaw leilung awih leh ngheh loh vang	10		
	Bawlhhlawh paihna vang	3		
	Chhan dang vang	2		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Thlipui			
	Thli a na hrim hrim lutuk	26		
	In sakna hmanraw hlui tawh vang	9		
	Khaw hmun leh In dinna hmun vang	4		
	Thil dang	2		
	Rial			
	In chung hmanrua rinawm tawh loh vang	11		
	Thil dang	9		
	Kang Mei			
	Fimkhur loh vang	11		
	Gas leak	2		
	Electric	13		
	Ram kang vang	2		
	Thildang	4		
	Bawlhhlawh		43	2
	Bawlhhlawh Sawng Bawl dan			
	(i) Bawlhhlawh paihna hmun bik siam ah kan paih thin	12		
22	(ii) Mahni remchanna hmun a piangah kan paih tlangpui	10		
	(iii) Motor in kan lakhawm a, a paihna hmunah kan paih	6		
	(iv) Kawr remchangah kan paih tlangpui	7		
	(v) Thil dang /Pakhat aia tam hmang	8		
	Ngaw/Mauhak		43	2
23	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei khua	37		
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei lo khua	6		
	Zau zawng (Hectare)	2816.48		
24	Kan nei tawh lo a nih chuan, a thara khaw reserve emaw mauhak anga cheibawh tur ngaw siamna tur ram ruak kan la nei em?	4	4	41
	Sorkar tanpuina atangin ngaw siam tura hmalakna in khuaah a awm em?		30	15
25	(1) Khua zat	18		
	(2) Dept hming:			
	i) Forest Dept	10		
	ii) RD Dept& MGNREGS	10		
	iii) A dang	1		
	(iv) Pawisa fai hmuh (in Rs.)			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
26	Khaw dai vela tual to Thing leh Mau awmte		40	48
	1) Mau			
	2) Khiang			
	3) Kangtek			
27	VC huam chungah ran awm zat		44	1
	(i) Bawng	3583		
	(ii) Vawk	10843		
	(iii) Kel	1787		
	(iv) Ar	27018		
	(v) A dang	1392		
Pawisa Hmuhna				
28	'Ran chhiah' leh thil dang atanga pawisa VC in pawisa an lakkhawm zat	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	(i) Ran chhiah atang in	35802	41726	48223
	(ii) Tlangau Hlawh atan	199180	214497	218264
	(iii) Hnatlang thawk lo runna	4102	3170	12132
	(iv) Hnatlang phatna	9325	13375	27520
	(v) Document pek chhuah man (ILP, etc)	7600	7490	11020
	(vi) Hmuhna dang	2700	10100	92700
	Total	258709	290358	409859
29	VC huam chungah chungkua mahni a eirawngbawl hrang zat	17742	41	4
30	VC huam chungah mihring eng zat nge awm?	89722	39	6
31	Mimal ta, chenna atana luah lai in ding zat a hnuai tarlan ang hian han ziaq teh u		44	1
	(i) RCC Building	2036		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	12006		
	(iii) Rap in	3574		
32	Mimal in, dawr, bank leh office atana luah zat		39	6
	(i) RCC Building	426		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	633		
	(iii) Chenna leh dawr atana hman kawp zat	584		
33	Mahni puala in nei lo, in khaw mi nghet nisi, midang in luah hawh a awm mek chungkua eng zat nge awm ?	2348	43	2

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
34	In khaw eizawna eng te nge ? A hnuai mi ang hian han chhang teh u (Chhungkaw pakhat pawh in hna hrang hrang an ti kawp teuh mai thei a; chhungkaw ei bel ber leh in nghahna ber atana an hman chauh):		44	1
	(i) Tlangram lo nei a eizawng chhungkaw zat	3896		
	(ii) Leilet nghet nei a eizawng zat	805		
	(iii) Tlangram lo nei emaw huan nghet neia eizawng zat	2781		
	(iv) Ran vulha ei zawng zat	840		
	(v) Nitin inhlawhfaa eizawng zat	5510		
	(vi) Sumdawng/dawrkai zat	1324		
	(vii) Sawrkar hnathawk	2611		
	Total	17767		
35	In VC huam chhungah NGO leh tlawngai pawl eng eng nge awm ?		41	4
	(i) YMA			
	(ii) MHIP			
	(iii) MUP			
36	Hmasawna atana in khua a Sawrkar hmalakna chi hrang hrang te hi, a thawktu te chu tu te pawh ni se, VC te leh khawtlang ten mahni khua area a hmasawna hna thawh reng reng te hi chu fel tak leh uluk taka lo vil pui ni se, hna in a that phah sawt kan ring em?		40	5
	(i) Ring e	33		
	(ii) Ring lo	0		
	(b) A that kan ring a nih chuan, lo vilpui dan tura tha nia kan hriat sawi ni se; a that loh ring pawh in a that loh kan rin chhan ziak ni se			
	(i) A that ring khaw awmzat	33		
	(ii) Chhanna nei lo khua	35		

Mamit

Sl. No	Particular	Total	Response	No Response
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	VC Member Chanchin Tlangpui			
	1. Village Council(VC) awm zat	85	85	0
	2. VC Member	411	85	0
	3. Village Council Member kum zat		76	9
	(i) Kum 40 leh ahnuai lam	117		
	(ii) Kum 41-49 inkar	126		
	(iii) Kum 51-59 inkar	81		
	(iv) Kum 60 leh a chunglam	29		
	4. VC Member lehkha zir san zawng		83	2
	(i) Matric Pass lo	283		
	(ii) Matric	85		
	(iii) PUC / Higher Secondary	23		
	(iv) Graduate	9		
	(v) Post Graduate	0		
	5. VC member vawi engzat nge a nih		83	2
	(i) Term 1	205		85
	(ii) Term 2	97		85
	(iii) Term 3	44		85
	(iv) Term 4	23		85
	(v) Term 5	20		85
	(vi) Term 6 leh a chunglam			
				85
	6. VC Member nih hma hna thawh		84	1
	(i) Lo neitu	314		
	(ii) Sumdawng	20		
	(iii) Sorkar hnathawk	10		
(iv) Nitin ei zawng /Mistiri	37			
(v) Thil dang	24			
2	Sorkar hmun pawimawh awm zat			
	1. (i) Anganwadi Centre awm zat	232	85	0
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	412		
	(iii) Anganwadi Center awm lohna Khua	0		
	2 (i) Retailer awm zat	115	83	2
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	92		
	(iii) Retailer awm lohna Khua	1		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	3. (i) Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC awm zat	50	82	3
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	200		
	(iii) Sub-Centre awm lohna Khua	35		
	4. (i) Primary School awm zat	129	85	0
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	330		
	(iii) Primary School awm lohna Khua	1		
	5 (i) Middle School awm zat	91	85	0
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	508		
	(iii) Middle School awm lohna Khua	5		
	6 (i) High School awm zat	42	41	44
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	276		
	7. (i) Higher Secondary School awm zat	4	4	81
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	28		
	8. (i) College awm zat	2	2	83
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	49		
	9. (i) Thil dang	46	21	64
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	85		
	Tui Lak na			
3	Sorkar in tui a pe che u em?		83	2
	(i) Pe	71		
	(ii)Pe lo	12		
	'Aw' a nih chuan eng hmanga pek nge?		67	4
4	(i) Pipe	49		
	(ii) Khawl/ Pump	12		
	(iii) Motor	2		
	(iv) A dang	4		
	(v) Pakhat ai tam			
5	Sorkar atanga tuiin dawn loh chuan in khuaah hmalak mekna a awm em?		12	
	(i) Awm	2		
	(ii)Awm lo	10		
6	Sawrkar atanga tui dawng lo, hmalakna pawh awm lo a nih chuan Khaw bul hnaiah pipe hmanga tui lakna tur lui a awm em?		9	76
	(i) Awm (in number)	9		
	(ii) Awm lo	0		
7	Tuikhur leh hand pump	401	80	5

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8	Electric Dinhmun		84	1
	(i) Electric connection nei khua	74		
	(ii) Electric connection nei lo khua	10		
9	Electric connection nei lo chungkua	3152	75	10
10	1. Street light		82	3
	(i) Street light nei Khua	48		
	(ii) Street light nei lo Khua	34		
	2. Street light point		56	29
	(i) Street light point eng thei	194		
	(ii) Street light point eng thei lo	425		
	Kawng/ inkalpawhna (Road)			
11	District khawpui leh khaw inkar hlat zawng (in Km)	5891	76	9
12	Khaw kar kawng hi eng ang nge?		84	1
	(i) Black-topped kawng	63		
	(ii) Bouldered lung phah kawng	8		
	(iii) Thal lai chuaha motor kal theihna Jeep kawng	12		
	(iv) Motor kawng la thlen lohna khua	1		
13	Thal lai chauh a motor luh theihna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng		12	73
	(i) Khaw awm zat	12		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	109		
14	Motor luh theih lohna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng		1	84
	(i) Khaw awm zat	1		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	15		
15	Eirawngbawlna lam			
	Eirawngbawlna atan engnge i hman(Khua)		82	3
	(i) LPG (Gas)	0		
	(ii) Thing	24		
	(iii) LPG(Gas) leh Thing	58		
16	Thing chauh hmang chungkua awm zat	11686	70	15

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
17	Ek in neih dan		83	2	
	Septic tank Ek In nei zat	5626			
	Pit latrine Ek In nei zat	10402			
	Ek In nei lo zat	2791			
18	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In		83	2	
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei khua	70			
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei lo khua	13			
19	Kum 10 chhunga Khuarel Chhiatna thleng		63	22	
	Leimin				
	Leimin zat	751			
	In chhe zat	299			
	Thi zat	3			
	Hliam zat	48			
	Thlipui				
	In chhe zat	2540			
	Thi zat	3			
	Hliam zat	43			
	Rial				
	In chhe zat	1128			
	Thi zat	0			
	Hliam zat	0			
	Kang Mei				
	In chhe zat	367			
	Thi zat	6			
	Hliam zat	39			
	20	Chhiatna dang 19 na tel lo	0	0	85
	21	Chhiatna thlen chhan		72	13
Leimin					
Tui hawk luanna mumal loh vang		18			
In chung rangva/ditip atanga tui far dawh loh vang		3			
Fur tui tam lai a lei nasa taka laih vang		6			
Ruah tam hrim hrim vang		22			
Khaw leilung awih leh ngheh loh vang		17			
Bawlhhlawh paihna vang		0			
Chhan dang vang		2			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Thlipui			
	Thli a na hrim hrim lutuk	47		
	In sakna hmanraw hlui tawh vang	19		
	Khaw hmun leh In dinna hmun vang	1		
	Thil dang	4		
	Rial			
	In chung hmanrua rinawm tawh loh vang	15		
	Thil dang	20		
	Kang Mei			
	Fimkhur loh vang	17		
	Gas leak	3		
	Electric	22		
	Ram kang vang	9		
	Thildang	7		
	Bawlhhlawh			
	Bawlhhlawh Sawng Bawl dan		83	2
	(i) Bawlhhlawh paihna hmun bik siam ah kan paih thin	20		
22	(ii) Mahni remchanna hmun a piangah kan paih tlangpui	34		
	(iii) Motor in kan lakhawm a, a paihna hmunah kan paih	5		
	(iv) Kawr remchangah kan paih tlangpui	10		
	(v) Thil dang /Pakhat aia tam hmang	14		
	Ngaw/Mauhak		76	9
23	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei khua	65		
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei lo khua	11		
	Zau zawng (Hectare)	5387.6		
24	Kan nei tawh lo a nih chuan, a thara khaw reserve emaw mauhak anga cheibawl tur ngaw siamna tur ram ruak kan la nei em?	6	6	79
	Sorkar tanpuina atangin ngaw siam tura hmalakna in khua ah a awm em?		26	59
25	(1) Khua zat	26		
	(2) Dept Name:			
	i) Forest Dept	21		
	ii) RD Dept& MGNREGS	4		
	iii) A dang	2		
	(iv) Pawisa fai hmuh (in Rs.)	81500		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
26	Khaw dai vela tual to Thing leh Mau awmte		52	33
	1) Mau			
	2) Kiang			
	3) Thingsia			
	4) Thlanvawng			
27	VC huam chungah ran awm zat		83	2
	(i) Bawng	1930		
	(ii) Vawk	10624		
	(iii) Kel	3182		
	(iv) Ar	38778		
	(v) A dang	2657		
	Pawisa Hmuhna	Response	48	
28	'Ran chhiah' leh thil dang atanga pawisa VC in pawisa an lakkhawm zat	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	(i) Ran chhiah atang in	81699	49828	107351
	(ii) Tlangau Hlawh atan	123810	132970	209110
	(iii) Hnatlang thawk lo runna	5200	4690	6750
	(iv) Hnatlang phatna	8320	4450	7250
	(v) Document pek chhuah man (ILP, etc)	1940	2080	2820
	(vi) Hmuhna dang	5000	13780	4500
	Total	225969	207798	337781
29	VC huam chungah chungkua mahni a eirawngbawl hrang zat?	17677	77	8
30	VC huam chungah mihring eng zat nge awm?	92223	75	10
31	Mimal ta, chenna atana luah lai in ding zat a hnuai a tarlan ang hian han ziaak teh u		84	1
	(i) RCC Building	745		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	10537		
	(iii) Rap in	7341		
32	Mimal in, dawr, bank leh office atana luah zat		63	22
	(i) RCC Building	193		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	437		
	(iii) Chenna leh dawr atana hman kawp zat	699		
33	Mahni puala in nei lo, in khaw mi nghet nisi, midang in luah hawh a awm mek chungkua eng zat nge awm ?	1416	71	14

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
34	In khaw eizawna eng te nge ? A hnuiaia mi ang hian han chhang teh u (Chhungkaw pakhat pawh in hna hrang hrang an ti kawp teuh mai thei a; chhungkaw ei bel ber leh in nghahna ber atana an hman chauh):		82	3
	(i) Tlangram lo nei a ei zawng chhungkaw zat	10155		
	(ii) Leilet nghet nei a eizawng zat	252		
	(iii) Tlangram lo nei emaw huan nghet neia eizawng zat	1986		
	(iv) Ran vulha ei zawng zat	340		
	(v) Nitin inhlawhfaa eizawng zat	5469		
	(vi) Sumdawng/dawrkai zat	724		
	(vii) Sawrkar hnathawk	1980		
	Total			
35	In VC huam chungah NGO leh tlawngai pawl eng eng nge awm ?		74	11
	(i) YMA			
	(ii) MHIP			
	(iii) MUP			
36	Hmasawna atana in khua a Sawrkar hmalakna chi hrang hrang te hi, a thawktu te chu tu te pawh ni se, VC te leh khawtlang ten mahni khua area a hmasawna hna thawh reng reng te hi chu fel tak leh uluk taka lo vil pui ni se, hna in a that phah sawt kan ring em?		47	38
	(i) Ring e	47		
	(ii) Ring lo	0		
	(b) A that kan ring a nih chuan, lo vilpui dan tura tha ni a kan hriat sawi ni se; a that loh ring pawh in a that loh kan rin chhan ziak ni se			
	(i) A that ring khaw awmzat	47		
	(ii) Chhanna nei lo khua			

Saiha

Sl. No	Particular	Total	Response	No Response
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	VC Member Chanchin Tlangpui			
	1. Village Council(VC) awm zat	93	88	5
	2. VC Member	520	88	5
	3. Village Council Member kum zat		78	15
	(i) Kum 40 leh ahnuai lam	163		
	(ii) Kum 41-49 inkar	168		
	(iii) Kum 51-59 inkar	87		
	(iv) Kum 60 leh a chunglam	22		
	4. VC Member lehkha zir san zawng		85	8
	(i) Matric Pass lo	310		
	(ii) Matric	140		
	(iii) PUC / Higher Secondary	34		
	(iv) Graduate	11		
	(v) Post Graduate	1		
	5. VC member vawi engzat nge a nih		88	5
	(i) Term 1	252		
	(ii) Term 2	132		
	(iii) Term 3	59		
	(iv) Term 4	29		
	(v) Term 5	8		
	(vi) Term 6 leh a chunglam	14		
	6. VC Member nih hmaa hnathawh		80	13
	(i) Lo neitu	335		
(ii) Sumdawng	56			
(iii) Sorkar hnathawk	22			
(iv) Nitin ei zawng /Mistiri	29			
(v) Thil dang	20			
2	Sorkar hmun pawimawh awm zat			
	1. (i) Anganwadi Centre awm zat	99	86	7
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	186		
	(iii) Anganwadi Center awm lohna Khua	3		
	2 (i) Retailer awm zat	94	88	5
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	92		
	(iii) Retailer awm lohna Khua	1		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	3. (i) Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC awm zat	41	68	25
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	103		
	(iii) Sub-Centre awm lohna Khua	29		
	4. (i) Primary School awm zat	107	88	5
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	607		
	(iii) Primary School awm lohna Khua	6		
	5 (i) Middle School awm zat	64	77	16
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	386		
	(iii) Middle School awm lohna Khua	19		
	6 (i) High School awm zat	31	24	33
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	141		
	7. (i) Higher Secondary School awm zat	3	3	21
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	6		
	8. (i) College awm zat	1	1	22
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	42		
	9. (i) Thil dang	62	28	
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	130		
	Tui Lakna			
3	Sorkar in tui a pe che u em?			
	(i) Pe	79	88	5
	(ii)Pe lo	9		
	'Aw' a nih chuan eng hmanga pek nge?		79	
4	(i) Pipe	71		
	(ii) Khawl/ Pump	2		
	(iii) Motor	6		
	(iv) A dang			
	(v) Pakhat ai tam			
5	Sorkar atanga tuiin dawn loh chuan in khuaah hmalak mekna a awm em?		9	
	(i) Awm	2		
	(ii)Awm lo	7		
6	Sawrkar atanga tui dawng lo, hmalakna pawh awm lo a nih chuan Khaw bul hnaiah pipe hmanga tui lakna tur lui a awm em?		7	
	(i) Awm (in number)	5		
	(ii) Awm lo	2		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7	Tuikhur leh hand pump	304	75	18
	Electric Dinmun		86	7
8	(i) Electric connection nei khua	78		
	(ii) Electric connection nei lo khua	8		
9	Electric connection nei lo chungkua	1802	63	30
10	1. Street light		81	12
	(i) Street light nei Khua	27		
	(ii) Street light nei lo Khua	54		
	2. Street light point		27	66
	(i) Street light point eng thei	1		
	(ii) Street light point eng thei lo	238		
	Kawng/ inkalpawhna (Road)			
11	District khawpui leh khaw inkar hlat zawng (in Km)	4981	85	8
12	Khaw kar kawng hi eng ang nge		86	7
	(i) Black-topped kawng	36		
	(ii) Bouldered lung phah kawng	19		
	(iii) Thal lai chuah a motor kal theihna Jeep kawng	31		
	(iv) Motor kawng la thlen lohna khua			
13	Thal lai chauh a motor luh theihna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng		30	1
	(i) Khaw awm zat	30		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	1120		
14	Motor luh theih lohna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng			
	(i) Khaw awm zat	-		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	-		
15	Eirawngbawlina lam			
	Eirawngbawlina atan engnge i hman(Khua)		88	5
	(i) LPG (Gas)	6		
	(ii) Thing	33		
	(iii) LPG(Gas) leh Thing	49		
16	Thing chauh hmang chungkua awm zat	4889	70	17

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
17	Ek in neih dan		88	5	
	Septic tank Ek In nei zat	3332			
	Pit latrine Ek In nei zat	6504			
	Ek In nei lo zat	1366			
18	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In		81	12	
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei khua	52			
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei lo khua	29			
19	Kum 10 chhunga Khuarel Chhiatna thleng		64	29	
	Leimin				
	Leimin zat	178			
	In chhe zat	169			
	Thi zat	2			
	Hliam zat	3			
	Thlipui				
	In chhe zat	1235			
	Thi zat	0			
	Hliam zat	2			
	Rial				
	In chhe zat	546			
	Thi zat	1			
	Hliam zat	1			
	Kang Mei				
	In chhe zat	159			
	Thi zat	3			
	Hliam zat	12			
	20	Chhiatna dang 19 na tel lo	2		
	21	Chhiatna thlen chhan		72	21
Leimin					
Tui hawk luanna mumal loh vang		41			
In chung rangva/ditip atanga tui far dawh loh vang		4			
Fur tui tam lai a lei nasa taka laih vang		5			
Ruah tam hrim hrim vang		10			
Khaw leilung awih leh ngheh loh vang		13			
Bawlhhlawh paihna vang		7			
Chhan dang vang					

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
	Thlipui				
	Thli a na hrim hrim lutuk	42			
	In sakna hmanraw hlui tawh vang	26			
	Khaw hmun leh In dinna hmun vang	10			
	Thil dang	2			
	Rial				
	In chung hmanrua rinawm tawh loh vang	21			
	Thil dang	10			
	Kang Mei				
	Fimkhur loh vang	34			
	Gas leak	3			
	Electric	14			
	Ram kang vang	12			
	Thildang	2			
	Bawlhhlawh				
	Bawlhhlawh Sawng Bawl dan		87	6	
	(i) Bawlhhlawh paihna hmun bik siamah kan paih thin	7			
	(ii) Mahni remchanna hmun a piangah kan paih tlangpui	30			
	(iii) Motor in kan lakhawm a, a paihna hmunah kan paih	5			
	(iv) Kawr remchangah kan paih tlangpui	19			
	(v) Thil dang /Pakhat aia tam hmang	26			
	Ngaw/Mauhak		80	13	
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei khua	50			
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei lo khua	30			
	Zau zawng (Hectare)	2967.8			
	24	Kan nei tawh lo a nih chuan, a thara khaw reserve emaw mauhak anga cheibawl tur ngaw siamna tur ram ruak kan la nei em?	78.75	3	27
	25	Sorkar tanpuina atangin ngaw siam tura hmalakna in khuaah a awm em?		32	61
	(1) Khua zat	32			
	(2) Dept Name:				
	i) Forest Dept	30			
	ii) RD Dept& MGNREGS	1			
	iii) A dang				
	(iv) Pawisa fai hmuh (in Rs.)	3440000			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
26	Khaw dai vela tualto Thing leh Mau awmte		40	53
	1) Bamboo			
	2) Khiang			
	3) Thingsia			
	4) Thlanvawng			
	5) Char			
27	VC huam chungah ran awm zat		86	7
	(i) Bawng	1552		
	(ii) Vawk	8923		
	(iii) Kel	3847		
	(iv) Ar	46414		
	(v) A dang	3975		
Pawisa Hmuhna				
28	'Ran chhiah' leh thil dang atanga pawisa VC in pawisa an lakkhawm zat	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	(i) Ran chhiah atang in	1660	2500	2800
	(ii) Tlangau Hlawh atan	12400	12400	12400
	(iii) Hnatlang thawk lo runna	11400	800	10625
	(iv) Hnatlang phatna	900	0	150
	(v) Document pek chhuah man (ILP, etc)	4850	250	250
	(vi) Hmuhna dang	2800	3150	2090
	Total	34010	26300	28315
29	VC huam chungah chungkua mahni a eirawngbawl hrang zat	10505	77	16
30	VC huam chungah mihring eng zat nge awm?	63037	84	9
31	Mimal ta, chenna atana luah lai in ding zat a hnuai tarlan ang hian han ziaak teh u		84	9
	(i) RCC Building	747		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	7764		
	(iii) Rap in	1926		
32	Mimal in, dawr, bank leh office atana luah zat		72	16
	(i) RCC Building	246		
	(ii) Assam Type Building	933		
	(iii) Chenna leh dawr atana hman kawp zat	616		
33	Mahni puala in nei lo, in khaw mi nghet nisi, midang in luah hawh a awm mek chungkua eng zat nge awm ?	1639	65	28

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
34	In khaw eizawna eng te nge ? A hnuia mi ang hian han chhang teh u (Chhungkaw pakhat pawh in hna hrang hrang an ti kawp teuh mai thei a; chhungkaw ei bel ber leh in nghahna ber atana an hman chauh):		85	8
	(i) Tlangram lo nei a eizawng chhungkaw zat	2925		
	(ii) Leilet nghet nei a eizawng zat	505		
	(iii) Tlangram lo nei emaw huan nghet neia eizawng zat	798		
	(iv) Ran vulha ei zawng zat	681		
	(v) Nitin inhlawhfaa eizawng zat	3646		
	(vi) Sumdawng/dawrkai zat	638		
	(vii) Sawrkar hnathawk	2875		
	Total	12068		
35	In VC huam chungah NGO leh tlawngai pawl eng eng nge awm ?		86	7
	(i) YMA			
	(ii) MHIP			
	(iii) MCHP			
	(iv) MTP			
36	Hmasawna atana in khua a Sawrkar hmalakna chi hrang hrang te hi, a thawktu te chu tu te pawh ni se, VC te leh khawtlang ten mahni khua area a hmasawna hna thawh reng reng te hi chu fet tak leh uluk taka lo vil pui ni se, hna in a that phah sawt kan ring em?		53	40
	(i) Ring e	53		
	(ii) Ring lo			
	(b) A that kan ring a nih chuan, lo vilpui dan tura tha nia kan hriat sawi ni se; a that loh ring pawh in a that loh kan rin chhan ziak ni se		88	5
	(i) A that ring khaw awmzat	53		
(ii) Chhanna nei lo khua	35			

Lawngtlai

Sl. No	Particular	Total	Response	No Response
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	VC Member Chanchin Tlangpui			
	1. Village Council(VC) awm zat	156	130	1
	2. VC Member	841	155	1
	3. Village Council Member kum zat		140	16
	(i) Kum 40 leh ahnuai lam	307		
	(ii) Kum 41-49 inkar	257		
	(iii) Kum 51-59 inkar	146		
	(iv) Kum 60 leh a chunglam	44		
	4. VC Member lehkha zir san zawng		154	2
	(i) Matric Pass lo	713		
	(ii) Matric	74		
	(iii) PUC / Higher Secondary	35		
	(iv) Graduate	13		
	(v) Post Graduate			
	5. VC member vawi engzat nge a nih		154	2
	(i) Term 1	358		
	(ii) Term 2	239		
	(iii) Term 3	102		
	(iv) Term 4	42		
	(v) Term 5	23		
	(vi) Term 6 leh a chunglam	27		
	6. VC Member nih hma hna thawh		148	8
	(i) Lo neitu	634		
(ii) Sumdawng	59			
(iii) Sorkar hnathawk	22			
(iv) Nitin ei zawng /Mistiri	30			
(v) Thil dang	58			
2	Sorkar hmun pawimawh awm zat			
	1. (i) Anganwadi Centre awm zat	232	151	5
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	375		
	(iii) Anganwadi Center awm lohna Khua	25		
	2 (i) Retailer awm zat	158	149	7
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	149		
	(iii) Retailer awm lohna Khua	16		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	3. (i) Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC awmzat	47	112	44
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	186		
	(iii) Sub-Centre awm lohna Khua	81		
	4. (i) Primary School awm zat	205	154	2
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	855		
	(iii) Primary School awm lohna Khua	2		
	5 (i) Middle School awm zat	101	142	14
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	682		
	(iii) Middle School awm lohna Khua	49		
	6 (i) High School awm zat	37	124	32
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	247		
	7. (i) Higher Secondary School awm zat	10	99	57
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	75		
	8. (i) College awm zat	2	87	69
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	57		
	9. (i) Thil dang	52		
	(ii) Hnathawk awm zat	692		
3	Tui Lakna			
	Sorkar in tui a pe che u em?		155	1
	(i) Pe	108		
	(ii)Pe lo	47		
4	'Aw' a nih chuan eng hmanga pek nge?		108	
	(i) Pipe	103		
	(ii) Khawl/ Pump			
	(iii) Motor	5		
	(iv) A dang			
5	Sorkar atanga tui in dawn loh chuan in khuaah hmalak mekna a awm em?		28	19
	(i) Awm	10		
	(ii)Awm lo	18		
6	Sawrkar atanga tui dawng lo, hmalakna pawh awm lo a nih chuan Khaw bul hnaiah pipe hmanga tui lakna tur lui a awm em?		31	14
	(i) Awm (in number)	23		
	(ii) Awm lo	8		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
7	Tuikhur leh hand pump	447	146	10
8	Electric Dinhmun		152	4
	(i) Electric connection nei khua	89		
	(ii) Electric connection nei lo khua	63		
9	Electric connection nei lo chungkua	5579	78	78
10	1. Street light		93	63
	(i) Street light nei Khua	40		
	(ii) Street light nei lo Khua	53		
	2. Street light point		35	5
	(i) Street light point eng thei	129		
	(ii) Street light point eng thei lo	213		
	Kawng/ inkalpawhna (Road)			
11	District khawpui leh khaw inkar hlat zawng (in Km)	13594	148	8
12	Khaw kar kawng hi eng ang nge?		153	3
	(i) Black-topped kawng	56		
	(ii) Boulderled lung phah kawng	19		
	(iii) Thal lai chuaha motor kal theihna Jeep kawng	60		
	(iv) Motor kawng la thlen lohna khua	18		
13	Thal lai chauh a motor luh theihna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng		56	4
	(i) Khaw awm zat	56		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	1058		
14	Motor luh theih lohna khua a nih chuan, khua atanga black topped hlat zawng		15	3
	(i) Khaw awm zat	15		
	(ii) A hlat zawng (in km)	163.5		
15	Eirawngbawlina lam			
	Eirawngbawlina atan engnge i hman(Khua)		155	1
	(i) LPG (Gas)	2		
	(ii) Thing	93		
	(iii) LPG(Gas) leh Thing	60		
16	Thing chauh hmang chungkua awm zat	15134	130	24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
17	Ek in neih dan		154	2	
	Septic tank Ek In nei zat	4529			
	Pit latrine Ek In nei zat	16029			
	Ek In nei lo zat	6582			
18	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In		136	20	
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei khua	98			
	Vangtlang Ek In leh Zun In nei lo khua	38			
19	Kum 10 chhunga Khuarel Chhiatna thleng		117	39	
	Leimin				
	Leimin zat	781			
	In chhe zat	665			
	Thi zat	82			
	Hliam zat	109			
	Thlipui				
	In chhe zat	3086			
	Thi zat	139			
	Hliam zat	99			
	Rial				
	In chhe zat	471			
	Thi zat				
	Hliam zat	3			
	Kang Mei				
	In chhe zat	630			
	Thi zat	9			
	Hliam zat	25			
	20	Chhiatna dang 19 na tel lo	4	4	
	21	Chhiatna thlen chhan		121	35
Leimin					
Tui hawk luanna mumal loh vang		26			
In chung rangva/ditip atanga tui far dawh loh vang		5			
Fur tui tam lai a lei nasa taka laih vang		16			
Ruah tam hrim hrim vang		47			
Khaw leilung awih leh ngheh loh vang		19			
Bawlhhlawh paihna vang		5			
Chhan dang vang		4			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Thlipui			
	Thli a na hrim hrim lutuk	80		
	In sakna hmanraw hlui tawh vang	31		
	Khaw hmun leh In dinna hmun vang	6		
	Thil dang	6		
	Rial			
	In chung hmanrua rinawm tawh loh vang	19		
	Thil dang	9		
	Kang Mei			
	Fimkhur loh vang	52		
	Gas leak	1		
	Electric	12		
	Ram kang vang	45		
	Thildang	7		
	Bawlhhlawh			
22	Bawlhhlawh Sawng Bawl dan		145	11
	(i) Bawlhhlawh paihna hmun bik siam ah kan paih thin	14		
	(ii) Mahni remchanna hmun a piangah kan paih tlangpui	90		
	(iii) Motor in kan lakhawm a, a paihna hmunah kan paih	1		
	(iv) Kawr remchangah kan paih tlangpui	19		
	(v) Thil dang /Pakhat aia tam hmang	21		
23	Ngaw/Mauhak		151	5
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei khua	103		
	Ngaw/Mauhak reserve nei lo khua	48		
	Zau zawng (Hectare)	8017.6		
24	Kan nei tawh lo a nih chuan, a thara khaw reserve emaw mauhak anga cheibawl tur ngaw siamna tur ram ruak kan la nei em?	328.4	17	30
25	Sorkar tanpuina atangin ngaw siam tura hmalakna in khuaah a awm em?		120	36
	(1) Khua zat	31		
	(2) Dept hming:	13		
	i) Forest Dept	4		
	ii) RD Dept& MGNREGS	14		
	iii) A dang	76856000	11	17

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
26	Khaw dai vela tualto Thing leh Mau awmte		72	84
	1) Mau			
	2) Khiang			
	3) Thingsia			
	4) Thingsen			
	5) Thlanvawng/Hnakhiah			
27	VC huam chungga ran awm zat		149	7
	(i) Bawng	10199		
	(ii) Vawk	20100		
	(iii) Kel	11497		
	(iv) Ar	114560		
	(v) A dang	3355		
	Pawisa Hmuhna			
28	'Ran chhiah' leh thil dang atanga pawisa VC in pawisa an lakkhawm zat	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	(i) Ran chhiah atang in	248700	348200	301900
	(ii) Tlangau Hlawh atan	11117	32100	33850
	(iii) Hnatlang thawk lo runna	8720	9070	9020
	(iv) Hnatlang phatna	1320	2170	1980
	(v) Document pek chhuah man (ILP, etc)	3315	4325	4210
	(vi) Hmuhna dang	300	3500	49800
	Total	276172	399365	400760
29	VC huam chungga chungkua mahni a eirawngbawl hrang zat	19720	111	45
30	VC huam chungga mihring eng zat nge awm?	124817	147	9
	Mimal ta, chenna atana luah lai in ding zat a hnuaia tarlan ang hian han ziaak teh u			
31	(i) RCC Building		152	4
	(ii) Assam Type Building	3368		
	(iii) Rap in	11067		
		17719		
32	Mimal in, dawr, bank leh office atana luah zat			
	(i) RCC Building		125	23
	(ii) Assam Type Building	380		
	(iii) Chenna leh dawr atana hman kawp zat	2948		
	VC huam chungga ran awm zat	951		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
33	Mahni puala in nei lo, in khaw mi nghet nisi, midang in luah hawh a awm mek chhungkua eng zat nge awm ?	2563	124	30
34	In khaw eizawna eng te nge ? A hnuai mi ang hian han chhang teh u (Chhungkaw pakhat pawh in hna hrang hrang an ti kawp teuh mai thei a; chhungkaw ei bel ber leh in nghahna ber atana an hman chauh):		150	6
	(i) Tlangram lo nei a ei zawng chhungkaw zat	10513		
	(ii) Leilet nghet nei a eizawng zat	2350		
	(iii) Tlangram lo nei emaw huan nghet neia eizawng zat	1844		
	(iv) Ran vulha ei zawng zat	961		
	(v) Nitin inhlawhfaa eizawng zat	9228		
	(vi) Sumdawng/dawrkai zat	1976		
	(vii) Sawrkar hnathawk	4005		
	Total	30877		
35	In VC huam chhungah NGO leh tlawngai pawl eng eng nge awm ?		144	12
	(i) YMA			
	(ii) MHIP			
	(iii) MUP			
	(iv) YLA			
36	Hmasawna atana in khua a Sawrkar hmalakna chi hrang hrang te hi, a thawktu te chu tu te pawh ni se, VC te leh khawtlang ten mahni khua area a hmasawna hna thawh reng reng te hi chu fel tak leh uluk taka lo vil pui ni se, hna in a that phah sawt kan ring em?		80	76
	(i) Ring e	76		
	(ii) Ring lo	4		
	(b) A that kan ring a nih chuan, lo vilpui dan tura tha ni a kan hriat sawi ni se; a that loh ring pawh in a that loh kan rin chhan ziak ni se			
	(i) A that ring khaw awmzat	61		
	(ii) Chhanna nei lo khua	21		

Calculation Sheet of the Devolution of District Wise Village Councils

SI No	Particulars	Name of Districts								
		Mamit	Kolasib	Aizawl	Champhai	Serchhip	Lunglei	Lawngtlai	Saiha	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
1	Population (in Nos.) 2011 Census	86,364	83,955	106,893	125,745	64,937	161,428	117,894	56,574	803,790
2	Distribution of Total Population	0.11	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.08	0.20	0.15	0.07	1.00
3	Weight (40%)	4.30	4.18	5.32	6.26	3.23	8.03	5.87	2.82	
4	Area (in Sq. Km)	3,025.00	1,382.00	3,446.09	3,446.09	1,421.00	4,536.00	2,557.00	1,399.00	21,212.18
5	Distribution of Area	0.14	0.07	0.16	0.16	0.07	0.21	0.12	0.07	1.00
6	Weight (20%)	2.85	1.30	3.25	3.25	1.34	4.28	2.41	1.32	
7	Per Capita Income (in Rs.) 2006-07	30,246.00	23,277.00	30,249.00	19,427.00	28,385.00	23,561.00	21,266.00	23,893.00	200,304.00
8	PCI Distance in Absolute Term	3.00	6,972.00	0.00	10,822.00	1,864.00	6,688.00	8,983.00	6,356.00	41,688.00
9	PCI Distance + 1/4 SD value	962.27	7,931.27	959.40	11,781.27	2,823.27	7,647.27	9,942.27	7,315.27	49,362.29
10	Distribution of Distance (x/n)	0.02	0.16	0.02	0.24	0.06	0.15	0.20	0.15	1.00
11	Weight (10%)	0.19	1.61	0.20	2.39	0.57	1.55	2.01	1.48	
12	Road Length (in Km.)	218.31	165.20	390.75	285.59	129.36	383.04	329.55	373.19	2,274.99
13	Distribution of Road Length	0.10	0.07	0.17	0.13	0.06	0.17	0.14	0.16	1.00
14	Weight (5%)	0.48	0.36	0.86	0.63	0.28	0.84	0.72	0.82	
15	No. of Electrified Villages	75	37	93	87	36	139	111	40	618
16	Distribution of Electrified Villages (x/n)	0.12	0.06	0.15	0.14	0.06	0.22	0.18	0.06	1.00
17	Weight (5%)	0.61	0.30	0.75	0.70	0.29	1.12	0.90	0.32	
18	No. of Streetlight	619	1,059	1,075	1,389	675	2,312	338	259	7,726
19	Distribution of Steetlight	0.08	0.14	0.14	0.18	0.09	0.30	0.04	0.03	1.00
20	Weight (10%)	0.80	1.37	1.39	1.80	0.87	2.99	0.44	0.34	
21	No. of Water Connection	1,770	5,272	1,680	5,307	3,459	11,243	1,996	2,317	33,044
22	Distribution of Water Connection	0.05	0.16	0.05	0.16	0.10	0.34	0.06	0.07	1.00
23	Weight (10%)	0.54	1.60	0.51	1.61	1.05	3.40	0.60	0.70	
	Total Weight {Inter se share (%)}	9.80	10.73	12.32	16.42	7.66	22.27	12.99	7.81	100.00

Calculation Sheet of the Devolution of Autonomous District Councils (ADCs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Name of ADCs			
		LADC	CADC	MADC	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Population (in Nos.) 2011 Census	72,587	45,307	56,574	174,468
2	Distribution of Total Population	0.42	0.26	0.32	1.00
3	Weight (40%)	16.64	10.39	12.97	
4	Area (in Sq. Km)	1,870.75	686.25	1,399.00	3,956.00
5	Distribution of Area	0.47	0.17	0.35	1.00
6	Weight (30%)	14.19	5.20	10.61	
7	Distance between ADCs Hqrs. and State Capital (in Kms)	257	276	328	861
8	Distributin of ADC distance with State Capital	0.30	0.32	0.38	1.00
9	Weight (10%)	2.98	3.21	3.81	
10	No. of Literate Persons	45,909	16,592	42,233	104,734
11	Distribution of Literate Persons	0.44	0.16	0.40	1.00
12	Weight (10%)	4.38	1.58	4.03	
13	No. of Electrified Villages	57	54	40	151
14	Distribution of Electrified Villages	0.38	0.36	0.26	1.00
15	Weight (10%)	3.77	3.58	2.65	
	Total Weight {Inter se share (%)}	41.97	23.96	34.07	100.00